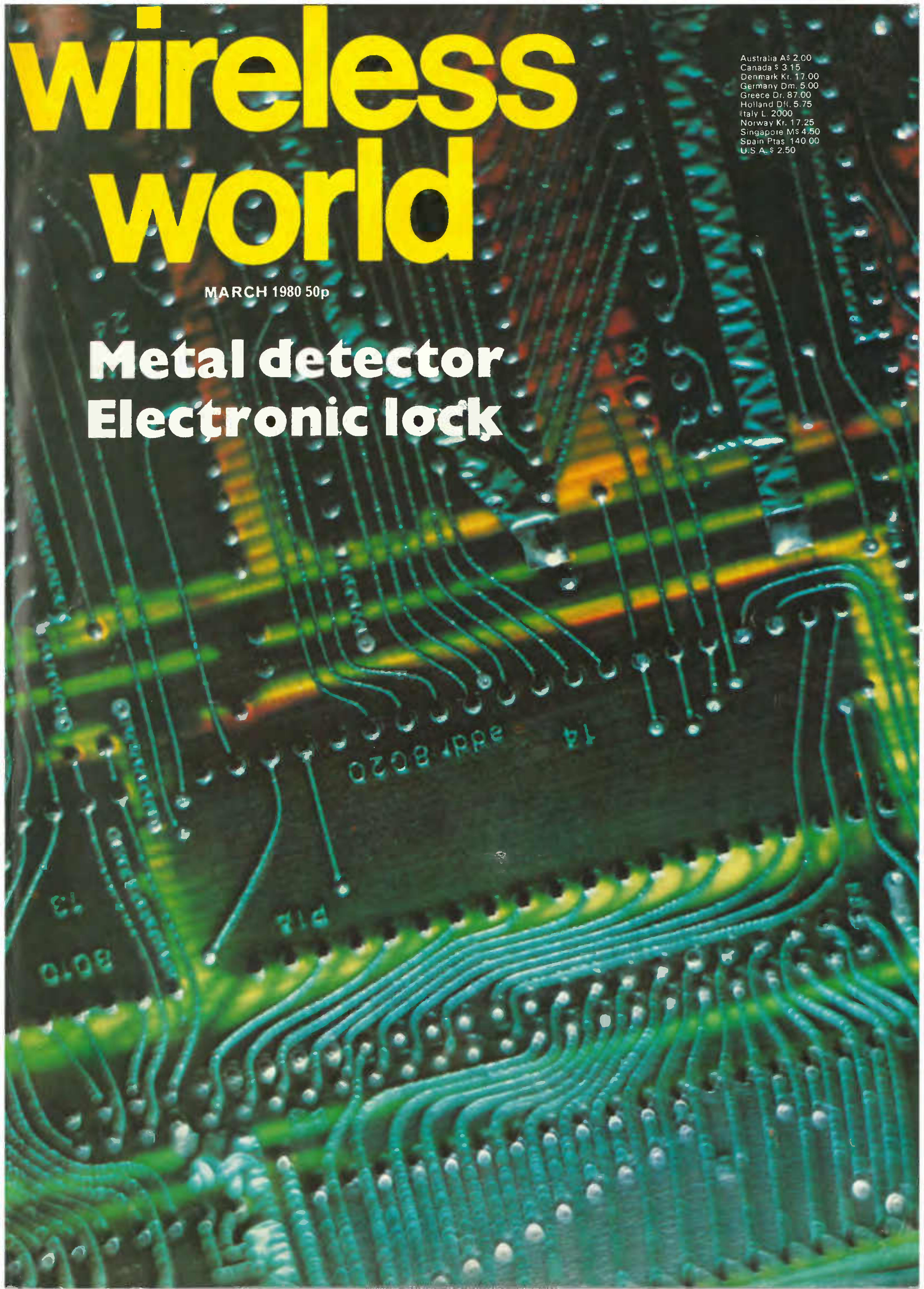


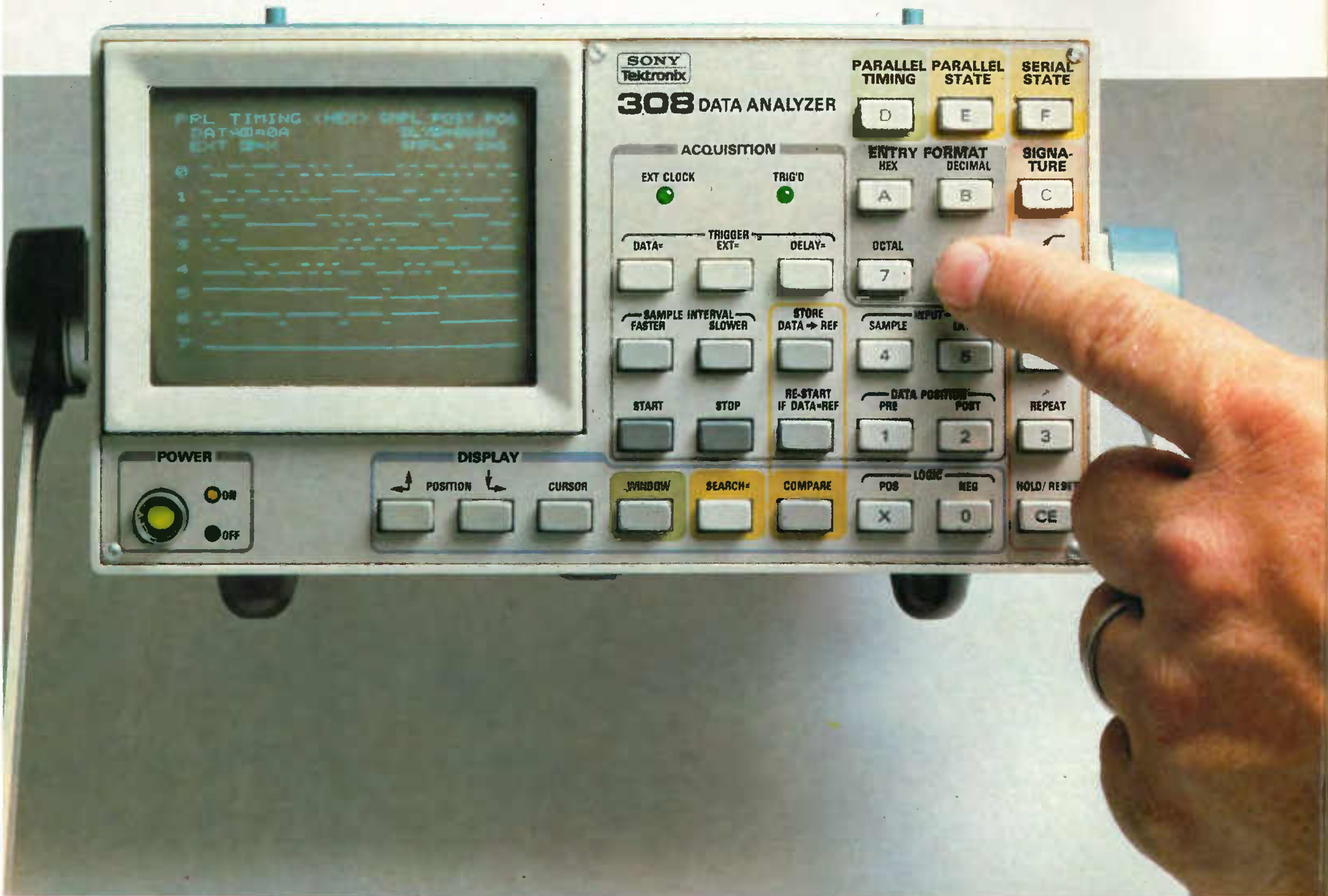
wireless world

MARCH 1980 50p

Australia A$ 2.00
Canada $ 3.15
Denmark Kr. 17.00
Germany Dm. 5.00
Greece Dr. 87.00
Holland Dfl. 5.75
Italy L. 2000
Norway Kr. 17.25
Singapore M$ 4.50
Spain Ptas. 140.00
U.S.A. $ 2.50

Metal detector
Electronic lock

Not just a Data Analyser, Signature Analyser, or Logic Analyser, but...



...all three in one very portable box: The 308 Analyser

To find out more about the NEW 308 Analyser, clip the coupon, circle the enquiry number, contact your field engineer, or simply phone. We'll be pleased to help.

Tektronix UK Limited, PO Box 69, Coldharbour Lane, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 4UP.
Tel: Harpenden 63141

Regional Telephone Numbers; Livingston: 32766, Maidenhead: 73211, Manchester: 428 0799, Dublin: 508132

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Please send me full information on the New 308 Analyser.

Tektronix UK Limited, PO Box 69, Coldharbour Lane, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 4UP. Tel: Harpenden 63141.

Name...

Position...

Company...

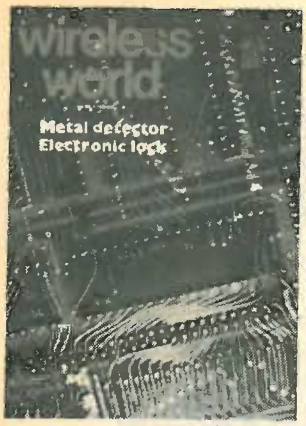
Address...

....

....

Telephone...

WW—001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Front cover is a photograph, by Paul Brierley, of the printed-circuit pattern on a Motorola microcomputer board.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Digital capacitance meter **is a 3½-digit instrument, with full-scale readings of 200pF to 20μF.**

How serious is multipath distortion? **An investigation into this effect in v.h.f./f.m. sound broadcasting and results of recent research.**

Shared-memory v.d.u. **with opto-electronic interface is an economic and efficient peripheral for a home computer.**

Current issue price 50p, back issue (if available) £1.00, at Retail and Trade Counter, Paris Garden, London SE1. Available on microfilm: please contact editor.
By post, current issue 79p, back issues (if available) £1.00, order and payments to Room CP34, Dorset House, London SE1 9LU.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.
Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620. Advertising 01-261 8339.
Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 BISPRS G. Cables Ethaworld, London SE1.
Subscription rates: 1 year £9.00 UK and $31 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year, £4.00 UK and $15.50 outside UK.
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE. Telephone 01-837 3636.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

ISSN 0043 6062

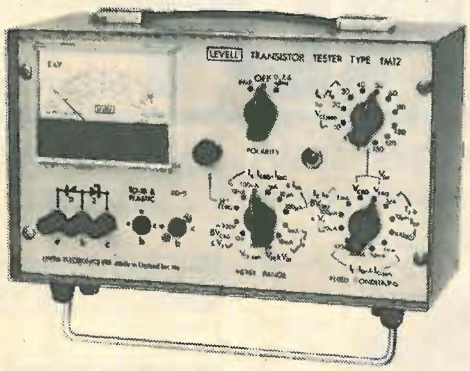
ibpa International Business Press Associates
ABC Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

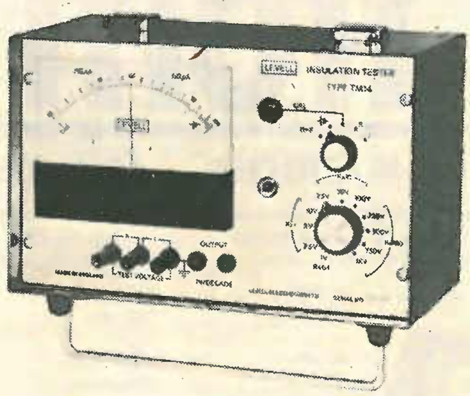
wireless world

ELECTRONICS/TELEVISION/RADIO/AUDIO

MARCH 1980 Vol 86 No 1531

DON'T GAMBLE WITH PERFORMANCE BUY LEVELL TESTERS





Tests bipolar transistors, diodes and zener diodes. Measures leakage down to 0.5 nA at 2V to 150V. Current gains are checked from 1µA to 100mA. Breakdown voltages up to 100V are measured at 10µA, 100µA and 1mA. Collector to-emitter saturation voltage is measured at 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA for I_C/I_B ratios of 10, 20, 30. The instrument is powered by a 9V battery.

TRANSISTOR RANGES (PNP OR NPN)

I_{CBO} & I_{EBO}: 10nA, 100nA, 1µA, 10µA and 100µA f.s.d. acc. ±2% f.s.d. ±1% at voltages of 2V, 5V, 10V, 20V, 30V, 40V, 50V, 60V, 80V, 100V, 120V, and 150V acc. ±3% ±100mV up to 10µA with fall at 100µA < 5%+250mV.

BV_{CBO}: 10V or 100V f.s.d. acc ±2% f.s.d. ±1% at currents of 10µA, 100µA and 1mA ±20%.

I_B: 10nA, 100nA, 1µA ... 10mA f.s.d. acc. ±2% f.s.d. ±1% at fixed I_E of 1µA, 10µA, 100µA, 1mA, 10mA, 30mA, and 100mA acc. ±1%.

h_{FE}: 3 inverse scales of 2000 to 100, 400 to 30 and 100 to 10 convert I_B into h_{FE} readings.

V_{BE}: 1V f.s.d. acc. ±20mV measured at conditions on h_{FE} test.

$V_{CE(sat)}$: 1V f.s.d. acc. ±20mV at collector currents of 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA with I_C/I_B selected at 10, 20 or 30 acc. ±20%.

DIODE & ZENER DIODE RANGES

I_{DR}: As I_{EBO} transistor ranges.

V_Z: Breakdown ranges as BV_{CBO} for transistors.

V_{DF}: 1V f.s.d. acc. ±20mV at I_{DF} of 1µA, 10µA, 100µA, 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA.

type TM12 **£145**

A logarithmic scale covering 6 decades is used to display either insulation resistance or leakage current at a fixed stabilised test voltage. The current available is limited to a maximum value of 3mA for safety and capacitors are automatically discharged when the instrument is switched off or to the CAL condition. The instrument operates from a 9V internal battery.

RESISTANCE RANGES

10M Ω to 10T Ω (10^{13} Ω) at 250V, 500V, 750V and 1kV.
1M Ω to 1T Ω at 25V, 50V and 100V.
100k Ω to 100G Ω at 2.5V, 5V and 10V.
10k Ω to 10G Ω at 1V.
Accuracy ±15% +800 Ω on 6 decade logarithmic scale.
Accuracy of test voltages ±3% ±50mV at scale centre.
Fall of test voltages < 2% at 10µA and < 20% at 100µA.
Short circuit current between 500µA and 3mA.

CURRENT RANGE

100pA to 100µA on 6 decade logarithmic scale.
Accuracy of current measurement ±15% of indicated value.
Input voltage drop is approximately 20mV at 100pA, 200mV at 100nA and 400mV at 100µA.
Maximum safe continuous overload is 50mA.

MEASUREMENT TIME

< 3s for resistance on all ranges relative to CAL position.
< 10s for resistance of 10G Ω across 1µF on 50V to 500V.
Discharge time to 1% is 0.1s per µF on CAL position.

RECORDER OUTPUT

1V per decade ±2% with zero output at scale centre.
Maximum output ±3V. Output resistance 1k Ω.

type TM14 **£155**

Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units. Prices are ex works, V.A.T. extra in U.K.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.
MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., EN5 5SD.
TEL: 01-449 5028/440 8686

WW — 013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Top value test equipment from TANDY

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

Low-cost hand held digital multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. 0.5% basic accuracy, auto polarity operation. 10 Mohm DC input impedance.
Reading to ± 1999.

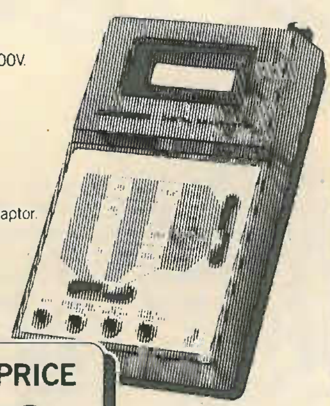
Scales:
DC volts:
1mV to 1000V
(1% ± 1 digit accuracte).
AC volts:
1mV to 500V
(1% ± 2 digits accurate).
DC current:
1μA to 200mA
(1% ± 1 digit accurate).
Resistance:
1Ohm to 20 MOhms
(1.5% ± 1 digit accurate).
Power source:
9V battery or AC
with optional adaptor.
Size:
155 x 75 x 30 mm.
22–198

PRICE
53.19

LOW–COST LCD MULTIMETER

A portable, compact sized multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. Auto polarity operation, low battery indicator. 10 MOhm Input impedance.

Scales:
DC volts:
2 20 200 1000V.
AC volts:
200 500V.
DC current:
2 20 200MA.
Resistance:
2 20 200
2000 KOHM.
Power source:
9V battery or AC adaptor.
Size:
37 x 85 x 130 mm.
22–197



PRICE
39.93

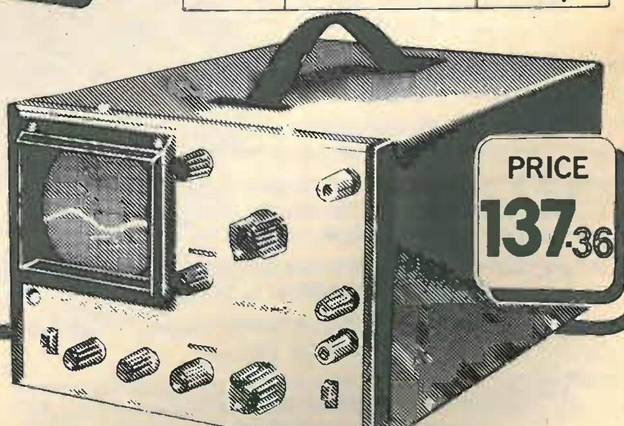
COMPONENTS AND PARTS

CAT. No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
276–032	LED	4 for 69p
276–033	LED	2 for 48p
276–034	LED	2 for 59p
276–142	Infra-Red Emitter Detector Pair	£1.37
277–1003	12V DC Automotive Digital Clock Module	£17.52
276–9110	6 pin edge connector for 277 1003	40p
276–1373	Power Transistor Mounting Hardware	50p
276–1363	TO 220 Heat Sink	60p
276–1364	TO 3 Heat Sink	81p

AC/DC 8 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

A new approved 8MHz version of last years' winner! The advance design features of this oscilloscope make it an absolute essential for industrial uses on production lines, in laboratories and schools. Ideal for radio and TV servicing, audio testing, etc.

Specifications:
Horizontal axis: Deflection sensitivity better than 250mV/DIV. **Vertical axis:** Deflection sensitivity better than 10mV DIV (1DIV 6mm). Bandwidth: 0.8MHz. **Input impedance:** 1MOhm parallel capacitance 35pF. **Time base: Sweep range:** 10Hz 100kHz (4 ranges). Synhronization: Internal ( ) Size: 200 x 155 x 300 mm. Supply: 220 240 50Hz. **22–9501.**



PRICE
137.36

You save because we design, manufacture, sell and service.
Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A. MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS80

TANDY

The largest electronics retailer in the world.
Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.
OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.

TANDY DEALER

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.

Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome.

WW—080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MICROCHIPS AT MICRO PRICES

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere. All brand new Prime.

MEMORIES

2102 Static RAM	80p
2114 Low power high speed 300NS	4.00
4116 Dynamic RAM	5.95

EPROMS

1702A	3.75
2708	5.95
2716 Single 5V supply	19.95

UART

AY-5-1013A	2.98

CHARACTER GENERATOR

RO-3-2513 UC	4.50

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

FD 1771 Single Density IBM Compatible	17.95
FD 1791 Dual Density IBM Compatible	34.95

SUPPORT DEVICES

MC14412VL	7.97

7 WATT AUDIO AMP KIT

Small. Single hybrid IC and components fit on a 2"x3" board (included). Runs on 12 VDC. Great for any project that needs an inexpensive amp. Less than 3% THD @ 5 watts. Compatible with SE-01 sound kit. £4.50 plus 50p P&P and VAT

DISPLAY LEDs AT LOWEST PRICES

	75p
DL704	85p

INTERSIL CHIPS ARE DOWN

Due to bulk purchase, we are able to offer unbeatable prices on INTERSIL chips. Compare our prices and see how much you save.

ICL7106CPL	6.75
ICL7107CPL	6.95
ICL8038CCPD	2.95

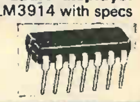
LINEAR ICs

NE555N-8 Timer	18p
NE556N-14 Dual Timer	50p
UA723CN Voltage Regulator	33p
7812 Voltage Reg.	55p

POWER CONVERTER MT56WS

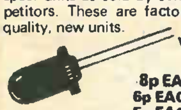
Now you can operate 115/120 Volts American equipment from 240 Volts. This converter has outlets for American type 2 or 3 pin plugs. Rated 20VA.
Only £8.95

From T.1.: **TL490 BAR/DOT DRIVER IC.** Drives 10 LEDs with adjustable analog steps. Units are cascadable up to 10 (100 steps). Drives LEDs directly. Great for **voltage, current** or **audio displays.** Similar in features to LM3914 with specs and circuit notes.
ONLY £1.75 **NEW!**



FAIRCHILD RED LED LAMPS

*FLV5057 Medium Size Clear Case RED EMITTING. These are not retested off-spec. units as sold by some of our competitors. These are factory prime, first quality, new units.



VERY LIMITED STOCK!!
8p EACH 100 OFF
6p EACH 1,000 OFF
5p EACH 2,000 OFF

INTERSIL UNIVERSAL TIMER/COUNTER EVALUATION KIT ICM7226A EV/KIT

NEW

8 digits 5 Function 4 range to 10MHz with 0.1Hz res. time interval and period to 10 seconds with 0.1 microsecond res. units up to 10 million and ratio. A breadboarding area is provided for user to add his own input conditioning circuitry or prescalers and digital outputs are available as multiplexed as well as being displayed.
Complete kit **ONLY £39.50** + VAT

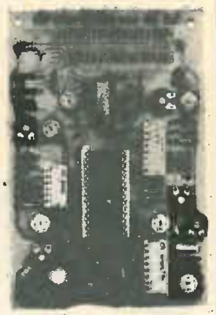
THE MOST VERSATILE LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

	1.24	25+	100+
LCD106	6.45	5.50	5.25

.5" Field effect LCD display featuring 3½ digits, colon, plus/minus sign, 3 decimal points and "LO BAT" indicator. Ideal for DMMs, DPMs, digital thermometers, AM/FM radio readouts. Just look at the features. Ultra low power consumption, high contrast ratio, wide viewing angle, rapid response, proven sealing techniques, superior MTBF, reflective aluminium foil. Over 300,000 already sold! Perfect interface for Intersil 7106 40 Pin DIL.

SE 01 Sound Effects Kit

NEW



The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new **Texas Instruments SN76477** Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3¼" x 3" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate **Explosion, Phaser Guns, Steam Trains,** or almost an infinite number of **other sounds.** The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100MW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included.)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £12.50
P&P 50p + VAT

Ordering information: For orders under £50 add 50p p.&p. Add 15% VAT to total. All items are subject to prior sale and therefore subject to availability. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Quantity discounts are available for OEMs and dealers. Send SAE for details.

All orders to:

MC Micro Circuits

4 Meeting Street
Appledore, Nr. Bideford
North Devon EX39 1RY
Tel. Bideford (02372) 79507
Telex 8953084

WW — 110 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Measure Resistance to 0.01Ω ... At a Price that has no resistance at all

New ELENCO PRECISION USA Digital Multimeter M1200B

ONLY £55 (£3 p&p + VAT £8.70 = £66.70)

YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO BUY THIS SUPERB DMM AT THIS PRICE FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY.

*FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 2 YEARS
*METAL CASE
*EX STOCK DELIVERY

THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE – MEASURES RESISTANCE TO 0.01 OHMS, VOLTAGE TO 100 MICROVOLTS, CURRENT TO 1 MICROAMPS AT LOWEST EVER PRICE!

FEATURES

- 3½ digits 0.56" high LED for easy reading
- 100μV, 1μA, 0.01Ω resolution
- High input impedance 10 Megohm
- High accuracy achieved with precision resistors, not unstable trimpots
- Input overload protected to 1000V (except 200mV scale to 600V)
- Auto zeroing, autopolarity
- Mains (with adaptors not supplied) or battery operation-built-in charging circuitry for NiCads
- Overrange indication
- Hi Low power ohms, Lo for resistors in circuit, Hi for diodes

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC Volts	Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1,000 volts max
AC Volts	Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V Accuracy 1.5% ± 2 digits, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1000V max, 200mV scale 600V
DC Current	Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2amp. Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection – 2 amp fuse and diodes
AC Current	Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2 amp Accuracy 1.5% ± 2 digits, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection – 2 amp fuse and diodes
Resistance	Range 20, 200, 2K, 200K, 2 Meg. 20 Meg. Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution .01 ohms
Environmental	Temp coefficient 0°C to 30°C ± .025%/°C Operating Temp 0° to 50°C Storage – 20° to 60° C
General	Mains adaptor: 6 - 9 Volts @ 200mA (not supplied) 4C size batteries (not supplied) Size 8¼ x 5¾ x 2¼ Weight 2½ lbs.

To. Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd
1st Floor, Unit 10, East Block
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X OAP

Please send me .... DMM M1200B
@ £66.70 inc. p&p + VAT (overseas £60)
I enclose cheque/PO/Bank Draft for £ ....

Name ....

Address .... (BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

Also available from retail shop:
Audio Electronics,
301 Edgware Road
London, W.2
Telephone:
01-724 3564

ELENCO PRECISION Sole UK Distributor

ME
Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1XOAP
Tel. 01-837 1165
Telex. 8953084 MACLING

WW — 111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MICRODIGITAL 1980

Apple II plus

Apple II Plus will change the way you think about computers. That's because it is specifically designed to handle the day to day activities of education, business, financial planning, scientific calculation and entertainment.

* APPLESOFT
A fast, extended 10K BASIC with 9-digit precision and graphics extensions.
* HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS
On a matrix of 280 x 192 individually addressable points.
* AUTO-START ROM
With power on boot of applications programs, reset protection and improved screen editing.
* INTERNAL MEMORY EXPANSION TO 64K BYTES
For big system performance at a low cost.
* EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS
To let the system grow with your needs

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
Apple II Plus, 16K RAM	695.00	104.25	799.25

APPLE PASCAL
Apple Pascal is the new extension to microcomputer power.

Pascal Incorporating UCSD PASCAL TM, offers extended features in a complete interactive package employing todays most sophisticated structured programming language. It provides advanced capabilities that boost performance and cut development time for large business, scientific and educational programs.

This software package provides the most powerful set of tools yet available for the microcomputer programmer.

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
APPLE Pascal System	229.00	44.85	343.85

FLOPPY DISCS
Gives your system immediate access to large quantities of data. The subsystem consists of an intelligent interface card, a powerful Disk Operating System and one or two mini-floppy drives

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
Floppy disk Subsystem	349.00	52.35	401.35
Second disk drive and connecting cable	299.00	44.85	343.85

Parallel Printer Interface Card
Allows you to connect almost any popular printer to your apple. A BASIC program can produce hard-copy output as easily as it prints to the TV monitor screen. Command interpretation and printer control details are handled by the firmware built into the card, to eliminate user programming requirements.

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
Parallel Printer Interface Card	104.00	15.60	119.60

Communications Interface Card
Allows your Apple to "talk" (through a modem) with other computers and terminals over ordinary telephone and load programs over the phone, send messages to remote terminals or access your office computer from the comfort of your home.

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
Communications Interface Card ..	130.00	19.50	149.50

NEW LOW PRICES

Nascom 2

Microprocessor
Z80A 8 bit CPU. This will run at 4 MHz but is selectable between 1/2/4/ MHz.

Hardware
12" x 8" Card
All bus lines are to the Nasbus specifications
All bus lines are full buffered

Memory
On-board, addressable memory:
2K Monitor — Nas-sys 1
1K Video RAM (MK4118)
1K Work space/User RAM (MK4118)
8K Microsoft Basic (MK3600 ROM)
8K Static RAM/2708 EPROM

Keyboard
New expanded 57 Key Licon solid state keyboard especially built for Nascom. Uses standard Nascom, monitor controlled, decoding.

T.V.
The T.V. Peak to peak video signal can drive a monitor directly and is also fed to the on-board modulator to drive the domestic T.V.

I/O
On-board UART (Int. 6402) which provides serial handling for the on-board cassette interface or the RS 232/20mA teletype interface. The cassette interface is Kansas City standard at either 1200 or 300 baud. This is a link operation on the Nascom-2.

PIO
There is also a totally uncommitted PIO (MK3881) giving 16, programmable, I/O lines.

Character Generator
The 1K video RAM drives a 2K ROM character generator providing the standard ASCII Character set with some additions, 128 characters in all. There is a second 2K ROM socket for an on-board graphics package which is software selectable.

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
Nascom-2 in kit form	295.00	44.25	339.25
Power Supply ..	24.50	3.68	28.18
Graphics ROM ..	15.00	2.25	17.25

Superboard II

The sensational single board computer from Ohio Scientific. Superboard comes fully assembled and tested. On board is a 6502 microprocessor, 4K RAM (expandable, on board to 8K), 8K Microsoft BASIC in ROM, CUTS cassette interface, full ASCII keyboard. Superboard interfaces with a video monitor or domestic television (via U.H.F. Modulator) and provides a 24 x 24 display with Upper/Lower case and a wide range of graphics/gaming characters.

Superboard comes complete with documentation and sample software on cassette.

Ex-Stock

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
Superboard II ...	188.00	28.20	216.20
U.H.F. Modulator	2.50	0.38	2.88

Video Genie

A third generation personal computer system, the video genie is a powerful microcomputer upwardly compatible with the Tandy TRS-80 TM

Central Processor
The system uses the powerful and popular Z80 processor. A system reset button is mounted at the rear of the console. Power down is NOT required should the system crash.

Video Display
16 lines of 32 (2 pages) or 64 characters, switch selectable. Full software cursor control.
Composite video output to a domestic television.

Memory
RAM — 1K Screen Ram
16K User RAM
ROM — 12K Extended Level II Basic interpreter, system monitor. Completely compatible with TRS-80TM Level II BASIC.

Cassette
Integral 500 b.p.s. cassette deck eliminates tape loading errors.
Additional interface for second (external) cassette deck. Manual overide of cassette deck and tape counter cures problems normally associated with this storage medium.

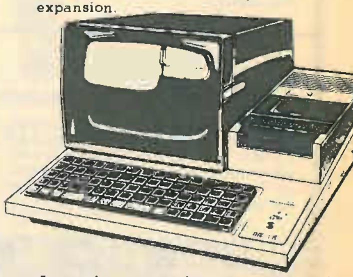
Basic
An extended Level II Basic, compatible with TRS-80 level II Basic TM
Features line editing, formatted printing, multi-dimensional arrays, AUTO Line numbering, Program tracing ...,
A huge range of software, on cassette is already available.

Peripherals
Full ASCII keyboard with 10 key rollover eliminates keyboard bounce. Expansion connector provides a parallel I/O Port for printer.

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
Video Genie	369.57	55.43	425.00

Sharp

SHARP MZ-80K
* Z-80 based CPU.
* 4K Byte monitor in ROM.
* Internal memory capacity from 4 to 48K RAM.
* 14K Extended BASIC.
* 10 in video display, 40 chars. of 24 lines.
* 80 x 50 bit mapped graphics.
* Extensive character set with upper, lower case, graphics etc.
* Full 79 Key Keyboard.
* Built in music synthesizer with 3 octaves.
* Fast reliable cassette unit with tape counter 1200 b.p.s.
* Wide variety of system software on cassette.
* 50 pin bus connector for system expansion.



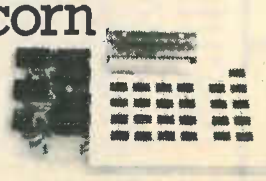
A complete personal computer system for the microcomputer user, at an economic price. The Sharp comes complete with all necessary peripherals, sample software and excellent documentation — giving the user a personal system of unmatched flexibility and ease of use. At the heart of the machine is the Z-80 CPU — widely accepted as the most powerful 8-bit CPU on the market. A 4K byte system monitor controls system operation. From 4 to 48K of RAM can be resident on board; enough room for the most demanding applications.

An extensive graphics character set, plus 3 octave sound generator and fast cassette unit hi-resolution video monitor complement these basic facilities. It has the ease of use and compactness of "black box" computer combined with extensive peripherals and facilities for expansion.

Sharp Basic occupies 14K of RAM and offers extended features above those of normal microcomputer implementations;

Model	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
6K	520.00	78.00	598.00
10K	540.00	81.00	621.00
18K	620.00	93.00	713.00
22K	640.00	96.00	736.00
34K	740.00	111.00	851.00

Acorn

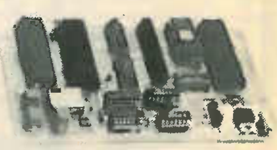


This compact stand-alone micro-computer is based on Eurocard modules, and employs the highly popular 6502 MPU. Take a look at the full specifications, and see how Acorn meets your requirements.

The Acorn consists of two single Eurocards:
1. MPU card; 6502 microprocessor, 512 x 8 ACORN Monitor; 1K x 8 RAM; 15-way I/O with 128 bytes of RAM; 1 MHz crystal; 5V reg, sockets for 2K EPROM and second RAM I/O chip.
2. Keyboard card; 25 click-keys (16 hex, 9 control); 8 digit, 7 segment display. CUTS standard crystal controlled tape interface circuitry.

Acorn Operating Manual
With Acorn, you'll receive an operating manual that covers computing in full, from first principles of binary arithmetic, to efficient hex programming with the 6502 instruction set. The manual also includes a listing of the monitor programs and the instruction set, and other useful tabulations; plus sample programs.

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
Kit	65.00	9.75	74.75
Ready Built	75.00	11.25	86.25



Acorn Memory
A high quality fibre glass, through hole plated, PCB with solder resist and component identification, this eurocard has provision for 8K of RAM (2114) and 8K of EPROM (2732).

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
8K RAM (Kit)	95.00	14.25	109.25

ACORN V.D.U.
The Acorn V.D.U. Board connects to the Acorn Computer Bus and contains memory mapped character storage RAM which is transparently written to or read from, by the C.P.U.

An MC 6845 programmable controller I.C. Provides all the synchronisation signals to drive a 625 line 50 fields per second V.D.U. together with read addresses for the character R.A.M. Characters are then fed to an SAA 5050 character generator IC which produces the necessary dot patterns to create the characters to refresh the V.D.U.

The SAA 5050 produces Teletext standard characters and has Red, Green and Blue drive outputs giving coloured characters or graphics.

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
V.D.U. Card (Kit)	88.00	13.20	101.20

Bigger and better than ever!

Commodore Pet

A complete Computer for the price of a good typewriter! With a library of over 200 programs in business, science, education and entertainment.

Pet can store and retrieve data which conventially occupies large storage capacity, and solve numerical problems traditionally tedious and time consuming.

Ease of Operation
The Commodore PET comes complete with a built-in T.V. screen, and keyboard as well as its full computer circuitry. It is plugged into any 13 amp and no special computer knowledge is needed for running standard programs. Personal programs can readily be written in the BASIC computer language of PET which is easily learned.

An Expandable System
Further expansion is a prime design concept enabling PET to be made the heart of a much larger system incorporating printers, floppy discs etc., as and when required.

Computers
PET 2001-8 — PET with integral cassette and calculator type keyboard. 8K bytes memory.

Nett	V.A.T.	Total
550.00	82.50	632.50

PET 2001-16N — PET with 16K bytes memory and large keyboard. External cassette optional.

Nett	V.A.T.	Total
675.00	101.25	776.25

PET 2001-32N — PET with 32K bytes memory and large keyboard. External cassette optional.

Nett	V.A.T.	Total
795.00	119.25	914.25

Computhink Disk Units

400K Random for 8K Pet	795.00	119.25	914.25
400K Random for New Pet 2	840.00	126.00	966.00
800K Random for New Pet 2	995.00	149.25	1,144.25

NAS Corner

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
Nascom 1	125.00	18.75	143.75
Nascom 2	295.00	44.25	339.25
Power Supply	24.50	3.68	28.18
Nas-Sys	25.00	3.75	28.75
T4	25.00	3.75	28.75
Mini-motherboard	2.90	0.44	3.34
Motherboard	5.50	0.82	6.32
Buffer board	35.00	5.25	40.25
RAM Board (8K)	85.00	12.75	97.75
RAM Board (16K)	140.00	21.00	161.00
RAM Board (32K)	200.00	300.00	230.00
I/O Board	35.00	5.25	40.25
Tiny Basic	25.00	3.75	28.75
Super Tiny Basic	25.00	3.75	28.75
8K BASIC ROM	40.00	6.00	46.00
Relay Board bare board and manual	15.00	2.25	17.25
Relay Board (kit)	49.95	7.49	57.44
Relay Board (assembled)	60.00	9.00	69.00

Media

Microdigital are famous for their high quality, low cost magnetic media.

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
C15 cassettes (box of 10 in library cases)	4.40	0.66	5.06
5¼" Single density, single sided minifloppy	2.00	0.30	2.30

T.I. Programmer

A calculator designed for the computer user:
- Quick accurate conversion between Octal, decimal and hex
- Calculations in all three number bases
- Logical functions AND, OR, EOR, SHIFT
- Handles mixed number bases and combined logical and arithmetic operations, taking place automatically in user specified order

Ex-Stock

	Nett	V.A.T.	Total
T.I. Programmer	46.25	6.93	53.18

Hire

Avoid an expensive mistake Microdigital (hire) lets you evaluate a potential machine at low cost. Both long and short term charges, a wide range of machines, and the backup service for which we are famous, make this the finest hire service available in the U.K. Contact Malcolm Helsby on 051-227 2535 for further details.

MICRODIGITAL

25 Brunswick Street, Liverpool L2 0PJ
Tel: 051-236 0707 (24 Hour Mail Order)
051-227 2535/6/7/8 (All other Depts.)

Mail orders to: MICRODIGITAL LIMITED, FREEPOST (No Stamp Required) Liverpool L2 2AB.

The Mighty Microdigital

Microdigital are one of the largest and longest established Microcomputer firms in Europe.
We sell a wide range of systems, backed up by support services that are second to none.
Our present retail outlet is at 25 Brunswick Street, Liverpool. Our well informed staff are happy to demonstrate equipment, provide technical help, or just chat.
Microdigital (mail order) is the fastest, friendliest and most efficient mail order service available. All orders (or an acknowledgement if the goods are temporarily out of stock) are despatched by return post. Telephone orders are welcome (24 hours a day) and we even have a "Freepost" service so you don't have to remember the stamp!
Microdigital Manufacturing is our hardware department. We carry out repairs and servicing in-house rather than depending on the manufacturer. In addition we design and manufacture our own peripheral boards for the systems we support. Custom design services are also available.

Microdigital (Software) is responsible for the development of commercial, high quality, computer programs. We can advise on the suitability of an existing package, modify the package, or write a completely new system to the customers specification.
Microditial (Hire) provides a service for potential customers — the capabilitities of a particular machine can be evaluated without a substantial capital investment.
All in all we try and provide the most competent service in the Microcomputer industry.

The Microcomputer shop providing a complete service from a single chip to a data processing installation.

Opening hours: 9 - 5.30 Mondays to Saturday
Friendly, expert staff always on hand.

Our new, glossy, 16 page brochure is now the talk of the industry! — Send for your free copy today.

Microdigital Software Announce

5 packages which are:

General Ledger	£295.00
Purchase Ledger	£295.00
Sales Ledger	£295.00
Stock Control	£200.00
Payroll	£360.00

These packages are now available, demonstrations on request.
Ring 051-227 2535 and ask for Graham Jones (Software Manager).
These are fully tested systems which run on the Apple/ITT 2020 with one or two disc drives.
The Stock Control package can handle up to 1250 stock items and uses two disc drives.

Liverpool Software Gazette

Britain's very first journal for Micro Software. Review, tutorials, news ... PET, Apple columns, keep yourself informed with the latest trends in Microcomputing.

ONLY 50p PER COPY

Please subscribe the next 12 issues of "Liverpool Software Gazette" I enclose cheque/PO for £6.00

Access No ______
Barclaycard No. ______
Name ______
Organisation ______
Address ______
______ Post Code ______

WW Mail to: Microdigital Ltd. FREEPOST (No Stamp Required), Liverpool L2 2AB.

Phone in your Access/Barclaycard Number on 051-236 0707 or complete this order form

CRA MEMBER

25 Brunswick Street, Liverpool L2 0PJ
Tel: 051-236 0707 (24 Hour Mail Order)
051-227 2535/6/7/8 (All other Depts.)

Please Send Me: ______
______
______
I Enclose:
Cheque/Postal Order No. ______
Barclaycard No. ______ Access No. ______
Name ______
Address ______
______ Post Code ______
All Prices Include Carriage WW

If QUAD amplifiers are so perfect, why does it still sound better in the concert hall?

In real life, the sounds from all the instruments and sometimes parts thereof are independently radiated and so are not 'phase locked' together nor are they subjected to common eigentones.

These mutually incoherent wavefronts are subjected to tiny but important reflections at the pinna and finally end up as just two channels representing the pressure at the two ear drums. It is not possible to achieve this transfer accurately by means of loud-speakers or headphones however good these components may be.

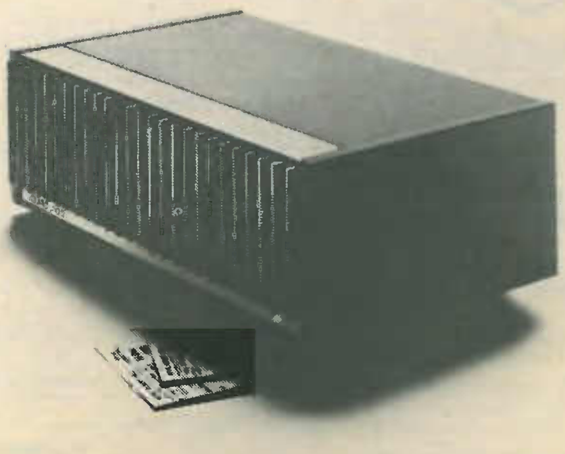
Nevertheless with good amplifiers and loudspeakers (and on those occasions when the people at the recording and transmitting end get it right) a musical experience can be achieved which is extremely satisfying and one of the greatest pleasures of our time.

For further details on the full range of QUAD products write to: The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 7DB. Tel: (0480) 52561.

QUAD

for the closest approach to the original sound

QUAD is a registered Trade Mark



Carston Electronics

specialists in second user test and measuring instruments

AS NEW

EX STOCK DELIVERY

Oscilloscopes

TEKTRONIX 465
DC-100MHz Dual Trace 5mV-5V/Div
0.05µs-0.5s/Div Delayed T/B XY DC 4MHz **£1250**

TEKTRONIX 475A
DC-250MHz Dual Trace 5mV-5V/Div
0.01µs-0.5s/Div Delayed T/B XY DC 3MHz **£1950**

THESE INSTRUMENTS SOLD WITH ONE YEAR FULL GUARANTEE

	Prices from £
Acoustic	
BRUEL & KJAER	
2203 Precision sound level meter	400
1613 Octave filter set couples directly to 2203 & 2204	250
CEL	
112 LEQ meter digital readout	450
Amplifiers	
MICRO MOVEMENTS	
M1270 DC Amplifier 15mV-150V 2 and 10 channel rack systems available. Per channel.	50
Attenuators	
MARCONI SANDERS	
6593 VSWR Indicator. Batt/Mains	175
STC	
74600 3 decade units. 0-100dB atten, in steps of 0.1dB 75Ω impedance	25
Bridges	
CINTEL	
277 Measures iron core inductances 0,01H-1000H (with a Q value not less than 2)	130
DAWE	
210B Decade Capacitance box 0.1µF-1mF 0.1 µf step	20
MARCONI	
TF1313 Measures C/L/R with an accuracy better than ± 0.25%	425
TF1245 'Q' meter. Freq. range 1kHz-300MHz using external osc.	350
WAYNE KERR	
B221. Plus low impedance adaptor Q221. Measures L/C/R	225
B641. Measures L/C/R/G Accuracy of 0.1%	450
Q801. Y parameter test set. Plus transistor adaptor unit	230
Cable Test Equipment	
MARCONI	
TF2333 Transmission Test set	575
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3556A. For psophometric measurements from 20 Hz-20kHz. 0.1mV-30V input level	475
NEC	
TTS-37B. Noise, level and VU measurement. Sensitivity '80dBm up to +20dBm	275
STC	
74216A Noise Generator CCITT	240
74261A Psophometer CCITT	475
WANDEL u. GOLTERMANN	
DLM-1. Send/receive system for measuring phase jitter random noise and frequency shift on data transmission lines	1500
LDS-2. 200Hz-600kHz sender for measuring group delay and attenuation variations	3250
LDEF-2. Filters for DLM unit	250
Counter Timers	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
5300A/5303B DC-520 MHz 6 digits	210
5300A Display Module. 6 Digits. 3×10^7	90
5300B Display Module. 8 Digits. 2×10^8	140
5303A DC-50 MHz. 100mV sens. Time interval. Period. Ratio. Totalise.	75
5303B DC-520 MHz. (Plug-on) 125mV sens. 50Ω	120
5308A 0-75 MHz. Universal Module. 50mV sens. 1MΩ	100
5267A Time Interval Plug-in 10ns	120
MARCONI	
TF2414A DC-40MHz 7 digits	120
TF2416/8 DC-50MHz. 7 Digits. 10mV sens. Stab: 1×10^7/day. BCD O/P.	180
TF2416/2 As for 2416/8 without BCD. O/P	150
RACAL	
835. DC-15 MHz 6 digits Time interval/Period/Ratio	100
9024 10 Hz-600 MHz 7 + 1 digits	250
9835 DC-15 MHz 6 digits	100
9837 DC-80 MHz 6 digits	130
S.E. LABORATORIES	
SM202 DC-150MHz. 8 Digits. 50Mv.A,B,C, Input. Time Interval and Totalise	220
Data Loggers	
SOLARTRON	
3240/3301 Data Transfer Unit and 100 Channel Scanner with the following Main Units: 3205 Universal Interface, 3210 Digital Clock, 3211 Controller, 3115 Scan Controller, 3238 Power Supply, 3221* Drive for Facit 4070 (ASC 11), 3220* Drive for Clary Printer. *Fitted as required	1500 Depending on configuration
3209 Manual Entry Keyboard	120
3213 Push Button Display for Time or Measured Value of Selected Channel	180
3305 10 Channel I/P Card (Quantity as required) Price per 10 Channels	80
FACIT	
4070 Tape punch (ASC 11)	500
CLARY	
35/3220/3264 10 columns, 2½" wide paper.0.55 print cycle. Interface for 3240 only	190
Distortion Systems	
RADFORD	
DMS2 10 Hz-100 KHz meter	160
LD02 10 Hz-100 KHz Oscillator	160
Function Generators	
ADVANCE	
J4. 10 Hz-100 kHz. 10 V r.m.s. output Sine/Square Wave	175
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3310 0.0005 Hz-5 MHz. Multi-Mode. 10V/50Ω sine, square, triangular	250
INTER-STATE ELECTRONICS	
F51A Multi-Mode. + and − offset: 0.0005 Hz to 10 MHz. 10/15V/50Ω	250
F55A Multi-Mode, 0.0005 Hz-10 MHz. 10V/50Ω. Ext. VGC. Burst O/P up to 100k bursts/sec	350
PHILIPS	
PM5127. 0.1 Hz-1 MHz. Sine/Square/Triangular/Pulse outputs. External sweep facility 30Vp. p max output	325
Logic Analysers	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1601L Logic state analyser 12 channel display	250
Mains Monitors	
AMPROBE	
LAV3X. Mains voltage recorder	30
RUSTRAK	
288 + CT Clamp-on AC recording ammeter	70
Modulation Meters	
AIRMEC	
210 1-300 MHz. AM/FM	150
409 3-1500 MHz. AM/FM	295
MARCONI	
TF2300A 1-1000 MHz. AM/FM	450
Multimeters-Analogue	
AVO	
8MKIII AC/DC V.AC/DC Amps. OHMS	60
Oscilloscopes	
ADVANCE	
OS1000A DC-20 MHz. dual trace	310
DYNAMCO	
D7100. DC-30 MHz. 2 channel delayed timebase. Sensitivity 10 mV	375
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1703A Storage 1000Div/ms. DC-35 MHz. Dual trace Mains/Ext DC	1200
1707B/020 DC-75 MHz. Dual trace. Dual Time Base.	700
1707B/012 As 1707B/020 with Internal Battery fitted	750
181A Storage 1000Div/ms DC-100 MHz Main frame only	650
PHILIPS	
PM3226. DC-15 MHz. dual trace. 2mV sensitivity	325
PM3233. DC-10 MHz. true dual beam 2mV sensitivity	425
PM3410. DC-1GHz. Sampling oscilloscope	950
TEKTRONIX	
535A/1A1. DC-15 MHz. dual trace 5mV sensitivity. Delayed timebase	250
556/1A1. True dual beam. DC-50 MHz. Can display 2 separate signals at different sweep rates. Includes trolley	700
545A/1A1. DC-30 MHz. dual trace. Delayed timebase	275

WW — 061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

More second user bargains

Prices from £

585A/82. DC-80 MHz. dual trace 10 mV sensitivity 525
547/1A1. DC-50 MHz. dual trace DTB 525
547/1A4. DC-50 MHz. four trace DTB 625
7704A DC-200 MHz. CRT Readout. Mainframe for 4 Plug-in 1200

TELEQUIPMENT
D53. DC-15 MHz. dual trace 10mV sensitivity 225
D53A. DC-25 MHz. dual trace. 10mV sensitivity with C-2 plug-in DC-15 MHz with JD plug-in 250
D34 DC-15 MHz dual trace Batt/Mains Portable 450

Oscilloscope Plug-ins
TEKTRONIX
Type R. Transistor R.T. tester. Pulse rate 120 pulses/sec. R.T. Less than 5 mμs 100
Type L. DC-20 MHz. 5mV sensitivity fast rise time amplifier 30
Type G. Differential amplifier. 100:1 CMR DC-20 MHz. 50 mV sensitivity 50
Plug-ins for 500 series
1A1 dual trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz 225
1A2 dual trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz 180
1A4 four trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz 375
1A5 Differential Plug-in 175
Z Differential Plug-in 140
81 Adaptor Plug-in 1A Series to 580 Series 75

TELEQUIPMENT
DM64 Storage 250 Divs/ms. DC-10 MHz Dual trace. 400
D67 DC-25 MHz. Dual trace. Dual Time Base. TV sync. 325
D75 DC-50 MHz. Dual trace. Dual Time Base. 600
D83 DC-50 MHz. Dual trace. Large 6½" CRT. Dual Time Base 650

Oscilloscopes (storage)
TEKTRONIX
549/1A1. DC-30 MHz. 5mV sensitivity. Dual trace. Storage scope, Writing speed: 5cm/μs with enhancement. Includes trolley 675
564/3A74/3B4. DC-2MHz, four channel. 20 mV sensitivity. Writing speed up to 500cm/ms 650
564B/3A6/2B67. DC-10 MHz. Dual trace 10mV sensitivity, split screen storage oscilloscope 750

Phase Meter
DRANETZ
301A 5 Hz-500 kHz. Z in 100kΩ. Accuracy ±1° to ±2°. Analogue O/P 400

Prices from £

Power Meters
MARCONI SAUNDERS
6460 10 MHz-40 GHz (Depending on Head) 300
6420 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 10mw 75
6421 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 100mw 75
6422 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 1mw 50
6428 26.5-40 GHz 10mw 50

Power Supplies
APT
TCU250. 0-50V, 0-2A. Current limit 40
KSM
MV601. 0-60V, 1A. Constant voltage or current 40
ROBAND
T101. 50V. 1A. Variable 15
SOLARTRON
As 751. 50V. 1A. Variable 15
STARTRONIC
117, 20V. 0.5A. Variable twin 30

Pulse Generators
DB ELECTRONICS
150. I.C. pulse generator 50
EH RESEARCH
120D. 100 Hz-10 MHz 20V/50Ω RT 1ns 100
122. 1 KHz-200 MHz 5V/50Ω RT 12ns 220
139(L). 10Hz-50 MHz 10V/50Ω RT 5ns 175
1221. Timing Unit 6 Channel 0-10 MHz 5V/50Ω RT 8ns 50
G710. 5V/50Ω 30 Hz-50 MHz RT 5ns 100
132AL. 50V/50Ω 5 Hz-3 MHz RT 12ns 175
HEWLETT PACKARD
214A 100V/50Ω. Double pulse O/P. W50ns-10ms. 10 Hz-1 MHz. 15ns RT 350
PHILIPS
PM5705. 0.1 Hz-10 MHz. Typical RT 6ns Output 1-15V 225
PM5776 3V/50Ω. 1 Hz-100 Mz. Rise/fall Times less than 1ns. 275

Recorders and Signal Conditioning Equipment
AMPEX
PR2200 Instrumentation Recorder up to 16 channels. FM/DR. Record replay all speeds. 1" tape FM/DR I.R.I.G. DC-40 kHz FM. 100 Hz-300 kHz DR 6500
BRUNO WOELKE
ME102B. Wow and flutter meter 75
ME102C. Wow and flutter meter 90
BRUEL & KJAER
2305B Bench type. Mains operated. Log recording of AC: 2 Hz-200 kHz and DC.50 or 100mm paper width. 750

Prices from £

CHESSEL
301B 3 Pen Potentiometric. 1cm/s-1cm/6min. Ranges 25mV/10mV. 12V DC power supply required. 250
FERROGRAPH
RTS2. Recorder test set, Wow and flutter etc. 275
HEWLETT PACKARD
680M. 5 inch. Stripchart Single Pen 5mV-120V I/P 20cm/min 2.5 cm/Hr 295
RACAL
Store 4. Uses 1/4 inch magnetic tape. Will record 4 F.M. channels. Operates at 7 different speeds. 1950
SMITHS INDUSTRIES
RE501.20 Single Pen 10mV-10V FSD. Battery Operated XY and Strip Chart 220
RE541.20 Single Pen. 0.5mV-100V FSD. 3-60cm/min and hour 350
RE571.20 2 Pen.200μV-100V FSD. 8" Chart. 3-60cm/min and hour 525
SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS
10-100. 6 channel U.V. 5-1000 mm/sec 250
M1330. 10 channel U.V. 5-2500 mm/sec 325
Selection of Galvonometers available at £15.00 each.
YOKOGAWA
3046. 10 inch Chart Single Pen. 0.5 mV-100 VI/P2.60cm/min and/hr 350
3047. 2 Pen Version of 3046 425

Signal Sources and Generators
ADVANCE
63B. FM/AM 5-200 MHz 130
HEWLETT PACKARD
200CD. 5 Hz-600 kHz O/P 10V RMS 75
204D 5 Hz-1.2 MHz. 600Ω. 80dB att. O/P 5V RMS 150
204D/001 As for 204D (Battery operated) 175
608E. 10-480 MHz AM 410
618C. 3.8-7.6 GHz FM 1600
MARCONI
TF791. FM Deviation Meter 4-1024 MHz 95
TF801/D1. 10-470 MHz AM. FM. 255
TF995A/2. 1.5-220 MHz AM. FM. 350
TF995B/5. 2-220 MHz AM. FM. 475
TF2005A. Two tone 20 Hz-20 KHz 200
PHILIPS
PM5326. 100 kHz-125 MHz. Digital display of frequency. AM. FM. Sweep facility for I.F. measurements 525
PM6456. FM Stereo generator. RF output 100 MHz 175

Prices from £

ROHDE & SCHWARZ
SWOB 11. 0.5-1200 MHz. 50Ω 850
SCHAFFNER
NSG101 Mains Interference Simulator. Superimposes Pulses on mains for testing immunity of equipment to interference. Pulse amplitude: ±800V. Rise Time 0.25μs. Width 50 & 200μs 300
NSG330 Ignition Interference Attachment 150
TEXSCAN
9900. 10-300 MHz. Sweep generator with CRT display 525

Spectrum Analysers
NELSON ROSS
011. DC-20 kHz. 80dB dynamic range. Dispersion: 100 Hz-6 kHz 350
022. DC-100 kHz. Dynamic range 60dB fits into various 500 series CRO's 350
TEKTRONIX
3L5. Plug-in unit fits into various 500B series CRO's. 50 Hz-1 MHz. Greater than 60dB dynamic range 475
1L20. Plug-in fits various 500 series CRO's 10 MHz-4.2 GHz. 40dB dynamic range 1000

Sweep Generators
HEWLETT PACKARD
8690B Mainframe. Int/Ext AM. Ext FM 600
8693B/100 3.7-8.3 GHz.5mW. PIN levelled 'N' connectors 600
8699B/100 0.1-4 GHz.6mW. (20mW to 2 GHz). PIN levelled. 'N' connectors 1200

T.V. Test Equipment
PHILIPS
PM5508B Pattern Generator. 625 lines PAL. UK Systems 225

Vibration
DAWE
1461. CV(M) Portable Vibration Analyser Kit 350

Voltmeters-Analogue
BRADLEY
CT471C. AC/DC/Ω/current multimeter and RF 75
HEWLETT PACKARD
427A. AC/DC/Ω multimeter 275
3406A. 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 345
LINSTEAD
M2B. DC/AC 10 Hz-500 kHz 25
MARCONI
TF2603. AC voltmeter to 1.5 GHz 300
PHILIPS
PM2454B 1mV-300V. 10 Hz-12 MHz Z in 19MΩ. DC O/P. 300

Voltmeters-Digital
FARNELL
DM131B. 1999 FSD AC/DC/Ω/Current/Temperature 85
FLUKE
8000A 1999 FSD. AC/DC/OHMS/Current 115
HEWLETT PACKARD
34740A/34702A 9999 FSD.AC/DC/OHMS 180
SOLARTRON
LM1420.2. 2300 FSD DC only 0.05% 75
LM1420.2BA. 2300 FSD AC True RMS/DC 110
A200.19999 FSD DC only 160
A203.19999 FSD AC/DC/Ω. Sensitivity: (1μV DC, 10μV AC, 100mΩ resistance) 300
A205.19999 FSD AC/DC/Ω 300
A243. 119999 FSD AC/DC/Ω. Sensitivity: (1μV DC, 10μV AC, 10mΩ resistance) 325
7045.19999 Auto AC/DC/Ω 250
7050.99999 Auto AC/DC/Ω 350

Wave Analysers
HEWLETT PACKARD
302A. 20 Hz-50 kHz 75dB range 375
MARCONI
TF2330 20 Hz-50 kHz. Selective Range ± 3.5 to 80Hz. Dynamic range 75dB. 400
WAYNE KERR
A321 20 Hz-20 KHz Sens 75dB 125

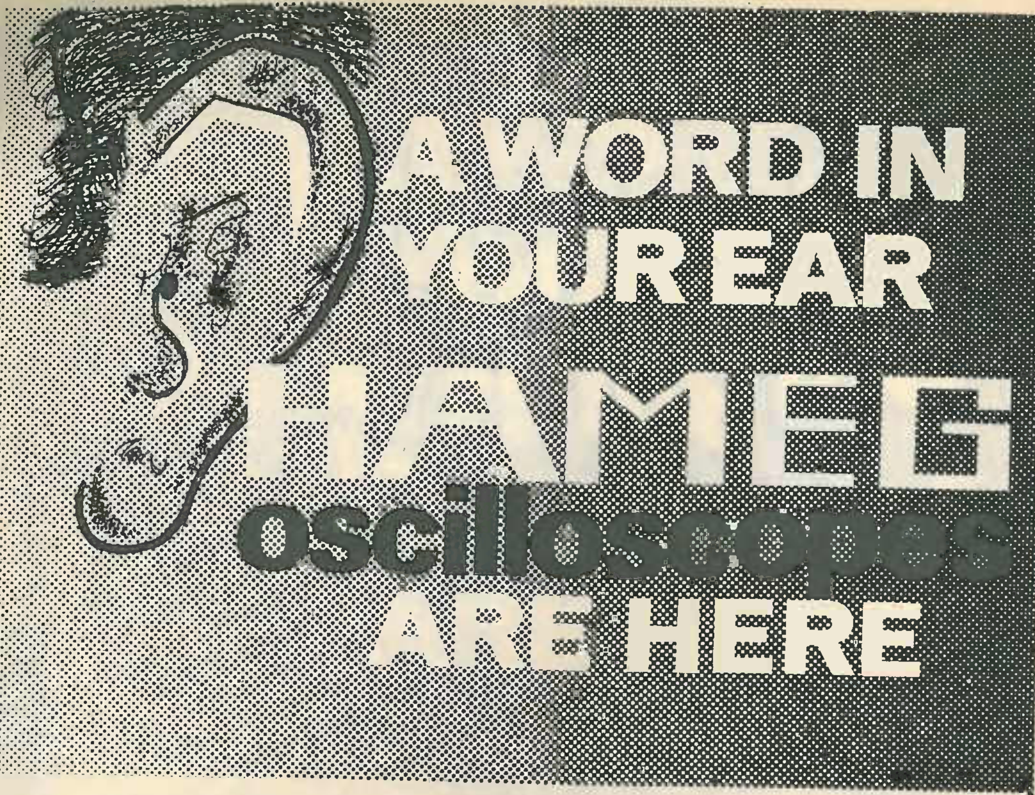
Carston

Carston Electronics Limited
Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. Telex: 23920
Contact David Kennedy or Noel Jennings **01-267 5311/2**

Redundant Test Equipment
Why not turn your under-utilized test equipment into cash? Ring us and we'll make you an offer.

VAT charged at Standard Rate

WW—062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



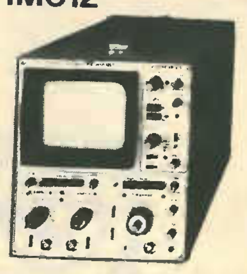
HM307

HM312

HM412

HM512

HM812



Hameg the name for quality, performance and value in OSCILLOSCOPES. Advanced design optimising the use of both integrated circuits and discrete components ensures reliability.

Just a glance at the specification chart will make you want to know more.

HM 307	Single Trace **DC-10 MHz**, 5 mV/cm Plus built in **Component Tester**	**£149**
HM 312	Dual Trace **DC-20 MHz, 5 mV/cm** Sweep Speeds 40 ns - 0.2s/cm **8** x **10** cm **Display**	**£250**
HM 412	Dual Trace **DC-20 MHz**, 2mV/cm Sweep Speeds 40 ns - 2 s/cm and **Sweep Delay**	**£350**
HM 512	Dual Trace **DC-50 MHz**, 5 mV/cm Sweep Speeds 20 ns - 5 s/cm plus **Sweep Delay**	**£580**
HM 812	Dual Trace **DC - 50 MHz**, 5 mV/cm 20 ns - 5 s/cm, Sweep Delay and **Storage**	**£1325**

We may be a new name to you, but each instrument is backed by over 21 years experience in oscilloscopes.

Distributed by
Electronic Brokers
49/53 Pancras Road
London NW1 2QB
Tel. 01-837 7781

All prices UK list exc. VAT.

WW — 041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS


MAPLIN
ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
PRINTED CIRCUIT DRILLS
Miniature 12V DC drills designed for drilling pcb's.
Small drill: Order as BW03D Price £6.75
Large drill: Order as BW02C Price £10.63
ANTI-STATIC MAT & GUN
Turntable mat removes static from discs while they are playing.
Order as LX10L Price £3.19
Gun removes static charge from discs. After use dust no longer clings and may be easily brushed off.
Order as LX04E Price £6.90
AMP KITS
Complete kits of parts with full instructions to make hi-fi amplifiers with excellent specifications.
8W amp kit: Order as LW36P Price £3.83
50W amp kit: Order as LW35Q Price £13.73
150W amp kit: Order as LW32K Price £14.89
HEADPHONES
High quality stereo headphone with large padded headband and slider volume controls.
Order as WF14Q
Price £8.17
CONDUCTIVE PAINT
Repair pcb's, car demisters, etc., with this silver paint. Phial contains 3gm.
Order as FY72P Price £2.12.
McKENZIE POWER SPEAKERS
High quality, high power speakers.
12in. 50W 8Ω Order as XQ79L Price £18.20
12in. 50W 16Ω Order as XQ80B Price £18.20
12in. 80W 8Ω Order as XQ81C Price £26.92
12in. 80W 16Ω Order as XQ82D Price £26.92
15in. 150W 8Ω Order as XQ83E Price £56.00
15in. 150W 16Ω Order as XQ84F Price £56.00
MINIATURE VICE
Small modellers vice in tough plastic with metal faced jaws. Clamps to bench. Jaws width 41mm, maximim opening 30mm.
Order as FY53H
Price £2.45
20,000 OHM/VOLT MULTIMETER
A 20,000 ohms per volt multimeter at an incredibly low price. DC volts 5, 25, 125, 500, 2,500; AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1,000; DC amps 0 to 0.05mA, 0 to 250mA; Resistance 0 to 50k, 0 to 5M ohms; Decibels −20 to +22dB. Complete with test leads, battery and instruction leaflet.
Order as YB83E
Price £14.88
ELECTRET MICROPHONES
Super quality genuine electret microphones operating on 1.5V battery (HP7-type) supplied.
Cassette type with miniature jack plugs.
Order as YB33L Price £3.84
Omnidirectional low-cost with standard jack plug.
Order as YB34M Price £3.54
Unidirectional 600Ω with standard jack plug.
Order as YB35Q Price £9.45
Unidirectional 600Ω/50kΩ dual with standard jack plug (pictured).
Order as WF34M Price £16.77
WIRING TOOLS
Miniature box-jointed wiring pliers with insulated handles and return spring.
Order as BR69A Price £4.52
Miniature box-jointed side-cutters with insulated handles, return spring and precision cutting edges.
Order as BR70M Price £4.45
End-action wire strippers, fully adjustable, insulated handles.
Order as BR76H Price £5.85
CLOCK MODULE
Module requires only transformer and two push switches to operate 4-digit, 0.7in red LED display. Alarm and radio outputs. Battery back-up when mains fail. Sleep and snooze timer. Seconds display. Just add speaker for alarm tone. Full details on page 267 of our catalogue.
Order as XL14Q Price £8.41
MEGAPHONE
High quality megaphone with differential microphone. Requires eight HP11 batteries (not supplied). Shoulder strap for portable operation.
Order as XQ72P Price £49.50
DEMAGNETISER
Tape head demagnetiser with curved probe ideal for cassette tape heads. Cures hiss due to permanently magnetised heads. Amazing low price.
Order as FQ62S Price £4.15
CAR AERIAL BOOSTER
High gain car aerial booster for long, medium, short and VHF bands. Negative earth cars only. Very easy to fit – just plugs in plus one wire to +12V. We have measured gains of 20dB at 90MHz!
Order as XX37S Price £5.49
MODULAR PATCHBOARD
Professional quality 10 x 10 patchboard. Easily fitted together to make larger arrays. Size 63 x 63mm. Rated 5A at 250V AC.
Order as YB07H
Price £19.55
(Shorting Plug – Order as WQ00A Price 21½p)
MULTIMETER & TRANSISTOR TESTER
Superb high sensitivity multimeter and transistor tester in one. Sensitivity 100,000 ohms per volt DC. Ranges DC volts 0.5, 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000; AC volts 5, 10, 50, 250, 1,000; DC current 0.01, 0.025, 0.5, 5, 50, 500mA, 10A; AC current 10A; Resistance 5k, 50k, 5M, 50M ohms; Decibels −10dB to +62dB. Complete with test leads, three leads for transistor tester batteries and instruction leaflet.
Order as YB87U Price £39.30
TURNTABLES
Autochanger complete with stereo ceramic cartridge and circuit to make a complete low-cost record player ideal for the young pop fan.
Order as XQ00A Price £18.48
Single-play rim-drive turntable with stereo ceramic cartridge.
Order as XB23A Price £23.49
Single-play belt-drive turntable 'S' shaped tone arm.
Order as XB25C Price £30.63
TRANSISTOR TESTER
Accurate transistor tester measures dynamic gain, identifies unknown transistors, also ideal for matching transistors into pairs.
Order as LH05F Price £11.86
QUICKTEST
A safe and quick way to connect to the mains. Just snap the wires under the sprung keys and close the lid. Completely safe both open and closed.
Order as YB21X
Price £6.54
All prices include VAT and postage and packing, but if total under £4 please add 30p handling charge. Prices guaranteed until May 8th 1980. Export customers deduct 13% and export postage will be charged extra at cost.
Please use order code.
All items in stock at time of going to press.
WW380
FOR FULL CATALOGUE DETAILS SEE BACK COVER.
MAPLIN
ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LIMITED
All mail to PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (closed on Monday). Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.

Fits flexibly into your system.

Card-expandable micro-processor
Heart of the KGM C700 is a micro-processor powerful enough for really fast text movement. Card expansion space allows for extra memory up to 64K.

High performance display
High definition scan coil and dynamic focussing give exceptionally clear display on the 12" screen. A character generator offers 80 x 24 characters in 10 to 48pt — KGM designed to match the display performance.

Keyboard choice
Specify a 128 character computer keyboard, a selective format text editing keyboard, or a separate plug-in numeric pad — all planned for easy use.

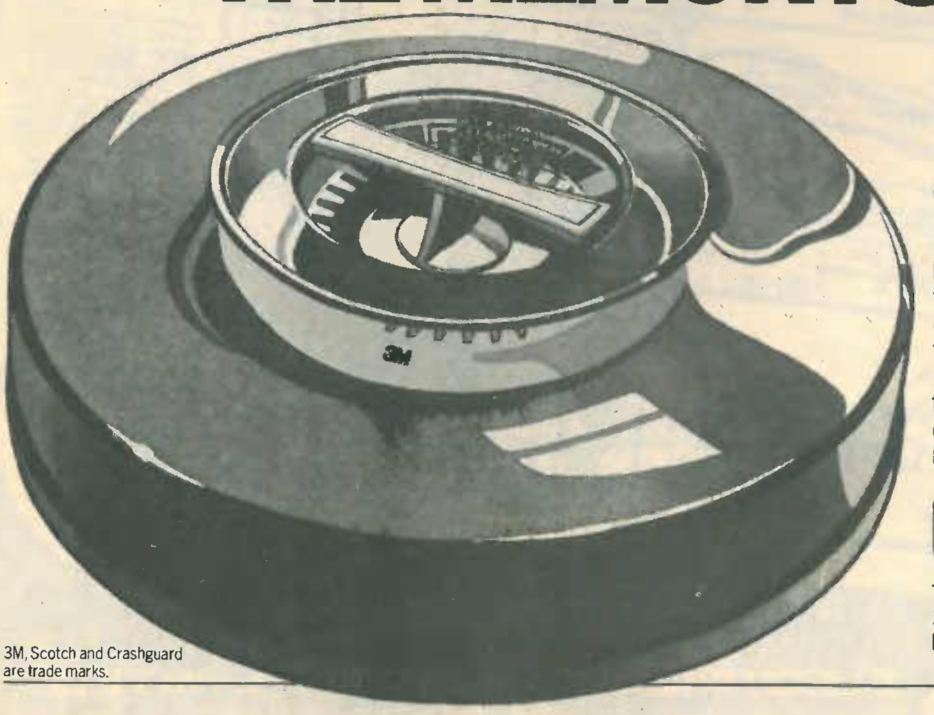
NEW C700 series of programmable data terminals

Systems designers . . . computer manufacturers . . . please note! You can specify C700 units with a keyboard choice, then add extra capacity or interfaces via standard Eurocards. The C700 concept means state-of-the-art micro-processing, precisely tailored to your needs — without a single design problem. Ask us for details.
KGM Electronics Limited, Clock Tower Rd., Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6DU.
Tel: 01-568 0151. Telex: 934120

KGM ELECTRONICS GROUP

WW — 090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SCOTCH STORAGE MODULE THE MEMORY-SAFE.



When you entrust your records to a disk storage and retrieval system, you need to be sure that they're safe. And the best insurance you can have is a Scotch Storage Module.

Because built-in to every Scotch Storage Module is all the experience of magnetic coating technology which is why 3M are known as the Magnetic Media Specialists. Like the unique 'Crashguard' binder formulation, which protects you from data checks, damaged disks and heads, down-time and data loss.

Use the 3M Minicomputer Media Service for all your media supply needs. You can order from us direct, or from our network of local distributors.

3M MINICOMPUTER MEDIA SERVICE

Find out more.
Phone or write to:
The Minicomputer Media Service,
3M United Kingdom Limited, FREEPOST, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1BR. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 58502.

3M

WW — 075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

In future, recording the present will be a thing of the past.

What's past is past. And said to be best forgotten.

But it's fundamental to the very existence of communications recording to be able to replay a selected portion of tape to find out what was said by who, to whom ... and when. And 'when' can be vital.

Equally vital, particularly in emergencies when every second counts, is the ability to obtain such replay access rapidly, precisely, automatically. With absolute certainty—and without time-consuming multiple knob-twiddling aided by guesswork.

Racal Recorders has recognized this need and produced TIMESEARCH—designed specifically for its ICR range of multi-channel communications recorders—and providing just these facilities.

TIMESEARCH can generate a coded time reference signal of crystal accuracy and index it onto the tape. It can read and display that signal. It can search a tape at high speed for a pre-selected time signal and automatically initiate replay at that time.

In communications recording, the future becomes the present; the present becomes the past. And when you need to recall the past with precision, you need TIMESEARCH.

And for providing precise time signals every 10 seconds for recording onto magnetic tape: the International Timing Unit.

Racal Recorders always on the right track

Racal Recorders Limited, Hardley Industrial Estate, Hythe, Southampton, Hampshire, SO4 6ZH. Telephone: 0703 843265. Telex: 47600.

RACAL

WW — 091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Britain's first comp

A complete personal computer for a third of the price of a bare board.

Also available ready assembled for £99.95

The Sinclair ZX80.

Until now, building your own computer could easily cost around £300 – and still leave you with only a bare board for your trouble.

The Sinclair ZX80 changes all that. For just £79.95 you get *everything* you need to build a personal computer at home...PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to your own cassette recorder and television; everything!

And yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers on the market at several times the price. The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you could use it to do quite literally anything from playing chess to running a power station.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. Once assembled, it immediately proves what a good job you've done. Connect it to your TV set...link it to an appropriate power source*... and you're ready to go.

Your ZX80 kit contains...
- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs – all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to any portable cassette recorder (to store programs) and domestic TV (to act as VDU).
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras
- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately – see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion board plugs in to take up to 3K bytes extra RAM chips. (Chips also available – see coupon.)

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired – see coupon.

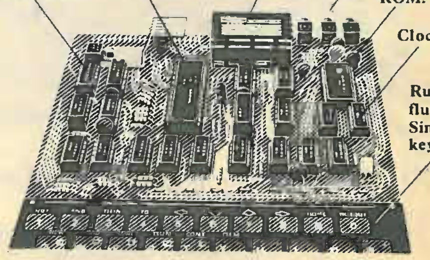
Two unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter... offers remarkable programming advantages:
- **Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.**
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string input – to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do *not* need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up 26.
- Integer names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions, USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.
- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.

...and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the features of the Sinclair interpreter listed alongside mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 96-page book *free* with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.)



CROPICO - A CERTAIN MEASURE OF PERFECTION

Cropico, established as one of Britains leading manufacturers of precision electrical measuring equipment, offer a wide range of instruments which have been proved for accuracy and performance throughout the world.

Resistance Boxes	D.C. Null Detectors
Resistance Bridges	Digital Temperature Indicators
Resistance Standards	Electronic Standard Cell
D.C. Potentiometers	Multimeters, Digital or Analogue
Thermocouple Reference Junctions	Wattmeters, Digital or Analogue
	Insulation Test Sets
Thermocouple Switches	Earth Resistance Meters
Pt 100 Switches	Fluxmeters
Pt 100 Simulators	And many more

Cropico – Britains leading manufacturer, exporter and importer of precision electrical measuring equipment.

Request full details — Visitors Welcome

CROPICO LTD., Hampton Road,
Croydon CR9 2RU
Telephone: 01-684 4025 and 4094
Cables: CROPICO-CROYDON
Telex: 945632 CROPCO G

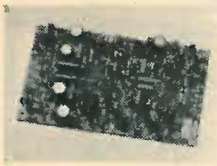
CROPICO

WW — 024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS —

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE

CPR 1 — THE AOVANCEO PRE-AMPLIFIER. The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion <.005% at 30dB overload 20kHz.

Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp. signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 86dB; slew-rate 3V/uS; T.H.D. 20Hz—20kHz<008% at any level.

F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138x80x20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

MC 1 — PRE-PRE-AMPLIFIER. Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170uV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3.5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator board.

XO2:XO3 — ACTIVE CROSSOVERS. XO2 — two way, XO3 — three way. Slope 24dB/octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

REG 1 — POWER SUPPLY. The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15-0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

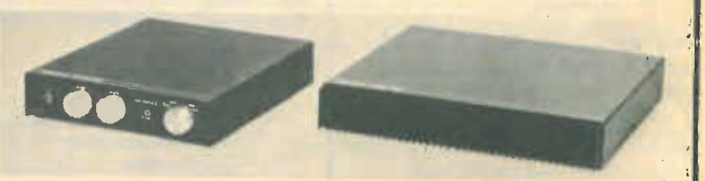
POWER AMPLIFIERS. It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc., who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification. T.H.D. typically .01% any power 1kHz 8 ohms. T.I.D. insignificant, slew rate limit 25V/uS; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz. — 3dB; stability unconditional, protection drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request), size 120 x 80-25mm.

POWER SUPPLIES. We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT. The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up services enable a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.

PRE-AMP KIT

This includes all metalwork, pots, knobs, etc., to make a complete pre-amp with the CPR1(S) module and the MC1(S) module if required.



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES	
CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35v	£19.52
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v	£23.02
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45v	£25.96
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v	£31.00
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v	£33.97
TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES	
CPS1 for 2xCE 608 or TxCE 1004	£16.56
CPS2 for 2xCE 1004 or 2/4xCE 608	£18.80
CPS3 for 2xCE 1008 or 1xCE 1704	£19.75
CPS4 for 1xCE 1008	£17.12
CPS5 1 for 1xCE 1708	£24.15
CPS6 for 2xCE 1704 or 2xCE 1708	£25.53
HEATSINKS	
Light duty, 50mm, 2 C/W	£1.44
Medium power, 100mm, 1-4 C/W	£2.35
Disco/group, 150mm, 1-1 C/W	£3.04
Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240v	£19.70
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks 2x4 C/W, 65 max. with two 170W modules	£31.05
THERMAL CUT-OFF, 70°C	£1.54

POWER AMP KIT	£35.03

PRE-AMPS
These are available in two versions — one uses standard components, and the other (the S), uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capacitors.

CPR 1	£31.65
MC 1	£21.28
CPR 1S	£40.87
MC 1S	£33.17
ACTIVE CROSSOVERS	
XO2	£15.16
XO3	£23.58

POWER SUPPLY
REGI £6.90 TR6 £1.97

PRE-AMP KIT £38.07

BRIDGE DRIVER, BD1
Obtain up to 340W using 2x170W amps and this module.
BO1 £5.75

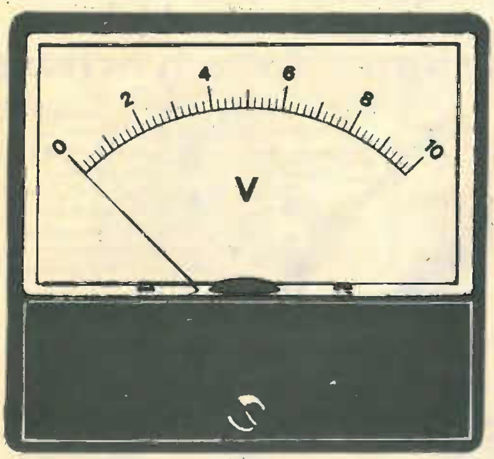
CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

1A STAMFORO STREET, LEICESTER LE1 6NL. Tel. (0533) 553508
U.K. — Please allow up to 21 days for delivery

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COO 90p extra £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information.
Distributors: Down Hi-Fi & Video Centre, 66 Abbey Street, Bangor, N. Ireland Badger Sound Services Ltd., 46 Wood Street, Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire FY8 1QG.

WW — 023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

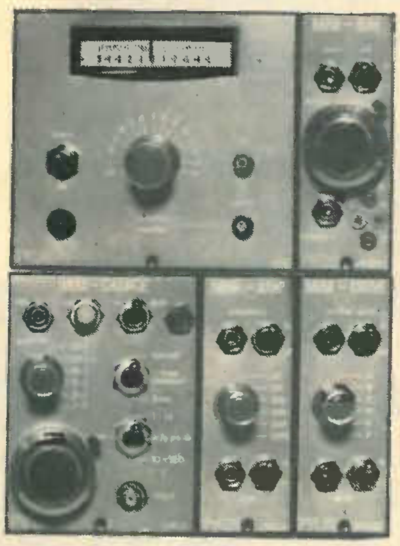
138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW — 047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FYLDE

TRANSDUCER and RECORDER

AMPLIFIERS and SYSTEMS



reliable high performance & practical controls. individually powered modules— mains or dc option single cases and up to 17 modules in standard 19" crates small size—low weight—realistic prices.

FYLDE

49/51 Fylde Road Preston
PR1 2XQ
Telephone 0772 57560

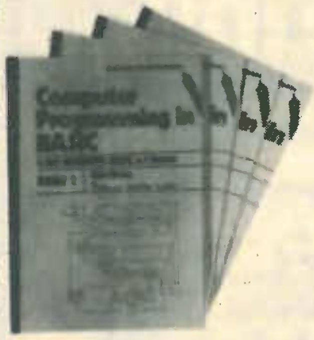
Fylde Electronic Laboratories Limited.

WW — 049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES — *Self Instruction Courses*

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC- the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problemn definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation.



Book1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.
Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problemn definition.
Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR....NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

Understand Digital Electronics

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

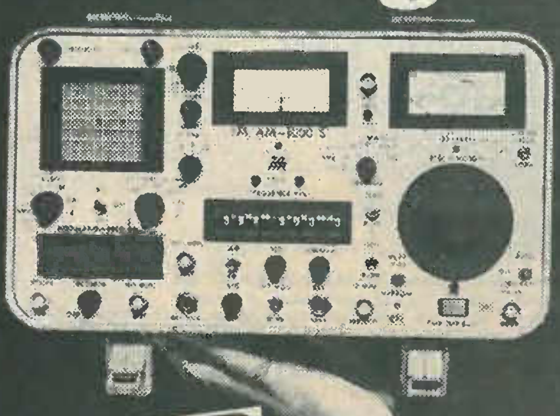
Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems.
Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.
Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division systems.
Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive—OR feedback counters; ROMS and RAMS.
Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding.
Book 6 CPU; memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming, assemblers; computers; executive programs, operating systems.

GUARANTEE - No risk to you
If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded on return of the books in good condition.

Please send me:-
....Computer Programming in BASIC (4 books) @ £7.50
....Design of Digital Systems (6 books) @ £11.50
All prices include worldwide surface mailing costs (airmail extra)
IF YOUR ORDER EXCEEDS £15, DEDUCT £2
I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £..........
or please charge my Access/Barclaycard account no...................
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (Ansafone). Overseas customers (inc Eire) send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card and number.
Name ....
Address ....
....
....

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 38, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR, England.

Testing... Testing... Testing...



The New SUPER-S has RF power output, to 0 dBm, 2-tone generator, a phase locked BFO and is now reduced in price.

anywhere!

The New FM/AM 1000s with Spectrum Analyser-we call it the *SUPER-S*

A portable communications service monitor from IFR, light enough to carry anywhere and good enough for most two-way radio system tests. The FM/AM 1000s can do the work of a spectrum analyser, oscilloscope, tone generator, deviation meter, modulation meter, signal generator, wattmeter, voltmeter, frequency error meter-and up to five service engineers who could be doing something else!

For further information contact Mike Taylor

Hunting **FieldTech**

FieldTech Ltd
Heathrow Airport-London Hounslow
TW6 3AF
Tel: 01-759 2811
Telex: 23734
FLDTEC G

IFR precision simulators

WW—038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COMBIWRAP

A high precision, low cost hand tool which performs three functions

The Vero Systems' Combiwrap is designed to strip the insulation from 30AWG wire wrapping wire and make a 'modified wrap' joint onto a miniwrap terminal.
To remove a wrapped joint, simply use the tool in an anti-clockwise direction and the wire will be unwrapped with ease and without damage to the terminal.

SPECIFICATION
Wire Size: 30AWG (0,25mm)
Post Size: Any Mini-wrap terminal eg: 0.025" × 0.025" (0,6 × 0,6mm)
Strip length: 1.0" (25,4mm)
Modified wrap — a wrap having 1 — 1½ turns of insulation wrapped around the terminal for additional mechanical stability.
Order Code: 163-28300A
Price: £5.60p including post and packing and VAT
ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

VERO SYSTEMS

VERO SYSTEMS (ELECTRONIC) LIMITED
362, SPRING ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON, HANTS, SO9 5QJ
Telephone: (0703) 440611 Telex: 477164

WW — 063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

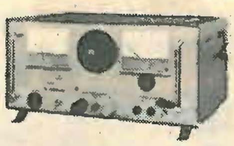
PRODUCTION TESTING

DEVELOPMENT

SERVICING

POWER UNITS

Now available with 3 OUTPUTS



Type 250VRU/30/25

OUTPUT 1: 0-30v, 25A DC
OUTPUT 2: 0-70v, 10A AC
OUTPUT 3: 0-250v, 4A AC

ALL Continuously Variable

Valradio

VALRADIO LIMITED, BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM
MIDDLESEX TW13 7EN
Telephone: 01-890 4242/4837

WW — 057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRIO TEST INSTRUMENTS

THE RANGE HAS INCREASED — THE PRICES ARE DOWN

NEW

THE CS1830 30 MHz + Sweep Delay

The CS1830 is a completely new 30 MHz dual trace oscilloscope employing a square format, internal graticle, PDA tube for accurate bright display. A new feature is the inclusion of calibrated sweep delay with a range of 1μS-100 mS and trace bright up to show the delay position. As you can see from close study of the photograph, the CS1830 has **all** the facilities you could require in a high performance instrument but for more detail, simply ask us for a comprehensive leaflet.

Brief specification

Rectangular PDA tube 120 × 96 mm. P31 phosphor.

Bandwidth DC—30 MHz		Overshoot less than 3%
Sensitivity	5mV/cm (30 MHz)	Sweep time 200nS/cm-0.5 S/cm
	2mV/cm (20 MHz)	Linearity better than 3%
Input R.C. 1 M /23 pF		Trig. bandwidth DC—30 MHz
Risetime 11.7 nS		Sweep delay 1μS-100 mS

CS1830 only **£455** + VAT includes 2 probes

NEW

THE C51572 30 MHz for the VTR Lab.
If you are in Video, **you need the CS1572**

The CS1572 is a dual trace 30 MHz oscilloscope designed for the video tape recorder engineer. Video delayed sweep facilities are provided to allow magnification and analysis of any point in a single video frame together with separation of video odd and even fields. A truly unique tool for anyone concerned with video measurements as well as a top specification dual trace wide band oscilloscope for general lab use. The complete range of video facilities is too great to explain in a small advertisement so why not call us and ask for the full story on the CS1572.

Brief Specification

As for CS1830 except that the sweep delay feature is replaced by comprehensive video sweep delay facilities which allow complete analysis of video wave forms and VTR alignment.

CS1572 only **£425** + VAT, includes 2 probes

ESTABLISHED

THE CS1577 30 MHz at 2mV + Signal Delay
The most popular scope in the range.

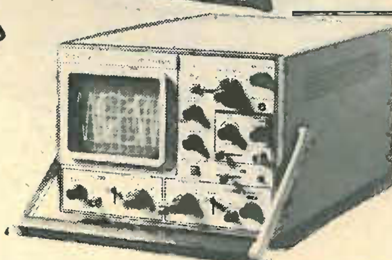
The CS1577 is, without doubt, our most popular oscilloscope and hundreds of satisfied users in all sections of the electronics industry will confirm this. The CS1577 combines a wide bandwidth DC-30 MHz performance with extremely wide trigger bandwidth (DC-40 MHz) and 2 mV sensitivity over the full bandwidth.

Fixed signal delay is provided by a helix delay line which allows viewing of the leading adges of fast pulses for accurate rise time measurement, and the 130 mm PDA tube gives a bright, stable trace even at the highest sweep speeds (20 nS/cm using × 5 expansion). Good triggering, even at low levels has always been an outstanding feature of Trio oscilloscopes and the CS1577 demonstrates this to perfection. Triggering, as in the other 30 MHz instruments can be from CH1 or CH2 **or** can be alternated with the beam switching so that input signals of differing frequency will provide stable displays.

Truly an oscilloscope masterpiece. CS1577.

CS1577 only **£410** + VAT, includes 2 probes.

ESTABLISHED



THE CS1575, unique dual trace 4 function Audio Scope

The CS1575 is a unique tool for the audio engineer. It features the normal facility of dual trace display with sensitivity to 1 mV/cm but not only can it display the input signal on two channels, it can **simultaneously** display the phase angle between them and measure the phase angle referenced to a zero phase calibration display. In addition to these unique features, you also have independent triggering from each channel to give stable displays even with widely differing input frequencies.

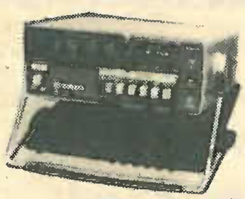
Absolutely indispensable to the professional audio engineer, the CS1575 is now in use all over the world. See it in action or send for complete details.

CS1575 only **£235** + VAT.

AND TWO NEW ADDITIONS TO THE RANGE

DL705 MULTIMETER

DC to 1000V
AC to 1000V
Ω to 20MΩ
I to .2A
Semi Auto Ranging



£70 + VAT

FC756 500 MHz COUNTER

10 Hz-500 MHz
50mV

Superb instrument

£225 + VAT

For further details and ex stock delivery contact

LOWE ELECTRONICS

CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYS.
0629-2430 - TELEX 377482

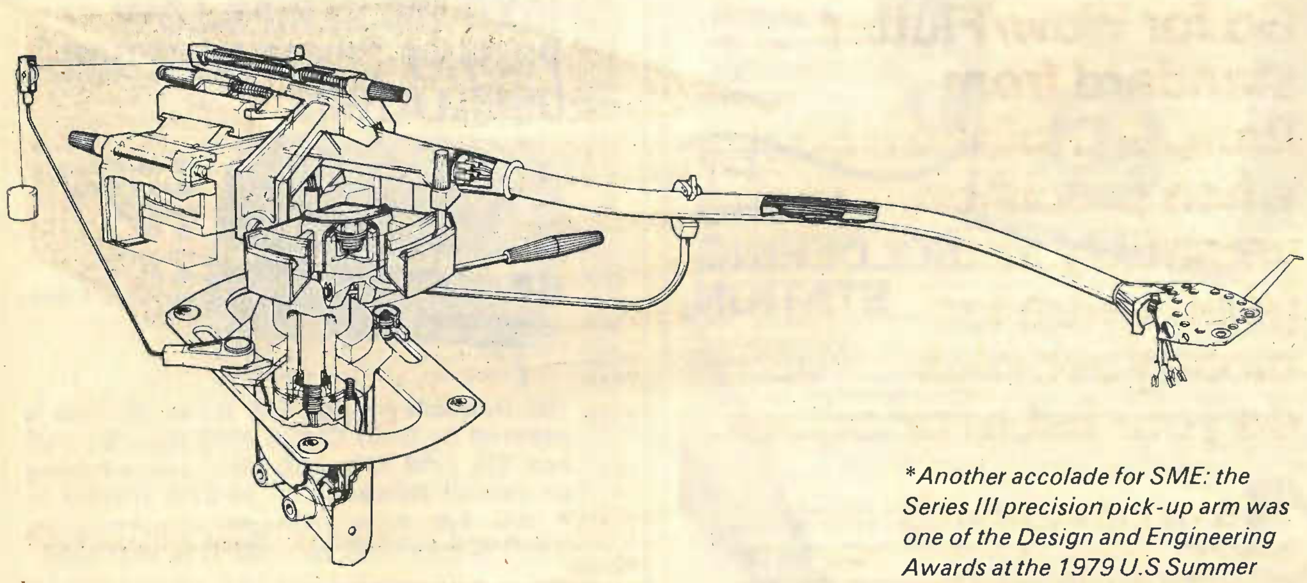
The pre-eminent pick-up arm

Whilst able to explore the best of the present, the Series III precision pick-up arm anticipates the greater engineering elegance of impending miniature cartridges which may weigh as little as one and a half grammes.

Its unique patented balance system minimises mass and inertia, presenting optimum conditions for even the most delicate transducer.

No other pick-up arm is as versatile, a reason why the Series III is already playing its part in the development of tomorrow's cartridges.

Choose it for your listening pleasure today with confidence in the future.



**Another accolade for SME: the Series III precision pick-up arm was one of the Design and Engineering Awards at the 1979 U.S Summer Consumer Electronics Show, the only pick-up arm to be acknowledged in this way.*

SME

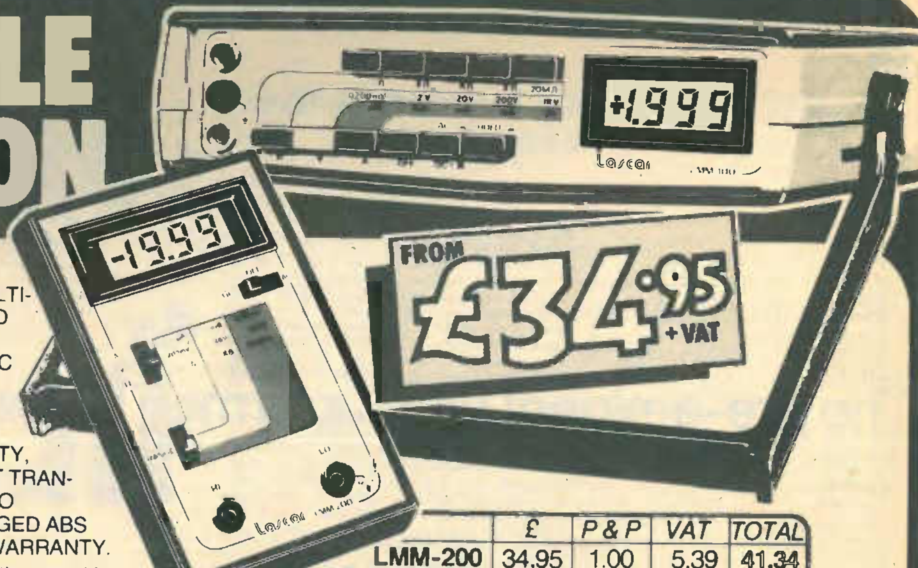
Series III precision pick-up arm

The best pick-up arm in the world

Write to Dept 0655,
SME Limited, Steyning, Sussex,
BN4 3GY, England

WW — 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PORTABLE PRECISION



A RANGE OF 3½ DIGIT LCD MULTIMETERS OFFERING HIGH PRECISION AND EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE. ALL TYPES FEATURE FIVE FUNCTION OPERATION (AC AND DC VOLTS, AC AND DC CURRENT, RESISTANCE) WITH ABILITY TO CHECK DIODES. 0.5" LCD DISPLAY WITH 'BATTERY LOW' WARNING. AUTO-POLARITY, AUTO-ZERO. FULL PROTECTION AGAINST TRANSIENTS AND OVERLOADS WITH ABILITY TO WITHSTAND MAINS ON ANY RANGE. RUGGED ABS CASES AND A COMPREHENSIVE 1-YEAR WARRANTY.

The LMM-200 is a compact handheld multimeter with 0.5% basic accuracy and 15 different ranges. It measures AC/DC voltage from 0.1mV to 500V, AC/DC current from 0.1μA to 2 Amps and resistance from 0.1Ω to 2MΩ. 200 hour battery life.

The LMM-2001 is an identical instrument but with a 0.1% basic accuracy.

The LMM-100 is suitable for field or bench use. It has a basic accuracy of 0.1% and 25 different ranges. It measures AC/DC voltage from 0.1mV to 1KV, AC/DC current from 0.1μA to 2 Amps and resistance from 0.1Ω to 20MΩ. Battery life is over 2,000 hours. It also features a unique 'digital hold' facility and adjustable carrying handle.

	£	P&P	VAT	TOTAL
LMM-200	34.95	1.00	5.39	**41.34**
LMM-2001	44.95	1.00	6.89	**52.84**
LMM-100	69.95	1.50	10.72	**82.17**
TEST LEADS	1.95	0.25	0.33	**2.53**

Lascar Electronics Ltd., Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex.
Telephone No: Basildon (0268) 727383.

To: Lascar Electronics, Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex.

Please send me Data ☐

LMM-100 £82.17 ☐ **LMM-200** £41.34 ☐ **LMM-2001** £52.84 ☐ **TEST LEADS** £2.53 ☐

Name

Address

Tel. No.

I enclose cheque/P.O. value

WW — 042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS C

When components are small and space is tight use our

T-7 MICRO SOLDERING STATION

T-7 is a 12-watt continuous duty instrument for production line, lab or protoshop. Heating element in soldering tip puts heat right where needed. Accurate, stepless dialing, 175° to 910°F (79°-487°C). Work protected by solid-state, line-isolating circuitry and grounded element. Two interchangeable, reshapeable tips, plus slip-on tips for special needs. Ideal for soldering, rework, fine touch-up; working wax and plastic; heat-etching various materials.

AB AMERICAN BEAUTY

Available from
Special Products Distributors Ltd.
81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL
Tel: 01-629 9556
Cables: Speciprod, London W.1

Slip-on tip in use. 2/3 actual size.

WW—077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

IQXO-100 SERIES LOW PROFILE CRYSTAL CLOCK OSCILLATORS

- **Hermetically sealed metal package**
- **DIL compatible**
- **20.70L × 13.08W × 5.08H (mm)**

The frequency range 600 Hz to 30 MHz is covered by both CMOS (600 Hz – 8 MHz) and TTL (150 KHz – 30 MHz) types having an overall tolerance of ±0·01% from 0 to +70°C. For more stringent requirements, ±0·01% from −55 to +125°C is available.

Many frequencies can be supplied from stock.

IQD

INTERFACE QUARTZ DEVICES LTD
29 Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset TA18 7JU
Crewkerne (0460) 74433 Telex 46283 inface g

WW—078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A.C. ADAPTOR (Battery Charger) 120 vac input, 5.8 vdc. at 200 mA output. USA type mains plug to 3.5 mm jack plug. Brand new & boxed £1.25 each.
A.C. ADAPTOR (Battery charger) 117 vac input, 4.5 vdc at 150 mA output. USA type mains plug to 2.5 mm jack plug. Brand new & boxed £1.00 each.
VARICAP TUNER HEADS, 4 button type, 22K res. with AFC switch & station idicator, Brand new £2.00 each.
SCREWS. Pack of nuts, bolts, washers, tags, self taps etc. Mixed BA & metric. Sold by weight. £2.00 per Kilo.
LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS. Pack of mixed values & voltages. Approx. 150 items £1.50.
JAYBEAM STARBEAM UHF set top aerials. Brand new & boxed £2.00 each.
MODERN TELEPHONES Type 746 with dials, colour cream, used but new condition. £8.00 each.
ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER 3 core solder wound on a plastic reel. 20 swg. Ally 60/40 tin lead. Available in 500 gm reels. £5.70 each.
CHANNEL MASTER COLORATOR aerial rotator Model 9502. Rotation speed 1 rpm, gear ratio 3200:1, 3 conductor wire for economy, pinpoint positioning to within one degree. Few only at £45.00. We also stock Jaybeam T.V. and Radio aerials. SAE for lists.
ISEP SLOTED HORIZONTAL RAIL available in 9 ft. lengths. £4.00 each.
WATCH STRAPS Black stainless steel 50p each. Black plastic 25p each. Watch spring bars 10p each. Discount for Quantity.
RADIOGRAM lid pumps £1.00 each, 2 for £1.50.
RIBBON CABLE 19 way decimal coded, 4 metres for £1.25.
PYE TELECOM Yagi aerials. 4 element, very rugged construction, 71.1 mHz (Ideal for four metres). Brand new £10.00 each.
DISGUISED MOBILE AERIALS (dustbin lids). Available in mid band & high band. Brand new £5.00 each.
BYX25-100 & BYX25R Rectifiers, 1000v 20A mounted on finned heatsink. Ex-Equip. £1.25 each.
BZY93C75 Diodes, 75v 20W Zener mounted on finned heatsink similar to above. Ex-Equip. 75p each.
FERRANTI MICROSPOT CATHODE RAY TUBES Type 3H/1010 Suitable for Photographic Multi-Channel Recorder Systems. Fitted with a mounting collar and prism cemented to the face-plate, screen aluminised Phosphor P. The tubes are also fitted with mounting units type MU1053 and deflection coil type SC48A. Few only at £55.00 each.

RADIOTELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

Pye Westminster W15AM high band & low band available. Sets complete and in good condition but are less speakers, mikes, cradles and LT leads. (sets only) £70.00 each.

Pye Westminster W15AM mid band 6 channel similar to above (sets only) £45.00 each.

Pye Westminster W15AMB (Boot Mount) low band complete with control gear and accessories, good condition £80.00 each.

Pye Westminster W30AM low band, sets only no control gear, complete and in good condition. £45.00 each.

Pye Westminster W30AM mid band, sets only good condition. £35.00 each.

Pye Base Station F27 Low & High band, few only at £75.00 each.

Pye Base Station F30 AM Low & High band, with & without T/T Prices from £220.00 each.

Pye Cambridge AM10B (Boot Mount) low band, 12.5 kHz, sets only, no control gear, good condition, £20.00 each.

Pye UHF Link U450L Base Station Tx £15.00 Rx £15.00 or £25.00 for the two. Sold as seen.

Pye BC14 Battery Charger for PF1 (Pocketfone) batteries, will charge up to 12 Tx batteries & 12 Rx batteries at the same time. £15.00 each.

Pye RTC Controller units, for remotely controlling a VHF or UHF fixed station radiotelephones over landlines. £35.00 each.

Pye PF1 Pocketfones suitable for convertion to 70cm, sets complete but less batteries, supplied with service manual. £26.00.

Pye PF2FMB Low band FM portable, complete and good condition but untested, few only at £65.00 each.

Pye PF2UB UHF portable, complete and good condition but untested, few only at £65.00 each.

Pye Europa MF5U 3 channel UHF mobile good condition £90.00.

Pye Reporter MF6AM High band mobile, very good condition £200.00.

Pye Olympic M212 UHF mobile, new condition, £185.00.

Pye Voltage Converter MF24PU 24v plug-in converter for Europa range of sets, to provide for 12 volt floating ground from 24 volt supply. £15.00.

PHILLIPS 25" Monochrome Monitorr new condition with service manual. £25.00, carriage £2.00.
IC TEST CLIPS, clip over IC while still soldered to pcb or in socket. Gold plated pins, ideal for experimenters or service engineers. 28 pin DIL £1.75. 40 pin DIL £2.00. Or save by buying one of each for £3.50.
IC AUDIO AMP. PCB. Output 2 watts into 3 ohm speaker. 12 volt DC supply. Size approx 5½"×1½"×1" high, with integral heatsink, complete with circuits. £2.00 each.
NICAD CHARGER CONVERTER PCB. (Low power inverter). Size 4"×1¾"×1" high. 12v dc supply. 60v dc output through pot on pcb for charging portable battieres from mobile supply. Only needs one BFY50/51/52 or similar transistor which can be mounted direct on the pcb pins on the board fitted with a star type heatsink (not supplied) £2.00 each.
10.7 MHz SSB XTAL FILTERS (2.4 kHz Band-width) Low imp. type. Carrier and unwanted side-band rejection min —40db (needs 10.69835 & 10.70165 xtals for USB/LSB. not supplied) Size approx 2"×1"×1". £10.00 each.
LOW PASS FILTERS (Low imp. type). 2-9 MHz, small metal encapsulation. Size 1½"×¾"×¾". 75p each.
BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cue device. 33-45-78 rpm for 7" 10" 12" records. Fitted with SC12M Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new £12.00 each.
XTALS FOR TV SY NC GEN. 20.25 kHz for 405 line, B7G glass type. £2.00 each.
RED LEDs (Min. type) 5 for 70p.
VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base £6.50 each. Brand new.
UR41 ATTENUATOR CABLE, Nominal 72ohm, overall dia. approx. ¼", Att. per 100ft: 100 MHz 218dB, 200 MHz 316dB, 600 MHz 449dB, 3000 MHz 625dB. Ideal for Rx or Low power Tx fixed attenuators. Supplied with attenuation graph. 4 metres for £1.00.
HIGH QUALITY RELAYS, 4 pole C/O, 3A contacts, 12V DC coil, 150 ohm. Size approx. 1"×¾"×1¼", with plastic covers. 80p each or 2 for £1.50.
OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to ⅛" dia., not supplied) 12V, 500ohm coil, 2 for 50p.
RIGHT ANGLED UHF SERIES ADAPTORS, PL259 to SO239 £1.00 each.
BACK-TO-BACK SO239 SOCKETS, £1.00 each.

SEMICONDUCTORS

BFY50 Transistors 4 for **60p.**
BSX20 (VHF osc/mult) 3 for **50p.**
BC108 (metal can) 4 for **50p.**
BC109 (metal can) 4 for **50p.**
2N3819 fet. 3 for **60p.**
BC158 PNP Silicon 4 for **50p.**
741CG Op Amps 4 for **£1.00.**
TIP 2955 Silicon PNP 2 for **£1.50.**
LM309K 5v Regulator **£1.00.**
BCY72 Transistors 4 for **50p.**
BC107 (metal can) 4 for **50p.**
PBC108 (plastic BC108) 5 for **50p.**
BF152 (UHF amp/mixer/ 3 for **50p.**
BC148 NPN Silicon 4 for **50p.**
BAY31 Signal Diode 10 for **35p.**
SCR400V at 3A stud type, 2 for **£1.00.**
1N4148 (1N914) diodes 10 for **25p.**
LM340/12 12v Regulator **£1.00.**

VALVES

EZ81 new **50p.**
ECC81 new **50p.**
ECC83 new **50p.**
E180F new **£3.00.**
85A2 new **80p.**
QQZ06-40 ex-equip. **£10.00.**
QQV03-20A ex-equip. **£5.00.**
QQV03-10 ex-equip. **£1.20.**
QQV02-6 ex-equip. **£2.00.**
6BH6 ex-equip. **60.**

Large Stocks of Quartz Crystals for R.T. equipment HC6U, HC18, HC25, **£2.00** each. Ring your requirements or SAE for lists.

PYE WESTMINSTER PCBs ALL BRAND NEW

TX AUDIO PCB AT268838	Order code WS0	**£8.00**
MULTI-CHANNEL OSC. PCB FOR AM & FM		
AT26812/8 10 channel Low band	Order code WS1	**£10.00**
AT26811/10 & /2 6 channel High band	Order code WS2	**£7.00**
RX MULTIPLIER PCB FOR AM & FM		
AT26808 Low band /24	Order code WS3	**£7.00**
AT26808/23 30MHz band	Order code WS4	**£5.00**
FM TX MOD DRIVER PCB		
AT26826/68 B band (will tune High band)	Order code WS5	**£15.00**
PA BOARDS WITH ALL TRANSISTORS AND HEATSINKS /screen covers not supplied)		
AT10784/10 P band (will tune Low band)	Order code WS7	**£18.00**
Low band pcb only, complete except for transistors and heatsink (for spares only)	Order code WS8	**£1.50**
AM 10.7MHz IF PCB WITH XTAL FILTER		
AT26805/10 25kHz spacing	Order code WS9	**£15.00**
AT26805/11 50kHz spacing	Order code WS10	**£10.00**
AM TX MULTIPLIER/DRIVER PCB		
AT26838/13 B band (will tune high band)	Order code WS11	**£10.00**
AT26838/14 Low band	Order code WS12	**£10.00**
TX FILTER W15AM		
AT10787/21	Order code WS13	**£4.00**
AT10787/23	Order code WS14	**£4.00**
AT10787/30	Order code WS15	**£4.00**

A selection of items below from our 1980 catalogue, the products we stock are by Eagle, Weller, Draper, Spiralux, Knipex, Servisol, Barnard's & Babani, Newnes, Jaybeam, Vero, and others. If you send us £1.35 you will receive the catalogue plus five bi-monthly shortform catalogues to keep you up to date with prices and special offers. A free pack of Blob Board comes with this month's issue.
EAGLE MA780T Electric fully automatic 6 section retractable car aerial with built-in voltage sensor. Remote drive system makes fitting easier. Aerial length, 1,000mm, below wing 220mm, lead length 9,000mm, flexible drive link 700mm. Price £16.95 plus VAT.
EAGLE DD7 Paging microphone, impedance 600 ohm or 50 K ohms, sensitivity 2.25mV at 50 K ohms, frequency response 300-9000 Hz. desk or wall mounted. £14.85 plus VAT.
EAGLE MULTIMETER EM50 50,000 opv. DC volts: 0-1200 volts, AC volts: 0-1200 volts, DC current 0-6A, Resistance 0-10 megohms. Price £19.95 plus VAT.
DRAPER super-chrome ¼" square drive socket sets. 38 piece, 9 AF hexagon sockets, 3 AF bi-square sockets, 11 MM hexagon sockets, 9 BA hexagon sockets, and 6 accessories. Price £12.75 plus VAT.
SPIRALUX metric nut spinner sets, contains 8 nut spinners 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm. Packaged in a plastic wallet with cellulose ecetate handle. Price £7.53 plus VAT.
WELLER TCP3 IRONS 24 volt series, 3 wire power units, for applications requiring earthed tip. TCP3 irons £13.84, PU3D power units £24.12 plus VAT.
WELLER instant heat guns Model No. 8100D £13.21 each plus VAT.
WELLER cordless soldering irons Model No. WC100 £25.47 plus VAT.
JAYBEAM "STEREOBEAM" VHF/FM antennas Model SMB2, folded dipole and reflector with universal clamp. £8.00 each. Full range of Jaybeam aerials and accessories available. (See 1980 Catalogue).
ECA TVT78/78 semiconductor equivalent and data books. Data covering 12,000 transistors and more than 60,000 equivalents. 2 volumes for £6.00 Zero VAT.
ORYX DE-SOLDER TOOLS model SR3A, desoldering pump with built-in safety guard. Price £6.50 plus VAT.

AUCTION NOTICE

As from Sat. 3rd February 1980 we will hold weekly auctions on Saturday mornings of Radio & Electronic components & equipment, you bring and buy. Entries will be accepted on morning of sale from 8 am. The Sale will start at 10 am. So come along and bring something with you to sell. Light refreshments will be available.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT. W.W., 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE
Tel: ELY (0353) 860185

Callers welcome by appointment
S.A.E. for all enquries
TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER

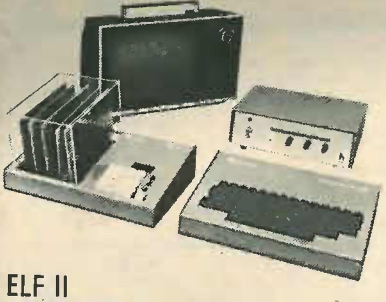
Carriage:
Packing and carriage charges for orders of under £5.00 nett invoice value — 75p.
Orders exceeding £5.00 but less than £20.00 invoice value — 50p.
Over £20.00 carriage paid.

VAT at 15% must be added to the total of all orders.

WW — 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELF II

THE TRIED AND TESTED MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM THAT EXPANDS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS



Computer Kit

STARTS AT **£59.95 + VAT**

ELF II
BOARD WITH VIDEO OUTPUT
FEATURINGTHE RCA COSMAC 1802 cpu

STOP reading about computers and get your "hands on" an ELF II and Tom Pitman's short course. ELF II demonstrates all the 91 commands which an RCA 1802 can execute, and the short course speedily instructs you how to use them.

ELF II's VIDEO OUTPUT makes it unique among computers selling at such a modest price. The expanded ELF II is perfect for engineers, business, industry, scientific and educational purposes.

ELF II EXPANSION KITS

ELF II EXPANSION KITS	Ex VAT
*Power Supply for ELF II	£5.00
*ELF II Deluxe Steel Cabinet (IBM Blue)	£19.75
*Giant Board Kit System/Monitor, Interface to cassette, RS232, TTY, Etc.	£25.50
*4K Static RAM board kits (requires expansion power supply)	£57.50
*Expansion power supply (required when adding 4K RAMs)	£19.00
*ASCII Keyboard Kits 96 printable characters, etc.	£39.95
*ASCII D/lux steel cab (IBM Blue)	£12.75
*Kings prototype board (build your own circuits)	£11.00
*86 pin Gold plated connectors, each	£3.75
*ELF Light pen writes/draws on TV screens	£6.00
*Video display board 32/64 characters by 16 lines on TV/monitor screens	£61.50
*ELF II Tiny basic on cassette	£9.75
ELF-BUG Monitor, powerful systems monitor/editor	£9.75
*T.Pitmans short course in programming manual (nil VAT)	£3.00
*T.Pitmans short course on Tiny Basic manual (nil VAT)	£3.00
*RCA 1802 users manual (nil VAT)	£3.00
*On cassette,Text Editor, Assembler, Disassembler (each)	£12.75

ELF II BOARD

SPECIFICATION
*RCA 1802 B-bit microprocessor with 256 byte RAM expandable to 64K bytes
*RCA 1861 video IC to display program on TV screen via the RF Modulator
Single Board with Professional hex keyboard – fully decoded to eliminate the waste of memory for keyboard decoding circuits
Load, run and memory protect switches
16 Registers
Interrupt. DMA and ALU
Stable crystal clock
Built in power regulator
5 slot plug in expansion bus (less connectors)

BREAKTHROUGH

We proudly announce the release of the first 1802 FULL BASIC, with a hardware floating point RPN MATH PACKAGE(requires 8k RAM). Also available for RCA VIP and other 1802 systems Board includes area for a ROM version.

£49.50 + VAT.

Video 100 12" Professional Monitor

Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems

12" diagonal video monitor
Composite video input
Compatible with many computer systems
Solid-state circuitry for a stable & sharp picture
Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 3DB
Input impedance - 75 Ohms
Resolution - 650 Lines Minimum in Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%.

Only **£79** + VAT

THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEM £138 + VAT

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty great Game Program™ cartridges!

Cartridges now available All at £13.90 each + VAT

Basic Maths, Airsea Battle, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score*, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle Codebreaker*, Miniature Golf

Extra Paddle Controllers–£14.90 + VAT
*Keyboard Controllers–£16.90 + VAT

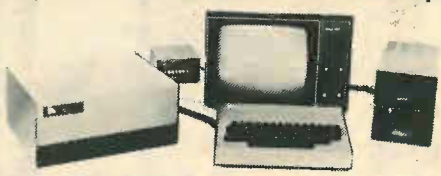
UHF MODULATORS 6Mhz £2.75 + VAT

NEWSOFT GAMES FOR ELF II. 4 for £5

RACAL AP12, C12 TAPES: 10 for £4.50 + VAT.

Explorer/85

Professional Computer Kit



FEATURES INTEL 8085 cpu

AT **£275** + VAT with Microsoft BASIC on Cassette OR **£295** + VAT with Microsoft BASIC in ROM

FLEXIBILITY: Real flexibility at LAST
The EXPLORER/85 features the Intel 8085 cpu
100% compatible with all 8080A and 8085 software. Runs at 3MHz.
Mother Board (Level A) with 2 S-100 pads expandable to 6 (Level C).

MEMORY
2K Monitor ROM
4K WORKSPACE/USER RAM
1K Video RAM
8K Microsoft BASIC in ROM or Cassette

WITH ONBOARD S-100 EXPANSION

INTERFACES
STANDALONE FULL ASC11 Keyboard Terminal, 32/64 characters per RS-232/20Ma Loop. 4, 8bit: 1, 6 bit 1/0 ports, programmable 14 bit binary counter/timer. Direct interface for any S-100 Board.
FULL Buffering decoding for S-100 Bus pads, wait state generator for slow memory. Each stage has separate 5v 1A regulator for improved isolation and freedom from cross talk. P.S.U. requirements: 8v, 6.3v AC. Runs with North Star controller and Floppies/CPM. EXPLORER/85 is expandable to meet your own requirements with easy to obtain S-100 peripherals. EXPLORER/85 can be purchased in individual levels, kit form or wired and tested OR as a package deal as above.

16k Dynamic RAM Kit

Expandable to 64k on one S-100 board in 16k increments, designed for NO wait state operation utilizing the most advanced RAM controller.
16k RAM Kit.. £139 + VAT
16k RAM Expansion Kit (to expand the above up to 64k, in 16k increments) .... £89.95 + VAT

NEWTRONICS KEYBOARD TERMINAL

Kit **£114.20** + VAT

assembled and tested **£144.20** + VAT

Optional Extra Video Monitor **£79** + VAT

The Newtronics Keyboard Terminal is a low cost stand alone Video Terminal that operates quietly and maintenance free. It will allow you to display on a monitor 16 lines of 64 characters or 16 lines of 32 characters on a modified TV (RF Modulator required).
The characters can be any of the 96 ASC II alphanumerics and any of the 32 special characters, in addition to upper/lower case capability, it has scroll-up features and full X-Y cursor control. All that is required from your microcomputer is 300 baud RS232-C or 20ma loop serial data plus a power source of 8v DC and 6.3v AC. The steel cabinet is finished in IBM Blue-Black.

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE

Please add VAT to all prices (except manuals), P&P £2. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.
We are now open for demonstrations and Sales, Monday-Saturday, 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground, on main A1 into London.

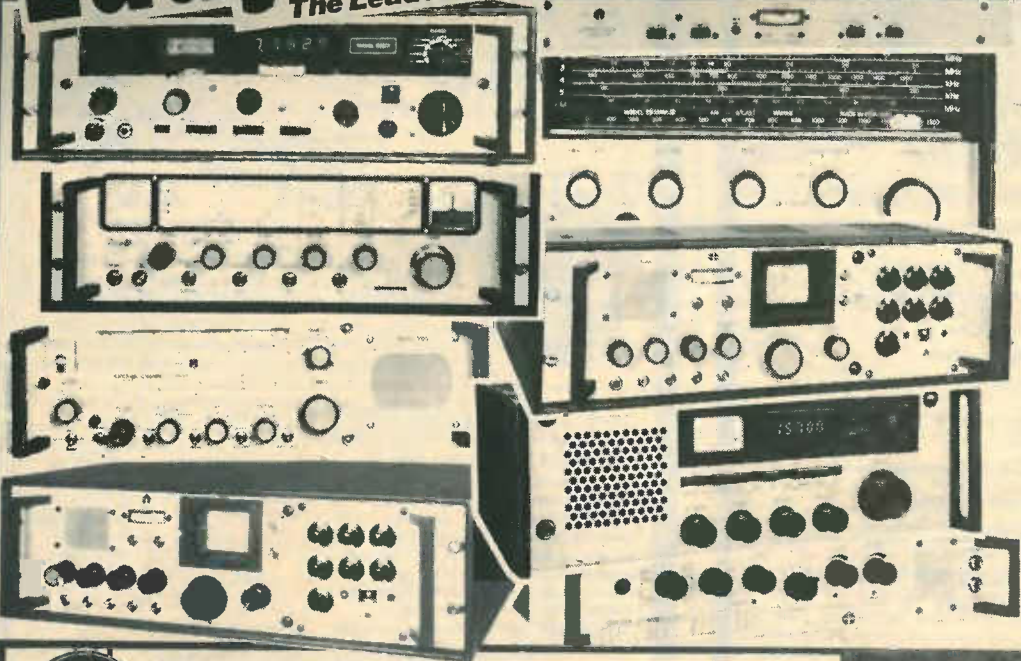
Newtronics
255 ARCHWAY ROAD, LONDON N. 6
TEL: 01-348 3325

Eddystone at SONIC SOUND AUDIO

The Leaders in Short Wave

BRITAIN'S No.1 AUDIO STORE

SOLE U.K. RETAIL DISTRIBUTORS FOR EDDYSTONE



Sonic Sound, the premier home entertainment store have now added yet another big name in the field of sound equipment to further enhance their prestige in London's centre of the audio/visual and Hi-Fi field in Tottenham Court Road.

Eddystone, at the top of the tree since short wave began, have now appointed Sonic Sound Audio as sole retail distributors in the United Kingdom.

Anyone even contemplating purchasing short wave equipment, be they looking for the best possible available for their Embassy, press department or home use, should visit or contact Sonic where they will be able to view and listen to the most comprehensive range of the latest short wave equipment on the market today.

Listen and choose in comfort at Britain's most up-to-date air conditioned sound demonstration studios. Full ranges of Hi-Fi, Video equipment, In-car and portables, etc., from all leading manufacturers; B & O, Sanyo, Sony, Hitachi, Pioneer, J.V.C. . . .

THE COMMUNICATION CENTRE

SONIC SOUND AUDIO

248-256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1 TEL: 01-637 1908

Eddystone

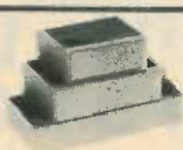
A Marconi Group Company.

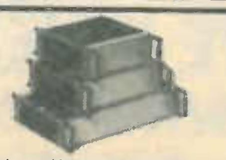
WW — 043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CASE SYSTEMS

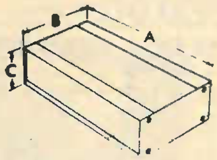
CASE SYSTEMS "CLASSIC" RANGE OF CASES

All cases designed and manufactured by Case Systems





Although the cases are designed as a low-cost case, they are well finished and truly look expensive. This effect is enhanced by the proportion of anodised aluminium, to shiny black leather textured top and bottom plates. Such features as these panels slotting into the front and rear extrusions and into milled grooves in the side plates, keeping them completely flat, increases the impression of a costly case.



All prices plus V.A.T. 15%

Case Type	A	B	C	Price
A	8.50"	5"	2.50"	£8.00
B	12"	5"	2.50"	£9.50
C	17"	5"	2.50"	£11.75
D	8.50"	9"	3.50"	£10.50
E	12"	9"	3.50"	£11.75
F	17"	9"	3.50"	£12.50
G	8.50"	9"	5.25"	£13.50
H	12"	9"	5.25"	£14.20
J	17"	9"	5.25"	£14.90

Case Type	A	B	C	D	Price
101	3.50"	9.25"	11.25"	9"	£13.45
102	3.50"	12"	11.25"	9"	£14.85
103	3.50"	17"	11.25"	9"	£15.50

HEAT SINK BOX

This is an all alloy extrusion ribbed for heat dissipation. Anodised natural satin. Front size 2" x 3.50".

Type	Length	Price
HS1	3.95	£2.95
HS2	5.95	£3.95
HS3	7.95	£4.95

All Case System cases are available with Discounts 5 off—10%, 10—12%, 25—15%, 50—20%, 100—25%. Prices include p. & p. U.K. Terms c.w.o. S.A.E. for details: **20 HUNT LANE, CHADDERTON, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND TEL: 061-652 1580**

WW — 009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

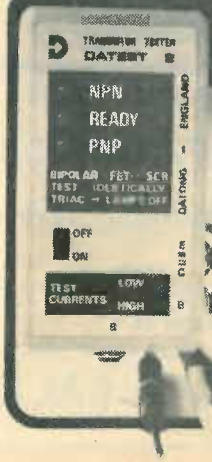
Full range available to replace 1.5 volt dry cells and 9 volt PP type batteries, SAE for lists and prices. £1.25 for booklet. "Nickel Cadium Power," plus catalogue.

" Write or call at:

SANDWELL PLANT LTD.
2 Union Drive, Boldmere
Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands 021-354 9764

See full range at TLC, 32 Craven street, Charing Cross, London WC2.

WW—070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



At last...

A REALLY RELIABLE IN CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER THAT WORKS!

Previous Testers have been too easily fooled by low shunt impedances resulting in false alarms on perfectly sound transistors. Designed for fast IN-CIRCUIT testing the new DATONG DATEST 2 tests transistors. FETs SCRs and Triacs even when shunted by resistors as low as 20 ohms!

Automatic NPN/PNP indication, foolproof three-LED display, and unique test probes allow a very high rate of testing even by unskilled users. Very competitive price includes probes and the DATEST 2 is available from stock. Full data sheet free on request. **ONLY £45 COMPLETE + 15% VAT.**

Total Price £51.75 inc. VAT & P&P.

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley
Leeds LS13 3HE
Telephone: Pudsey (0532) 552461

WW — 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COMPUKIT UK101

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go. ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then **this is the machine for you.**

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£199** + VAT
NO EXTRAS NEEDED

AVAILABLE READY ASSEMBLED & TESTED READY TO GO FOR **£249** + VAT

Specially designed case for Compukit in orange/black. With room for accessories. **£29.50** + VAT

6502 Assembler/Editor for Compukit £14·90 + VAT

The **Compukit UK101** comes in kit form with all the parts necessary to be up and working, supplied. No extras are needed. Ater plugging in just press the reset keys and the whole world of computing is at your fingertips. Should you wish to work in the machine code of the 6502 then just press the M key and the machine will be ready to execute your commands and programs. By pressing the C key the world of Basic is open to you.

This machine is ideal to the computing student or Maths student, ideal to teach your children arithmetic, and is also great fun to use.

Because of the enormous volume of users of this kit we are able to offer a **new reduced price** of **£199** + VAT

Simple Soldering due to clear and concise instructions compiled by **Dr. A.A. Berk,** BSc. PhD.

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	**£4.90**
6MHz Standard Modulators	**£2.90**
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes 10 for	**£4.00**
Super Multi-rail P.S.U. +5 −5 +12v	**£29.50**
Nascom I with Nas-sys	**Special Price**
Kit } Limited quantities	**£125.00**
Assembled }	**£140.00**
ETI Breakout Game — Chip and PCB	**£9.90**
S100 Expansion Motherboard for Nascom I	**£39.00**
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets	**£25.00**
Floppy Disks 5¼" Hard & Soft Sectored	**£3.50**
Floppy Disk Library Case 5¼"	**£3.50**
Lexicon Language Translator	**£125.00**
Modules for Lexicon	**£29.00**
Eprom Boards	**£63.00**
8K Static Ram Boards — S100	**£110.00**
Grandstand Video Game	**£59.00**
Cartridges for Grandstand	**£11.99**
George Risk Ascii Keyboard	**£39.00**
Cartridges for Atari — Full Range in Stock	**£13.90**
Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel Not decoded	**£49.00**
Decoded	**£77.00**
Interface to Centronics parallel for TRS80	**£75.00**
Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.	**£22.50**
Keyboard Cases	**£9.90**
Electric Pencil for TRS80	**£29.00**

NASCOM-2 MICRO-COMPUTER

only **£295** + VAT

Microprocessors Z80A. 8 bit CPU. This will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 1/2/4 MHz. This CPU has now been generally accepted as the most powerful, 8 bit processor on the market.

INTERFACE

Keyboard New expanded 57 key Licon solid state keyboard especially built for Nascom. Uses standard Nascom, monitor controlled, decoding.

T.V. The lv peak to peak video signal can drive a monitor directly and is also fed to the on-board modulator to drive the domestic T.V.

I.O. On-board UART (Int.6402) which provides serial handling for the on-board cassette interface or the RS232/20mA teletype interface.

The cassette interface is Kansas City standard at either 300 or 1200 baud. This is a link option on the NASCOM-2.

The RS232 and 20mA loop connector will interface directly into any standard teletype.

The input and output sides of the UART are independently switchable between any of the options — i.e. it is possible to house input on the cassette and output on the printer.

PIO There is also a totally uncommitted Parallel I/O (MK3881) giving 16, programmable, I/O lines. These are addressable as 2 x 8 bit ports with complete handshake controls.

Documentation Full construction article is provided for those who buy a kit and an extensive software manual is provided for the monitor and Basic.

Basic The Nascom 2 contains a full 8K Microsoft Basic in one ROM chip with additional features like DEEK, DOKE, SET, RESET for simple programming. With free 16K RAM board.

TRS80 32K EXPANSION INTERFACE

only **£295** + VAT

Expand your TRS80 by 32K. 32K Memory on board. Centronics parallel port. Disk controller card. Real time clock. Requires Level II Basic. Interface for 2 cassette decks, complete with power supply.

NEW REDUCED PRICES

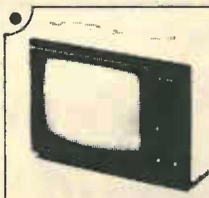
8K **£449**
16K **£549** + VAT
32K **£649**

RRP £795 for 32K

The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new, improved keyboard. All with green screen. Extra cassette deck **£55** Full range of software available.

video 100



12" BLACK & WHITE LOW COST VIDEO MONITOR
RRP £79
only **£69** + VAT

- Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems
- 12" diagonal video monitor
- Composite video input
- Composite video input
- Compatible with many computer systems
- Solid-state circuitry for a stable & sharp picture
- Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 3DB
- Input impedance -75 Ohms
- Resolution - 650 lines Minimum In Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%.

only **£399** + VAT

TRS80 LEVEL 2 16K

Fully converted to UK T.V. Standard. Comes complete with easy to follow manuals. UK Power Supply Cassette Leads - Sample tapes. Special box to enable you to plug into your own TV. Recommended for first time-buyers. Just plug in and go. Full Range of Software Available

COMP SHOP
"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Store"

Please add VAT to all prices — Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMPSHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.
CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596
OPEN · 10 am · 7 pm — Monday to Saturday
Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line.
✱ NOW in IRELAND at: 80 Marlborough St., Dublin 1. Tel: Dublin 749933

COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS
(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

"HOW CAN I BE SURE OF BUYING THE RIGHT VIDEO?"

It's easy to make mistakes when buying video equipment.

Buy the cheapest and you may soon find that it can't meet the varying needs of all the people (in marketing, management, training and security, for example) who will want to use it.

Buy the most expensive and you could literally waste thousands on features never used.

Forget compatibility and the future and you could find yourself spending more money on extra equipment – or discarding equipment you've just bought.

WIDE CHOICE. GOOD ADVICE.

Through our network of Video Centres, we at Bell & Howell distribute one of the largest video ranges in the U.K. This means that we can offer well-founded advice about the many options and thus help you avoid investing in mistakes. So talk to us before buying video. Ask us "What's right for me?"

We answer that question by first helping you to define how you're going to use a video system.

We pose the questions buyers often forget to ask (and sellers sometimes ignore). Who will use it? When? And where? Is colour necessary? Do you want to edit your own programmes? Will you use tapes from libraries or other companies? Will you want a lot of duplicate tapes?

From your answers we can build up a video package to meet your exact needs. It could be a simple monochrome camera with a VHS video recorder. Or a sophisticated three-tube colour camera with portable recorder, monitor and electronic editing suite. Whatever it is, we make this promise.

If you don't need something, we'll tell you so. If you do need it, we can supply it – all the way to a total video system which, because it has been tailored to your individual needs, will be right for you.

AND SUPERSHIELD.

No matter what you buy from the Bell & Howell video range, our unique Supershield warranty will guarantee you free adjustments, repairs or replacements (except for tapes and tubes) for two years after purchase. And if the job can't be done on the spot, we'll provide transport to and from a specially equipped Supershield video workshop.

Like our practical advice, that's also free. Because we believe Service starts before a sale and continues long, long after.

Let Bell & Howell show you the answer.

To Pieter Glas, Bell & Howell A-V Ltd., Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1BR.
I'd like to discuss video with Bell & Howell.

Name ____________________

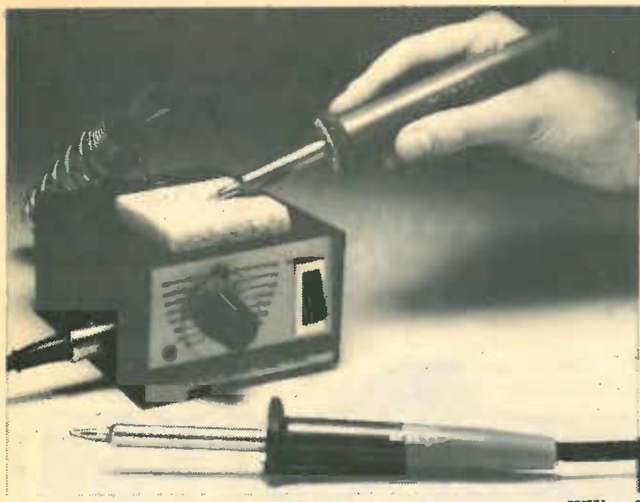
Organisation ____________________

Address ____________________

W.W3

JVC CAMERAS. JVC RECORDERS. JVC STUDIO EQUIPMENT. JVC MONITORS. ELECTROHOME MONITORS. FUJI VIDEO TAPES.

BELL & HOWELL
BELL & HOWELL
BELL & HOWELL



PLAN FOR THE 80's WITH THE ADCOLA SOLDERING UNIT 101

It has features other tools have not

- 50w ELECTRONIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL
- TOTAL EARTH SYSTEM
- NO MAINS INTERFERENCE
- NO MOVING PARTS
- LOW SAFETY VOLTAGE OPERATION
- ADJUSTABLE TEMPERATURE WITHOUT BIT CHANGE
- MINIMUM OF MAINTENANCE
- SIMPLE PLUG-IN BITS
- PROMPT BIT REPLACEMENT SERVICE
- TOOL INTERCHANGEABILITY
- LOCKABLE TEMPERATURE INDICATING DIAL
- 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

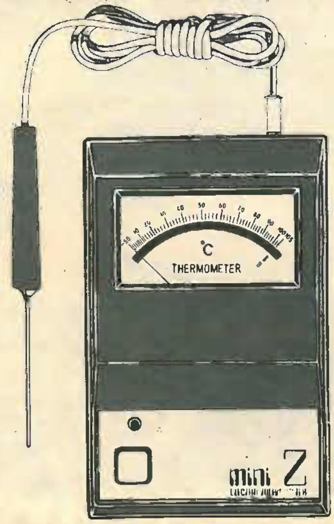
Soldering Unit 101 showing the two instruments available

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED

GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON SW4 6LH TELEPHONE 01 622 0291/4 TELEX 21851 ADCOLA G

WW — 031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETER



THE MODERN WAY TO MEASURE TEMPERATURE

A Thermometer designed to operate as an Electronic Test Meter. Will measure temperature of Air, Metals, Liquids, Machinery, etc., etc. Just plug-in the Probe, and read the temperature on the large open scale meter. Supplied with carrying case, Probe and internal 1½ volt standard size battery.

Model "Mini-Z 1" measures from—40° C to + 70° C. Price £30.00
Model "Mini-Z 2" measures from—5° C to + 105° C Price £30.00
Model "Mini-Z Hi" measures from + 100° C to 500° C £33.00
(VAT 15% EXTRA)

Write for further details to

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON)
138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, WC1X 8AX
(Phone 01-837 7937)

WW — 020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic Components FAST...

When you need electronic components in a hurry, call Verospeed. Our service is designed to get them to you without delay. We hold over 1300 product lines in stock for immediate same day despatch to solve your R & D problem or production hold-up.

The range covers active components, meters and modules, packaging and assembly and production tools — so when you need components fast, dial 0703 618525

0703-618525

VEROSPEED

Verospeed, Stansted Road, Boyatt Wood
EASTLEIGH, Hampshire SO5 4ZY

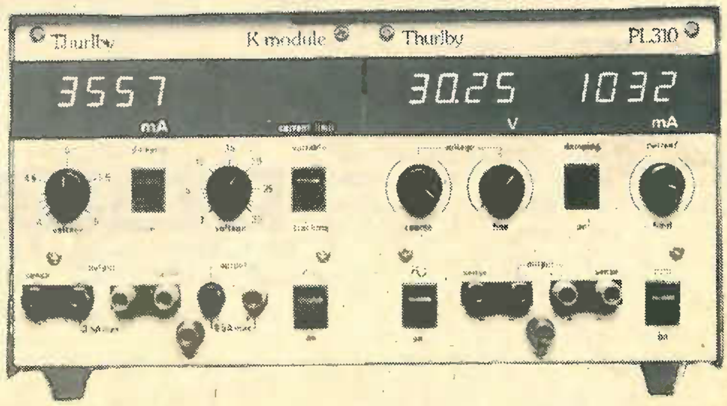
WW—040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Thurlby PLK triple output

A bench power supply system that meets today's needs

- Three fully independent Outputs, all fully floating
- Simultaneous digital metering of voltage and current
- 3¾ digit (4000 count) meters with ½" LED displays
- 0.1% accuracy, Resolution of 0.01 volts and 0.001 amps
- 5 volt high current Output with overvoltage crowbar
- Remote sense facility for maintained precision at high currents
- Fully variable voltage and current. 0 to 60V or 0 to ±30V

Thurlby PL Series **Single, Dual and Triple Output Units Prices from under £100**

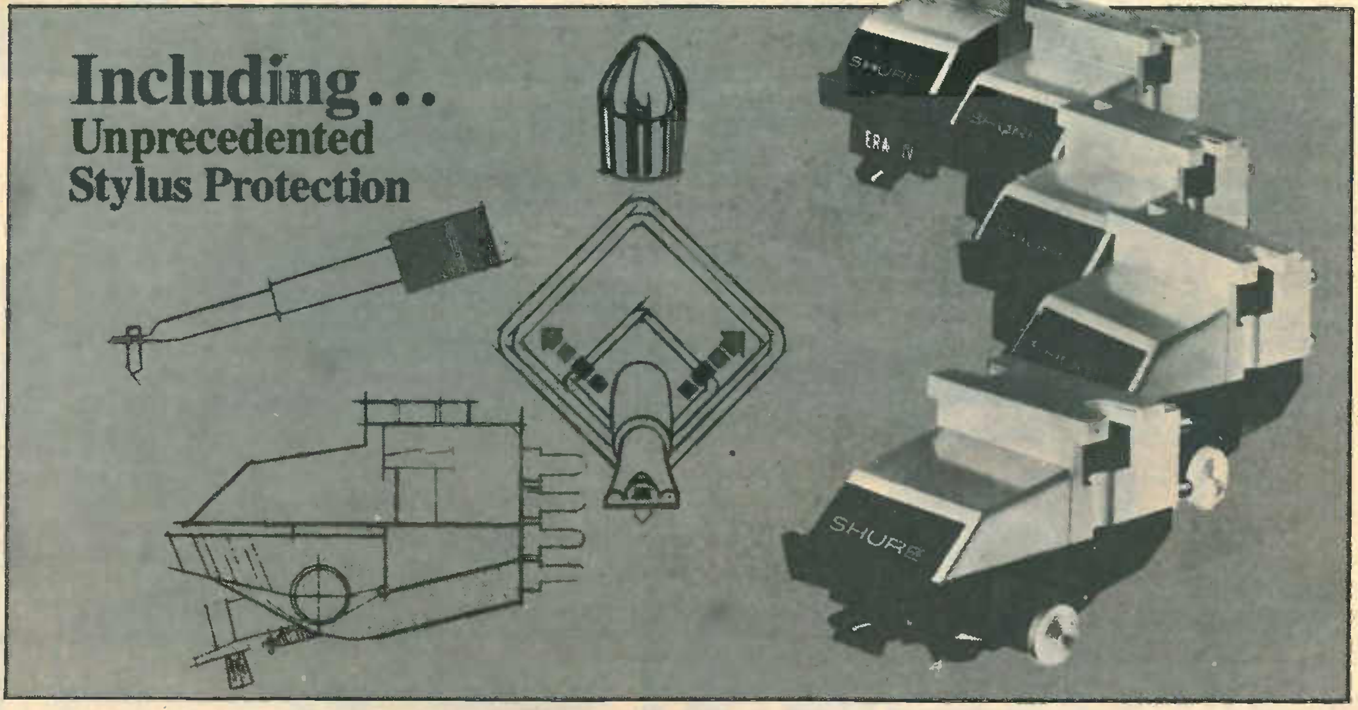


PL310K, 0 to 30V at 0 to 1A, 0 to 30V at ½A, 5 ± 1V at 3½A, £199.50

Full data and distributor list from **Thurlby Electronics Ltd.,** Coach Mews, St. Ives, Cambs. PE17 4BN. Telephone: (0480) 63570

WW — 046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

fact: five New Shure Cartridges feature unique, state-of-the-art technology



the M97 Era IV Series pickup cartridges

Model	Stylus Configuration	Tip Tracking Force	Applications
M97HE	Nude Hyperelliptical	¾ to 1½ grams	Highest fidelity where light tracking forces are essential.
M97ED	Nude Biradial (Elliptical)	¾ to 1½ grams	
M97GD	Nude Spherical	¾ to 1½ grams	
M97EJ	Biradial (Elliptical)	1½ to 3 grams	Where slightly heavier tracking forces are required.
M97B	Spherical	1½ to 3 grams	
78 rpm Stylus for all M97's	Biradial (Elliptical)	1½ to 3 grams	For 78 rpm records.

Shure writes a new chapter in the history of affordable hi-fi by making the latest cartridge technological breakthroughs available in a *complete line* of high-performance, moderately priced cartridges; the M97 Era IV Series Pickup Cartridges, available with five different interchangeable stylus configurations to fit every system and every budget.

The M97 Series incorporates such vanguard features as the Dynamic Stabilizer—which simultaneously overcomes record-warp caused problems, provides electrostatic neutralization of the record surface, and effectively removes dust and lint from the record—and a unique telescoped stylus assembly which results in lower effective stylus mass and dramatically improved trackability.

Each of these features...and more...has been incorporated in the five cartridges in the M97 Series—there is even an M97 cartridge that offers the low distortion Hyperelliptical stylus! What's more, every M97 cartridge features a unique lateral deflection assembly, called the SIDE-GUARD, which responds to side thrusts on the stylus by withdrawing the entire stylus shank and tip safely into the stylus housing before it can bend!

The performance of the cartridges is highly faithful to the recorded music. Hear it you must!

NEW! M97 Series Era IV Pickup Cartridges... Five new invitations to the new era in hi-fi.

® SHURE ®

Shure Electronics Limited, Eccleston Road,
Maidstone ME15 6AU, Telephone: (0622) 59881

WW — 101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Editor:
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
Phone 01-261 8435

Technical Editor:
GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
Phone 01-261 8443

Projects Editor:
MIKE SAGIN
Phone: 01-261 8429

News Editor:
RAY ASHMORE, B.Sc., G8KYY
Phone 01-261 8043

Communications Editor:
TED PARRATT, B.A.
Phone 01-261 8620

Drawing Office Manager:
ROGER GOODMAN

Technical Illustrator:
BETTY PALMER

Production & Design:
ALAN KERR

Advertisement Controller:
G. BENTON ROWELL

Advertisement Manager:
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
Phone 01-261 8622

DAVID DISLEY
Phone 01-261 8037

BARRY LEARY
Phone 01-261 8515

Classified Manager:
BRIAN DURRANT
Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423

NEIL McDONNELL
(Classified Advertisements)
Phone 01-261 8508

JOHN GIBBON *(Make-up and copy)*
Phone 01-261 8353

Publishing Director:
GORDON HENDERSON

Education for integration

Since a television programme put the cat among the pigeons and made the world at large believe that Karel Capek's view of the future was to materialise in about a fortnight at the very latest, engineering persons have become accustomed to hearing references to 'chips' from the unlikeliest of sources. Cabinet ministers, trade union leaders, industrial writers, popular magazine and newspaper columnists, television commentators — all kinds of non-engineering person never seem to tire of discussing integrated-circuit technology and its impact on society in terms that imply total familiarity with semiconductors in all their manifestations.

It is quite difficult to discover the received picture of modern electronics possessed by people whose interests do not include engineering. The crescendo of strident and frequently doom-laden prophecy, initiated by the adoption of 'the chip' as a sort of 1970s Spinning Jenny substitute, coupled with saner (because better informed) comment from engineers, must have generated considerable confusion among those whose only present involvement is the direct or indirect provision of finance.

The integrated circuit in question is, of course, the microprocessor. Most of the others have arrived at the stage where they are thought of as components, and are consequently not newsworthy: decade counters, operational amplifiers and phase-locked loops are used in a manner almost as abandoned as were discrete transistors ten years ago, But the microprocessor has an aura of sanctity about it which its lineage and capabilities do not warrant, and which may well be not only technically but politically perilous.

A Ludditic reaction to 'new technology', fuelled by badly disseminated information and mass news posing as information, is one possibility; the newspaper industry has already seen an illustration. The alternative is to demonstrate the respectability of the microprocessor as a down-to-earth, extremely useful, but entirely non-occult electronic component in a programme of education carried out by people who really do know what they are talking about. We have seen far too many newspaper and television pieces whose aim has been to describe the applications of integrated circuits in the 'wonder of modern science' manner, heightening in a most irresponsible way modern man's ingrained and well-founded suspicion of single-minded, but accident-prone technocrats.

The attitude of mind which impels otherwise reasonable people to walk out on strike when 'new technology' is discovered in the offing is unlikely to be of much assistance to anyone. If an organisation is compelled by a lack of understanding to stick to outmoded methods of working, its customers will simply go to another source of supply which has taken advantage of modern developments. Many people will no doubt need to change their skills, but there is no reason to think that a smaller total workforce will be needed in the society of the next decade.

The microprocessor is not an invention of the Devil, but in the face of sensational reporting it will tax the skill of educators to prove it.

Pulse induction metal detector

Experimental system for overcoming magnetic viscosity effects

by J. A. Corbyn

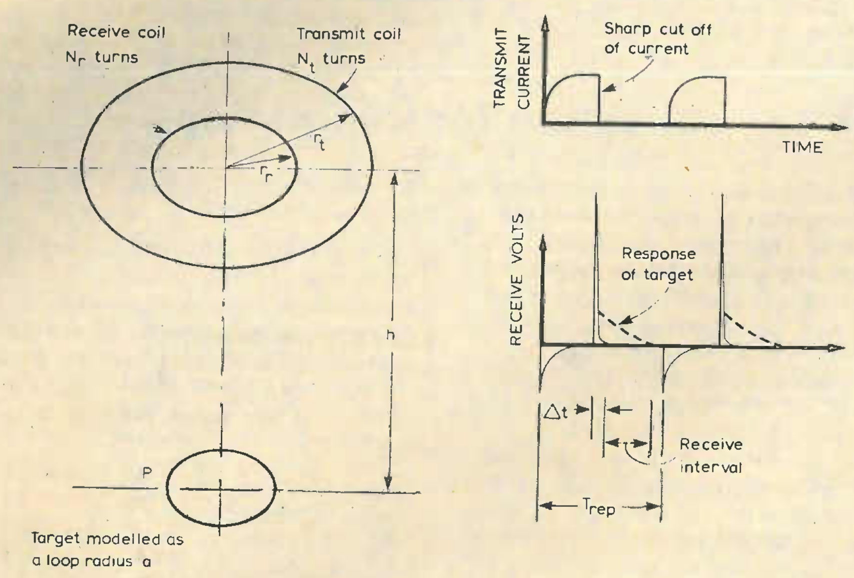


Fig. 1 Elements of a pulse induction system.

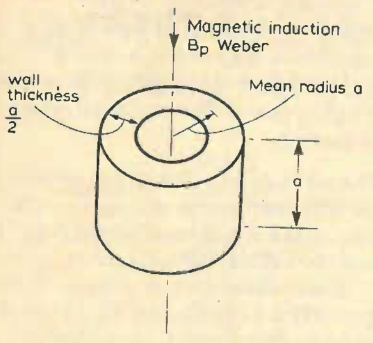


Fig. 2 Standard cylinder target.

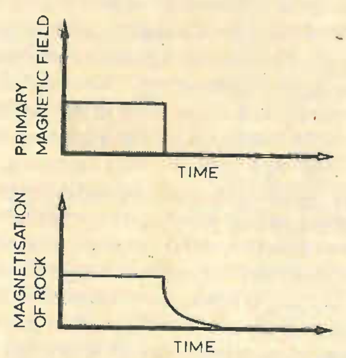


Fig. 3 Response of soil or rock when the primary magnetic field is switched off.

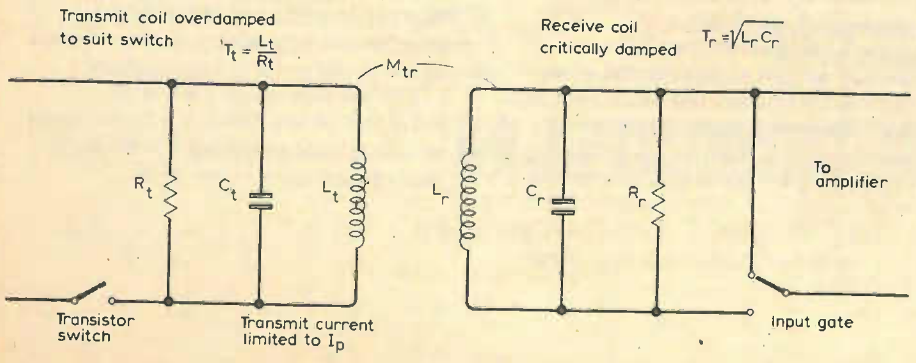


Fig. 4 Equivalent circuit of the transmit and receive coils.

Because the author considers buried "treasures" to be the most lasting and potentially most informative repositories of human history, he feels that their detection and excavation should be restricted to approved organisations. This article describes an experimental metal detector, originally developed for detecting gold in Western Australia (so far unsuccessfully), that can be adapted for archaeological or military applications. Particular emphasis is placed on magnetic viscosity and how to eliminate this undesirable effect.

Metal detectors used in searching for buried metallic objects are similar in concept to those used for geophysical exploration. All such instruments depend on the measurement of a magnetic field associated with eddy currents induced in the target by a primary magnetic field. The two main groups of metal detector are the continuous wave type where normally a sinusoidal primary magnetic field produces eddy currents in the target, and the pulse induction system where the primary field is a series of pulses. In a continuous wave detector, coupling between the transmitter and receiver is effected by the geometry of the system which must be rigid for detecting small metallic targets such as archaeological artifacts. Rigid geometry is not so important in a pulse induction system because there is no direct coupling between the transmitter and receiver.

Early metal detectors were mainly continuous wave types because simple circuits could be used. However, pulse induction systems have been described in the geophysical context by Grant and West[1], and in the archaeological context by Colani[2].

In a conventional pulse induction system a primary magnetic field is switched off and induces eddy currents in a conductive target. Voltages induced by the decay of these eddy currents are detected and then displayed. Fig. 1 shows a system comprising circular primary and receive coils which are coaxial with a target illustrated as a conducting loop. Fig. 2 shows the case where a magnetic flux of B_p Weber is normal to a loop of radius a and effectively falls to zero in time Δt. If L is the self inductance of the loop, R the resistance and i is the current then

$$iR=-\frac{d}{dt}[B_p\pi a^2+Li] \quad (1)$$

If $B_p=B_0$ at $t=0$, $B_p=0$ at $t=\Delta t$ and $i_{\Delta t}$ is the current at $t=\Delta t$,

$$i_{\Delta t}=\frac{\pi a^2}{L}B_0-\frac{R}{L}\int_0^{\Delta t} i\,dt \quad (2)$$

If $\Delta t \ll L/R$, equation (2) can be approximated by

$$i_{\Delta t}\approx\frac{\pi a^2 B_0}{L} \quad (3)$$

If the target is given a standard form of a cylinder with radius a, height a and wall thickness a/2, L can be calculated from an adaptation of Wheeler's formulae

$$L=a\times 2.07\times 10^{-6}\text{H} \quad (4)$$

Although equation (4) is an approximation it is sufficient for practical purposes because targets are rarely standard shapes. The resistance can be calculated from

$$R=\frac{0.289\times 10^{-6}\times k}{a}\Omega \quad (5)$$

where it is assumed that the specific resistance of the metal is for gold ($0.023\times 10^{-6}\Omega$m) and k is the specific resistance in relation to gold. When the primary magnetic field is removed the current in the target decays exponentially with a time constant.

$$T=\frac{L}{R}=\frac{7.16a^2}{k}\text{s} \quad (6)$$

The eddy current induced in the model target is then

$$i=\frac{\pi a^2\mu_0 H_0}{a\times 2.07\times 10^{-6}}e^{-\frac{t\times k}{7.16a^2}}\text{ A}$$

and setting μ_0 at $4\pi\times 10^{-7}$ H/m

$$i=1.907aH_0e^{-\frac{t\times k}{7.16^2}} \quad (7)$$

In the pulse induction system of Fig. 1 the primary magnetic field at P is approximately

$$H_0=\frac{\pi r_t^2N_tI_p2}{4\pi h^3}=\frac{r_t^2N_tI_p}{2h^3}\text{A/m} \quad (8)$$

The voltage at the receiver coil is determined by the rate of change of flux linkage originating from the target and is given by

$$\frac{r_t^2N_tI_p}{2h^3}1.907a\left(\frac{-k}{7.16a^2}\right)e^{\frac{-tk}{7.16a^2}}\frac{\mu_0a^2}{2h^3}\pi r_r^2N_r$$

therefore,

$$V_r = 0.262\times 10^{-6}r_t^2r_r^2N_rN_tI_p\frac{ak}{h^6}e^{\frac{-tk}{7.16a^2}} \quad (9)$$

If the received signal is integrated the mean output signal level V_m will be

$$\frac{1}{T_{rep}}\int_0^\infty V_r dt=$$

$$1.875\times 10^{-6}\frac{r_t^2r_r^2N_tN_ra^3I_p}{T_{rep}h^6} \quad (10)$$

where T_{rep} is the repetion interval defined in Fig. 1 and $T_{rep}\gg T$.

As an example, consider the case where T_t is 0.6m, T_r is 0.45m, N_t is 54 turns, N_r is 68 turns, a is 0.04m, h is 1m, I_p is 1A and T_{rep} is 0.016s. Equation (10) gives a V_m of 1.1μV and for $k=1$, $T=5.7$ms. This is very approximate because h is not much greater than r_t.

The time constant of a non metallic material in the vicinity of a metal detector can be calculated by appropriate modifications to equation (6) as

$$T=\frac{1.64\times 10^{-6}a^2}{S}\text{s} \quad (11)$$

where S, is the specific resistance of the material. Substituting $a=1$m and $S=0.2\Omega$m, the approximate specific resistance of sea water, the time constant is 0.8μs.

Most rocks and soils have a specific resistance much higher than this so an effective separation can be made between signals due to metallic targets and conductivity effects in the ground by

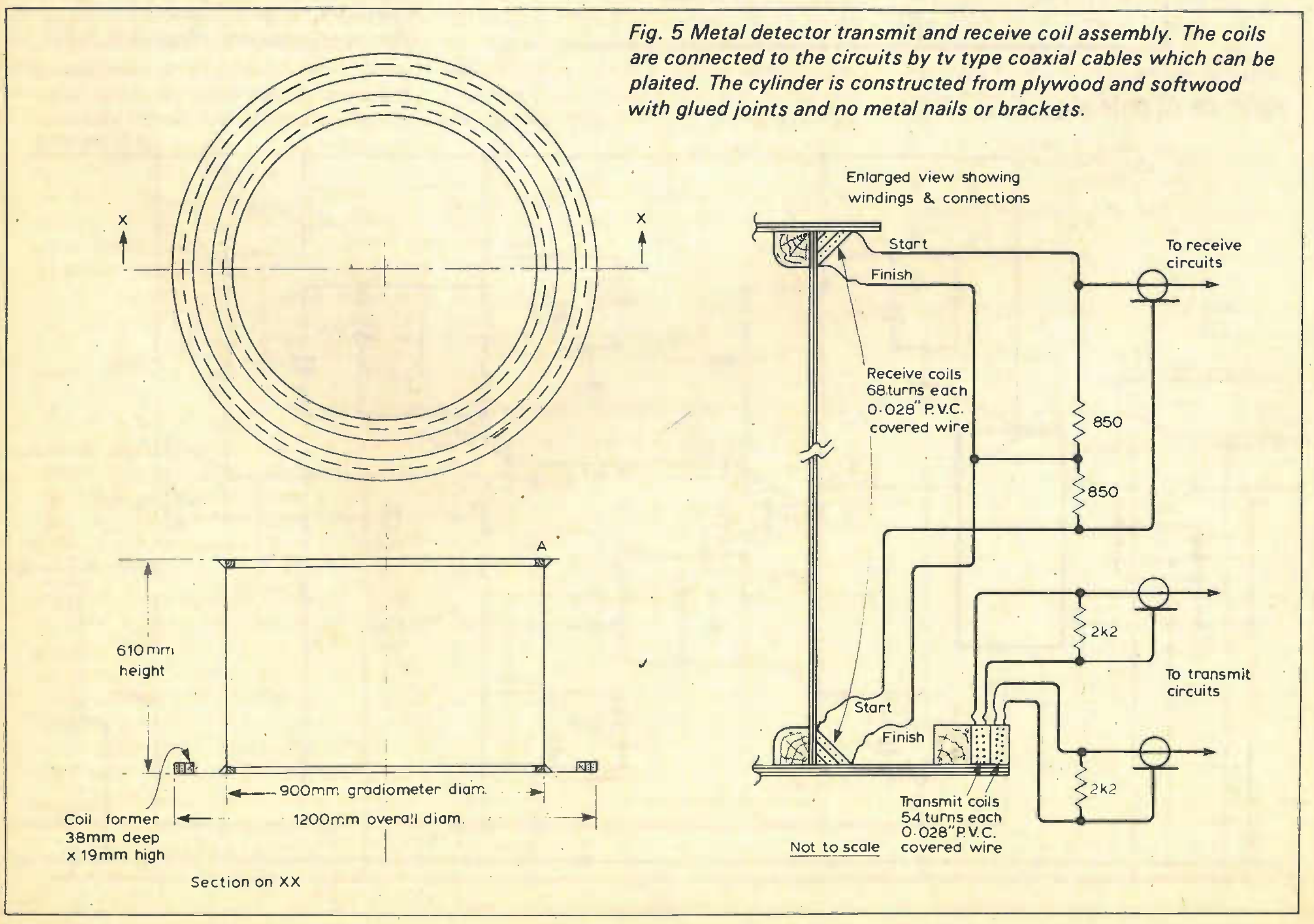


Fig. 5 Metal detector transmit and receive coil assembly. The coils are connected to the circuits by tv type coaxial cables which can be plaited. The cylinder is constructed from plywood and softwood with glued joints and no metal nails or brackets.

introducing a delay Δt between switch off of the transmitter current and observation of the returned signal. In practice delays from 40μs to 300μs are suitable.

Magnetic viscosity effects

The magnetic properties of soils and rocks are mainly attributable to magnetite and maghaemite. These minerals exhibit a magnetic viscosity effect because their magnetization does not instantaneously follow an applied magnetic field. Magnetic viscosity is qualitatively similar to the effects of a conductor on a metal detector. The direction of temporary magnetization is the same as the primary magnetic field and the magnetic flux in the conductor being detected. Although there is no comprehensive theory of magnetic viscosity, Tropin[3] has critically reviewed Neel's theory which is described by Stacey and Banerjee[4]. Useful data for metal detector design has been provided by Colani and Aitken[5].

When designing a pulse induction metal detector it is necessary to know the response of soil or rock to a decreasing step in magnetic field. A general equation is

$$M \propto K \Delta H g(t) \qquad (12)$$

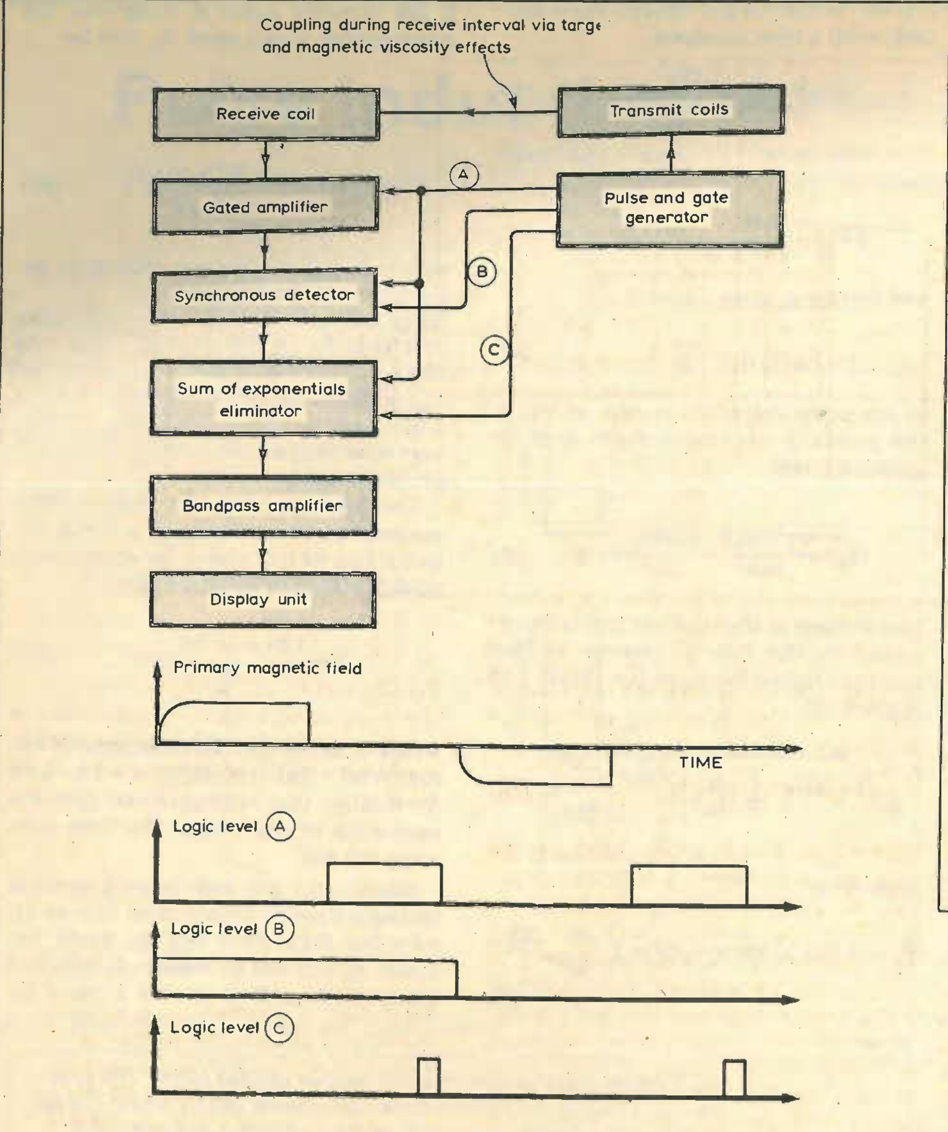


Fig. 6. Circuit block diagram. ▲

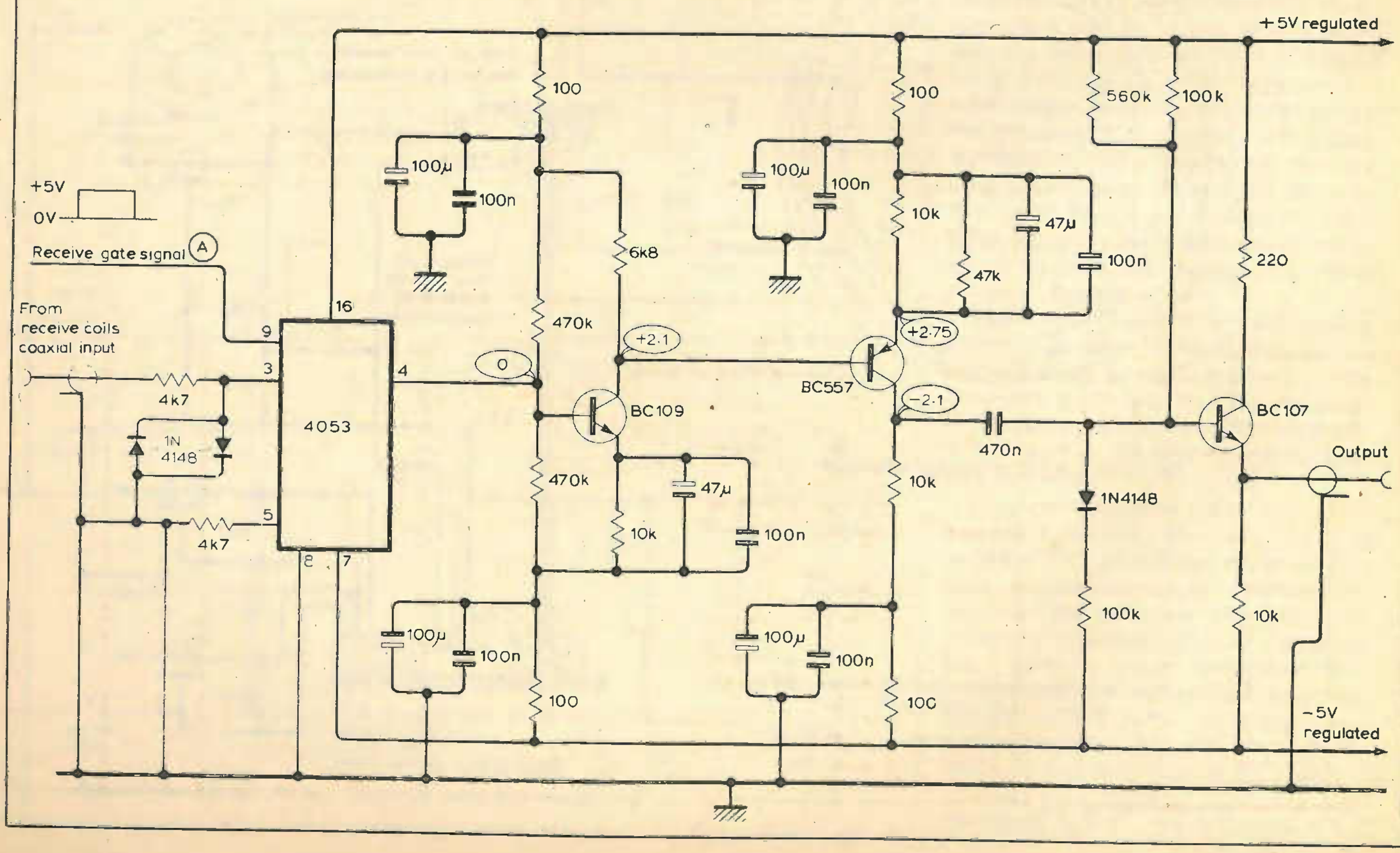
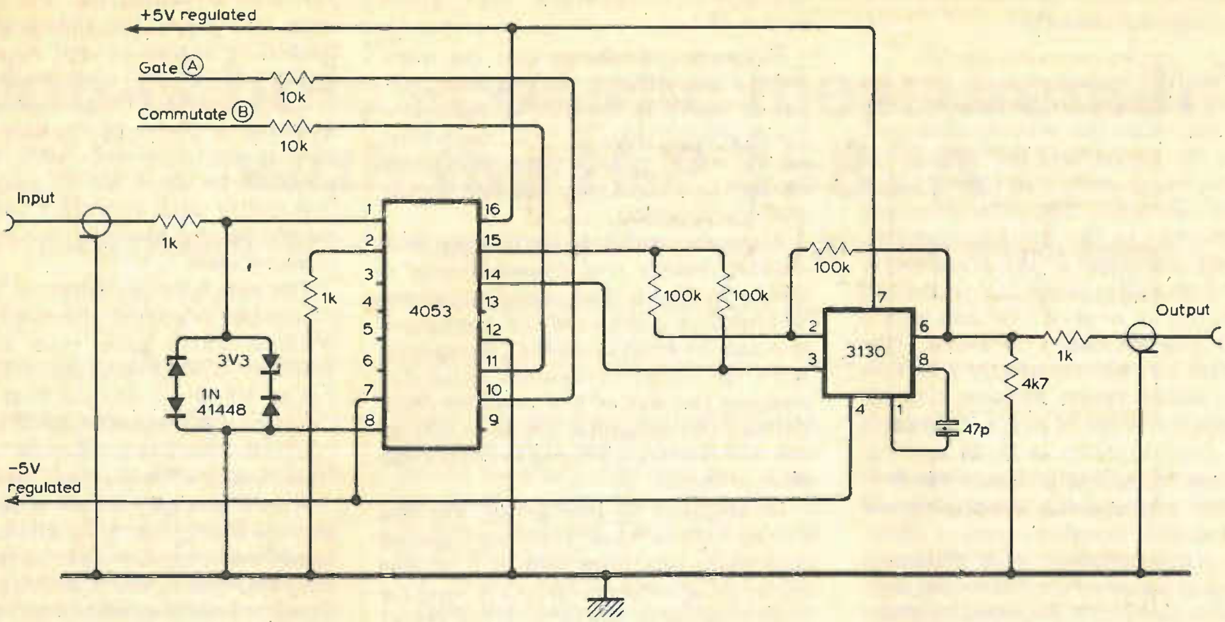


Fig. 7 Gated amplifier. Note that only one section of the 4053 is used, all unused inputs should be connected to ground. All voltages are d.c., measured with a high impedance meter. All capacitors are ceramic or aluminium electrolytic types.



where $\bar{K}$ is the magnetic susceptability and M is the magnetic moment per unit volume of material resulting from a change ΔH in the magnetic field at time t after this change. Equation (12) is linear in that g(t), which describes the decay of the magnetization, is independent of the primary magnetic field. At $t=0$, g(t) should be finite and as $t\rightarrow\infty$ g(t) should go to zero. Furthermore, g(t) from practical experiences should be a decreasing function of t. Fig. 3 shows the response of a soil or rock to a decreasing step in magnetic field. A review of available literature and some experimental work shows that g(t) can be expressed as a sum of two exponentials. An electronic system was constructed to simulate the sum of exponentials and compare the result with the response of soil or rock. A satisfactory model for the derivative of g(t) is

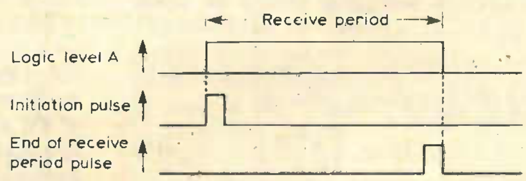
$$g^1(t)=(1-P)e^{-t/T_1}+Pe^{-t/T_2} \qquad (13)$$

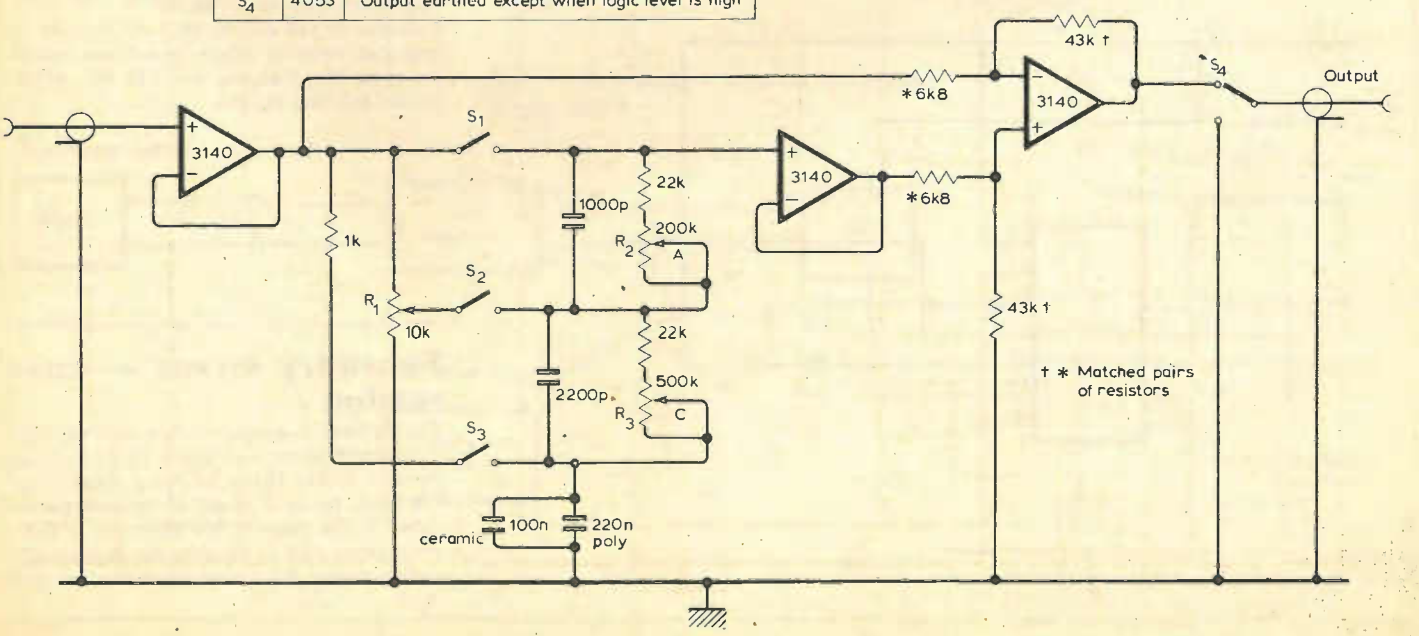
where T_1 is 75μs, T_2 is 550 to 800μs and P is in the range 0.08 to 0.30. These observations apply to lateritic soils in the goldfield region of Western Australia. The function $g^1(t)$ does not depend on the physical dimensions of the material being magnetized and the form of the decay due to a conductive target is generally a simple exponential decay as in equation (7). I therefore decided to construct a ground effect elimination system for a pulse induction metal detector by determining the difference

Fig. 8 Synchronous detector. The regulated power supply is shared with the gated amplifier. The 47pF compensation capacitor is soldered directly to the 3130 leads.

Fig. 9 Sum of exponentials eliminator. Resistor R_1 controls the mixture of exponentials, R_2 controls the decay constant T_1, and R_3 controls the decay constant T_2. Production of the initiation pulse from logic level A is shown in Fig. 10.

Switch	Type	Control
S_1	4016	Both closed only when initiation pulse is present
S_2	4016	
S_3	4016	Closed during end of receive period pulse
S_4	4053	Output earthed except when logic level is high





between the response of the ground and the observed response, assumed to be due to magnetic viscosity.

Coil design

Design objectives for the coil system are to maximise the primary magnetic field at the target and the voltage induced in the receiver coil by eddy currents in the target. The noise level due to variations in the earth's magnetic field and movement of the gradiometer over the ground is about 1μV with a coil of 25 turns, an area of 1 m^2 and with a similar coaxial coil 1 m away. This limitation was determined for a receive system with a centre frequency of 200 Hz and a bandwith of 10 Hz. The major noise contribution is from normal variations in the earth's magnetic field and does not account for man-made electrical interference.

The time constant of a critically damped gradiometer constructed with the above limitation is generally under 10μs for a coil diameter above 1 m.

Transmitter coil design is controlled by the decay resistance required to prevent an excessive voltage being applied to the transistor switch, see Fig. 4. Neglecting coil capacitance, the decay of current I through a coil of self inductance L_t and decay resistance R_t is

$$I = I_{to}e^{-t/Tt} \quad (14)$$

where T_t is the decay constant R_t/L_t and I_{to} is the initial current through the transmit coil. If M_{tr} is the mutual inductance between transmit and receive coils and V_p is the peak voltage permitted at the switch, the voltage decay at the receive coil due to the current decay through the transmit coil is, for $I_r \ll I_t$,

$$V_r = V_p \frac{M_{tr}}{L_t} e^{-t/Tt} \quad (15)$$

If V_e is the maximum permitted voltage at the receive coil at time Δt

$$\Delta t = T_t \log_e \left(\frac{V_p M_{tr}}{V_e L_t} \right) \quad (16)$$

With V_p = 750V, V_r = 1μV and $M_{rt}/L_t = 0.1$, equation (16) gives $\Delta t / T_t = 18.1$.

Equation (16) shows that the minimum value of Δt is determined principally by T_t. In practice T_t cannot be much greater than 5% of Δt, depending on the ability of the circuit to reject a background decaying voltage during the receive period.

A circular metal detector array with coaxial receive and transmit coils is shown in Fig. 5. The receive coils are arranged in a gradiometer configuration and the bottom winding is coplanar with the larger transmit coils. Increasing the size of the transmit coils reduces the magnetic viscosity effects due to a relatively intense primary field close to them.

In addition to this array, various circular types have been constructed with diameters from 0.05 to 2 m, and rectangular versions up to 2 m long for searching large areas. For the larger arrays it is desirable to keep coil capacitance as low as possible by careful winding design. As previously noted, rigid system geometry is not essential for a pulse induction system and the simple wooden structure described is sufficient.

Circuit design

A block diagram of the metal detector circuit is shown in Fig. 6. An alternating primary magnetic field is used to avoid magnetic polarization of the ground and to improve the overall signal-to-noise ratio. The gated wideband amplifier in Fig. 7 consists of a high voltage protection network, a c.m.o.s. analogue switch and a transistor amplifier designed for fast recovery from saturation. The 4053 grounds the amplifier input except during the receive period when the receive coils are connected. The passband of the amplifier is 20 Hz to 100 kHz and the gain is approximately 4000. It is not practical to use a higher gain due to instability and amplifier saturation caused by the decay of current in the transmit coils.

The synchronous detector in Fig. 8 recognises a pulsed alternating signal with a unity-gain sign switched amplifier. The op-amp provides an output of +1 or −1 and the 4053 grounds the input when a useful signal cannot be received. The rise-time of the detector for a square wave is about 25 μs.

A sum of exponentials eliminator is shown in Fig. 9. This circuit takes samples of 60 μs duration at the beginning and end of the receive period and simulates the magnetic viscosity effect of the ground by inserting a function as shown in equation (13). The simulated ground effect is subtracted from the input signal to give an output when the response does not match that caused by the ground. The parameters T_1, T_2 and P can be changed to suit the ground conditions. RC combinations are used for the simulation and a 0.32 μF capacitor stores the background level to which the sum of exponentials decays. With the components shown the range for T_1 is 20 to 240 μs (typically 80 μs), for T_2 50 to 900 μs (typically 800 μs) and P is from 0 to 1.

References

1. Grant, F. S. and West, G. F., Interpretation Theory in Applied Geophysics, McGraw Hill 1965.
2. Colani, C., A New Type of Locating Device, The Instrument, Prospezioni Archeologiche, 1966, p15-23.
3. Tropin, YU. D., A Contribution to the Theory of the Magnetic Viscosity of Multidomain Rock Grains, *Earth Physics*, No. 6, 1969, p100-194.
4. Stacey, F. D., Physical Principles of Rock Magnetism, Elsevier, 1974.
5. Colani, C. and Aitken, M. J., Utilization of magnetic viscosity effects in Archaeological Prospection, *Nature*, vol 212 No. 5069, p1446-1447, Dec 24 1966.

To be continued

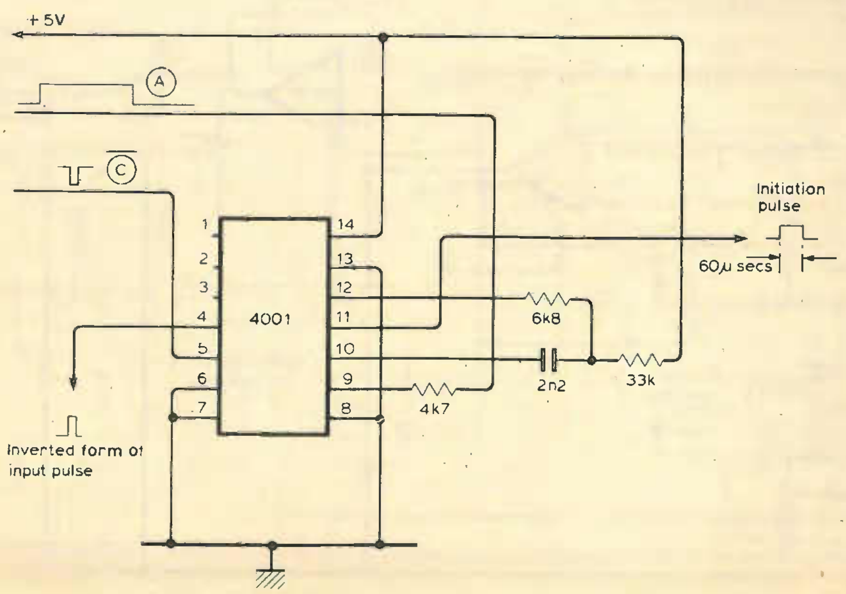


Fig. 10 Interface, buffer and initiation pulse generator. A 4001 inverts the end of the receive period pulse and derives a 60 μs initiation pulse from the receive period signal.

February cover — correction

The thyristor stack pictured on our February issue front cover was made by Powerstax Division of The House of Power, of Orpington, Kent, not by Pinnacle Electronics Ltd as stated in the caption. We apologise to both companies and to readers for any invonvenience that may have resulted from this error.

Non-echoic acoustic measurement with the H-P 3582A

New Hewlett-Packard spectrum analyser uses digital signal processing

by **R. N. Grubb,** Auris of Boulder, Colorado

The HP3582A is a recently announced audio spectrum analyser using fast Fourier transform analysis. A number of its features can be exploited in the measurement of loudspeakers and microphones in non-echoic conditions. These are described and some practical examples of its application given.

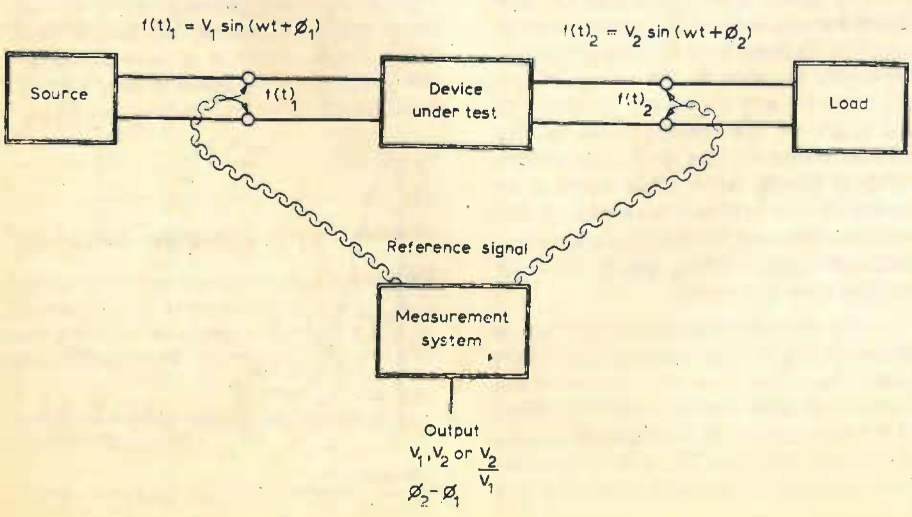
THE RECENTLY announced model 3582A spectrum analyser by Hewlett-Packard is an example of the new generation of instruments which depend on microprocessor technology to provide powerful capabilities at a lower price than has previously been possible. In this case, digital signal processing technology is used to implement a flexible 0.02 Hz-25.5kHz spectrum analyser, using the fast Fourier transform (FFT) of the digitized input signal to calculate the signal spectrum in the frequency domain from a sample of the input signal in the time domain. Although the instrument is a computer system, the mechanics usually associated with the use of a computer are completely transparent to the user, who is presented with a fairly conventional-looking front-panel control layout. The program is, of course, contained in read-only memory.

The 3582A is not a real time third octave analyser. In fact, one thing which may put off the average audio engineer is the lack of anything but linear frequency-scale presentations. However, it is inherent in the fast Fourier transform approach that a linear, equally-spaced set of spectral estimates is produced. The resolution and bandwidth of each estimate depends on the length and shape of the time window used to select the signal sample for analysis. Thus a logarithmic presentation of the data would necessarily be only cosmetic, information at the higher frequencies being lost, if a constant proportional resolution were displayed. As the available frequency ranges of the instrument are very extensive, all the information is available, although it is perhaps more time consuming to obtain.

By audio spectrum-analysis standards, the capabilities are unconventional, including measurement of phase, measurement of transfer functions and time-domain signal averaging before analysis.

Measurement of the phase response of audio systems, particularly of loudspeakers, has recently become of interest in the quest for the more realistic reproduction of transients. The 3582A provides in one box the means to make response measurements, including phase, on loudspeakers and other audio transducers, without requiring an anechoic chamber, or the roomful of minicomputer used by loudspeaker manufacturers to make such measurements.

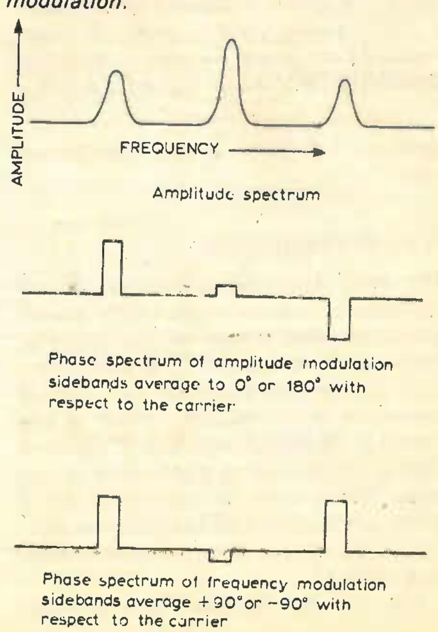
Fig. 1. Arrangement required for phase measurement.



Phase

Before proceeding to explain how to use the analyser for this hurpose, it may be useful to some readers to review what is meant by phase response and in particular how it can be measured by a spectrum analyser. The phase response of a device refers to a measurement of relative phase, usually the difference between the input and the output of the device. Unlike amplitude, or spectral amplitude, which is measured with a single connexion to the system under test, two separate connexions are needed to measure phase response as in Fig 1. Thus, although a spectrum analyser is normally a single-input device, with analysers like the 3582A, one must think in terms of two inputs to measure phase. Simply feeding in a composite signal to one channel of the instrument will give a perfectly good amplitude spectrum, but the phase answer computed will be different for each time sequence analysed because of the lack of a reference. This may not matter in some applications. For instance, if we want to know whether sidebands observed on a carrier are due to amplitude or phase modulation, their phase relationships to the carrier itself as seen in Fig 2 and a single sample

Fig. 2. Identifying amplitude or phase modulation.



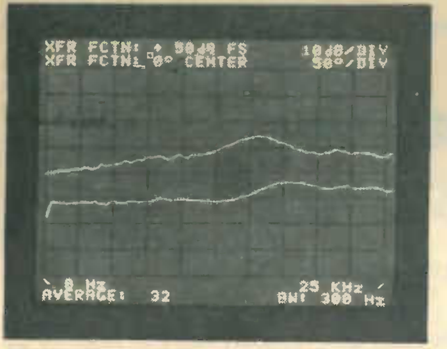


Fig. 3. Comparison of two AKG C451 microphones. Lower trace-amplitude. Upper trace-phase.

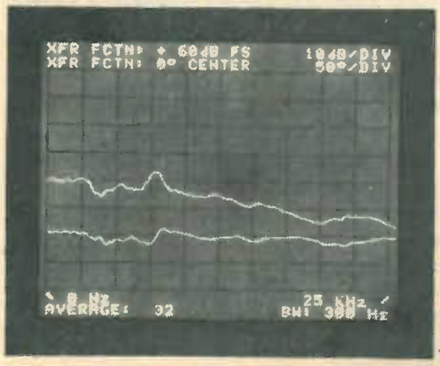


Fig. 4. Comparison of two 1in diameter capacitor microphone capsules in a stereo coincident pair configuration. Lower trace-amplitude. Upper trace-phase.

Fig. 5. The effect of a foam windshield on a C451. Upper trace — without windshield. Lower trace — with windshield. (Scales are the same as Figures 3 and 4).

analysis will give us the answer we want.

Transfer function

The most straightforward mode of operation to give repeatable phase measurements is that of the transfer function measurement. The two channels of the analyser are connected across the input and the output of the device to be tested and one of the two built-in noise sources connected to the input. The analyser now plots the ratio of the amplitudes and the difference in the phase of its two inputs versus frequency.

This transfer function measurement capability can be applied very neatly to the measurement of microphones. By connecting two microphones, one of which is to be regarded as the standard, to the two inputs of the analyser and placing them close together and in the sound field of a loudspeaker fed from the analyser noise source, their responses can be compared directly and very quickly. Figure 3 shows the result of comparing two nominally-identical C451 microphones with CK1 capsules. This disclosed the interesting information that although the microphones are well matched up to 15kHz, the two differed by nearly 6 dB at 17.5KHz. In this case, since neither microphone could be regarded as a standard, it was not possible to say which microphone or whether one or both was at fault. Exchanging the capsules on the microphone bodies showed the problem to be in the capsules and not in the microphone electronics or the amplifier chains.

The upper trace shows the phase difference. The constant phase slope at low frequencies shows that the "test" microphone was slightly in front of the reference microphone and it was possible by careful adjustment of the relative microphone position to make the phase slope zero. It is interesting that the difference between the capsules shows up in the phase at a lower frequency than in the amplitude. One thing to note in this and in most of the other examples shown is that the lowest-frequency point plotted by the analyser in the zero frequency start mode is in fact actually 0Hz, i.e., d.c. and the position of this point depends on the analyser amplifier d.c. offsets or externally applied d.c. In this case, of course, the microphone amplifiers are a.c.-coupled, so the zero frequency point is quite meaningless.

Figure 4 shows another comparison of two microphones, in this case two 1in capacitor capsules mounted one above the other in the same case and designed to be used as a coincident stereo pair. The lower trace is the magnitude again. This showed a good match at all frequencies, except in the region 3-9kHz, where there are 2-3dB differences. Some experiment and the use of another microphone as a comparison standard showed that the irregularities were only present in the lower of the two capsules and were very sensitive to the angle of the microphone in the vertical plane/to the direction of the incident sound field. This seemed to show that the problem was due to diffraction effects at the microphone case, the lower capsule being much closer to the case than the upper.

Yet another interesting comparison is shown in Fig. 5. This is the pair of C451s again, but this time the stored trace facility has been used to show the effect of the standard foam windshield on one of the microphones. The effect is easily measurable and amounts to nearly 3dB at 15kHz (unfortunately, I forgot to illuminate the graticule for this photograph!)

Impulse testing

All the preceding three examples were measured in a normal room with some acoustic treatment, but nevertheless far from anechoic. Thus, the sound field at the microphones being compared is composed of direct and reflected components. The comparison results have to be based on the assumption that the microphone polar responses are similar. It is only possible by this method to compare a cardioid microphone with another cardioid or an omnidirectional one with another omnidirectional microphone, etc. Providing the pair of microphones is not too far from the source compared with the dimensions of the room, and that the room is reasonably non reverberant, then small errors in polar response should have little effect on the comparison. However, we can do this kind of measurement in a non-anechoic room without these restrictions by using the capability of the instrument to analyse the impulse response of loudspeakers and microphones and present the results in the more familiar terms of amplitude and phase and it is to this, probably least familiar, mode that I now turn.

Fourier transform theory tells us that a zero width pulse contains equal energy per unit bandwidth (power spectral density — p.s.d.) at all frequencies, i.e., it possesses an infinite bandwith. Of course, this is a mathematical abstraction because, unless the impluse is infinitely large in amplitude its energy in any particular bandwidth will be infinitely small. Fortunately for any given audio bandwidth, it is easy to produce an impulse sufficiently narrow for the p.s.d. to be flat. The theory tells us that the power spectrum of a pulse of width t is

$$P(f) = \left(\frac{A\sin\pi ft}{\pi ft}\right)$$

This function, the familiar sin x/x, is plotted in Fig. 6. By choosing t to be small enough, we can make the p.s.d. as flat as we wish over the working bandwidth. For instance, it is easy to calculate that a 1μs wide pulse is only 0.01dB down at 25 kHz, the maximum band-

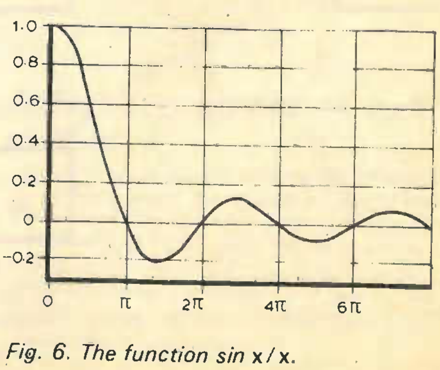


Fig. 6. The function sin x/x.

width of the analyser. A 10μs pulse is only ≈ 1dB down. At the rear of the 3582A is a t.t.l.-level impulse output. This gives a positive-going pulse which is≈ 1μs long at the widest analysis bandwidth (25kHz) and which increases in width as the analysis bandwidth is reduced. If this output is connected to the input of the analyser, the displayed amplitude spectrum will show the first of the problems of impulse analysis which has to be carefully considered in order to obtain valid results. Indeed, the analyser shows a flat spectrum but, as the sensitivity is increased to bring the observed spectrum above the baseline the input channel overload light rapidly comes on. In fact, it is impossible to get more than a 20dB measurement range above the noise floor. This, of course, is because the test signal has a very high ratio of peak to mean value, and the analyser input dynamic range, which is set by its analogue to digital converter, only permits this limited range in the spectral domain. This situation can be improved considerably, however, if an external impulse source is used. As calculated above, a pulse of ten times the width (10μs) is about 1dB down at 25kHz. This gives another 20dB of analysis dynamic range, which is adequate for nearly all acoustic testing; it is easy to correct for the small loss at high frequencies of the test signal, if 1dB is important.

Phase

Having developed the test signal, the next question to consider is what is meant by the phase of the test signal and how the analyser measures it. The reference, in this case, is set in the time domain by the position of the time window, in which the analyser samples the input signal. At a time t_0 one can think of all the reference frequencies starting simultaneously at zero phase (zero amplitude for a cosine wave). If the impulse is positioned at t_0, then its spectrum consists of all frequencies also starting at zero phase and the analyser will read 0° at all frequencies. If the impulse is displaced from t_0 then there will be a progressive displacement, increasing with frequency, in the analysed phase expressed by the formula for the group delay introduced by the displacement

$$\frac{\Delta\phi}{\Delta f} = \Delta t \times 360°$$

(ϕ in degrees, f in Hz.)

where $\Delta\phi/\Delta f$ is the phase slope with frequency. For a positive delay (signal later than t_0) the phase of the higher frequencies lags the lower and vice versa. Note that a linear rate of change of phase implies only a delay and no waveform distortion.

In the 3582A, t_0 is set at the middle of the time window when the 'flat top' or Hanning passband shape is selected, or at the start of the time window when the 'uniform' passband shape is selected. The latter is the passband intended for transient analysis. In the former cases, the passband shape is set by amplitude weighting in the time domain so that a transient at the beginning or end of the time window would not be analysed correctly. To be able to interpret the phase readout from the analyser, it is necessary to place the impulse close to t_0, because a large phase slope due to a time difference will obscure the properties of the system under test and, if too large, renders it discontinuous, because the discrete samples computed by the analyser are not close enough together to resolve the rapid phase change. To adjust the timing, the analyser can be operated in

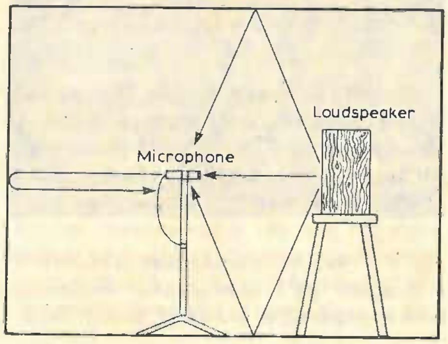


Fig. 7. Sound paths for direct and reflected sound in a small room.

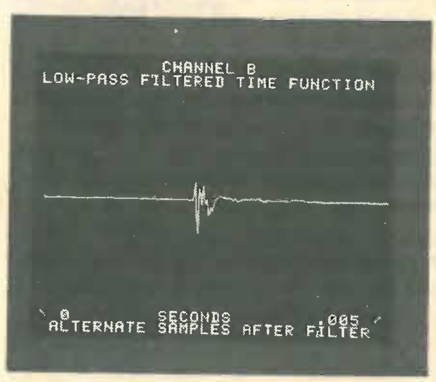


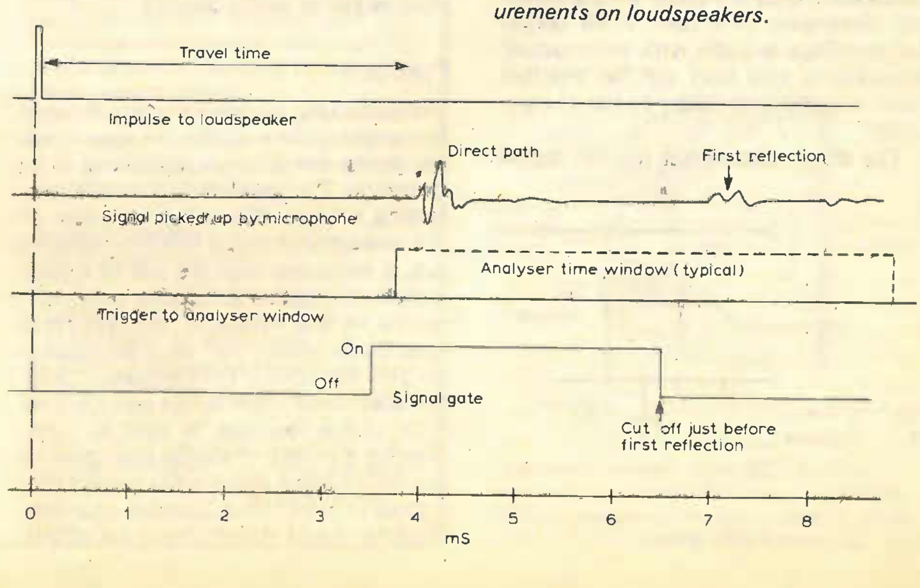
Fig. 8. Typical loudspeaker time domain response when driven by an impulse.

two ways and can be thought of more like an oscilloscope. In fact, the time-domain sampled waveform can be selected for display on the c.r.t.; this is an almost indispensable mode for setting up the analyser for transient analysis. In the free-run mode, the instrument repeatedly starts new time windows as soon as it is ready to analyse new data. The rear-panel impulse outout occurs at the start of each time window. Alternatively, the analyser can be triggered like an oscilloscope by an input signal on channel A or by a t.t.l. level pulse at a rear-panel input.

Echo gating

The advantage of using a transient signal to analyse the response of acoustic devices is that it is possible to suppress the effect of room reflections entirely without having to work in an anechoic room. To a close approximation, sound travels 1 foot per millisecond: the typical response of a loudspeaker to a 10μs wide impulse is over in 2-3ms, depending on the physical size of the cabinet. Even in a quite small room with a loudspeaker 3 to 4 feet from the floor and the measuring microphone 8 feet away, the first room reflection will arrive at the microphone 3-4ms later than the direct sound. Figure 7 shows the situation. A typical time domain response of a loudspeaker to a 10μs wide impulse is shown in Fig 8, which was taken from the analyser screen, with the instrument set on the 0-25kHz range. On this range the time window is ≈ 5ms long and, by controlling the trigger time, the transient picked up by the measuring microphone can be positioned near the centre of the time window with the first reflection just outside the window. This enables the amplitude response to be obtained, but as explained above, the transient should really be positioned near the start of the time window if the phase response is desired. Since the time window gets longer as the analysis bandwidth is reduced (necessary if the

Fig. 9. Timing diagram for impulse measurements on loudspeakers.



low frequency response is to be examined in detail), an electronic signal gate is needed so that the first direct-path signal can be isolated. To do this, and to be able to adjust all the delays correctly and generate the test impulse required some auxilliary equipment in addition to the analyser itself. This is unfortunate because it seems that it would have been quite simple to build all the required functions into the analyser in the first instance.*

Figure 9 shows the overall timing and gating required. Because the analyser time window must be started later than the impulse sent to the loudspeaker, it is best to generate the measurement repetition rate externally. This should be set to the highest rate which allows all room responses to die out before the next pulse.

Two delayed trigger pulses are then needed – one to start the analyser time gate at the correct time with respect to the transient picked up by the measurement microphone, and one to start the signal gate. A convenient way to get the first delay is to use a second microphone slightly closer to the loudspeaker under test and feed its amplified output to channel A of the analyser as the trigger signal. The measurement microphone output is fed to channel B. The delay is adjusted by setting the relative distances of the two microphones to bring the received transient just at the start of the time window on channel B. Channel A should also be examined to make sure that the trigger point on the transient is a stable one.

It is very important to make sure that all the significant energy from the transient radiated by the loudspeaker is included in the time gate. This can be checked both by inspection in the time domain and by changing the signal gate window over a small range and seeing if it affects the transformed frequency and phase response. With high quality loudspeakers of small dimensions, it seemed the response died essentially to zero after about 3ms, and it seemed to be possible to get a clean separation between the direct arrival and the first reflected arrival in a room with a smallest dimension of 8 feet. With larger loudspeakers or units with pronounced resonances, this may not be possible and it would be necessary to use a larger room.

The delay mechanism for the signal

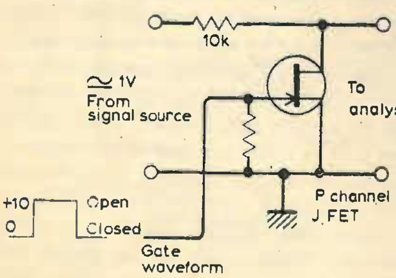


Fig. 10. F.e.t. signal gate.

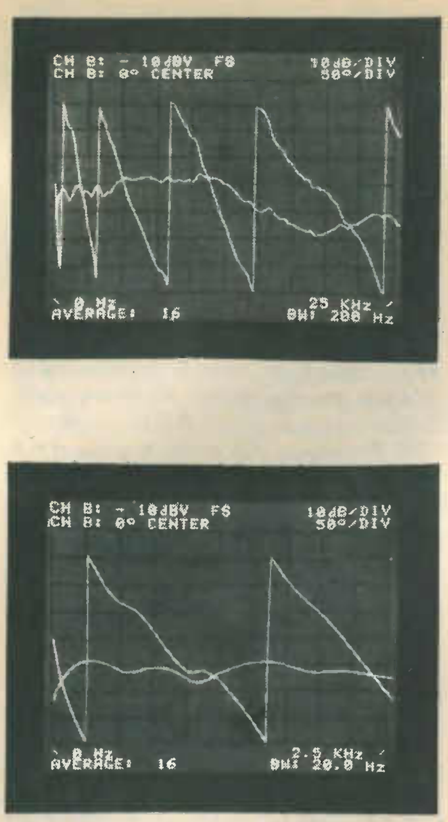


Fig. 11. Frequency and phase response of a Spendor BC1 loudspeaker measured with an impulse, a) 0-25kHz, b) 0-2.5kHz.

gate and the signal gate itself need to be electronic. Commercial pulse generators can be used to generate these and the basic impulse and its repetition rate or, with the aid of a few digital i.cs, a special generator and controller could be assembled. Some commercial signal gating devices may be satisfactory in this application – a simple shunt f.e.t. switch such as is shown in Fig. 10 works well. It is most important that the switch does not introduce appreciable transients itself in the signal path. When the analyser bandwidth is reduced, the time window becomes longer and it may be necessary to readjust the system repetition rate. Also, as discussed previously, the impulse length must be increased proportionately to preserve approximately constant spectral power density.

Practice

Unfortunately, no measuring technique is completely free of disadvantages and the gating-out of room reflections is no exception. The problem is that of determining whether the initial response of the loudspeaker really has died away or not. It turns out that the use of a time sample of length t produces an uncertainty in the value of the spectral amplitude points for all frequencies roughly less than $1/t$ in frequency. Why the effect is an uncertainty and not just a calculable loss can be seen by considering a couple of simple examples. If the device being analysed is perfect (i.e. a piece of wire) then locating the time window would clearly have no effect,

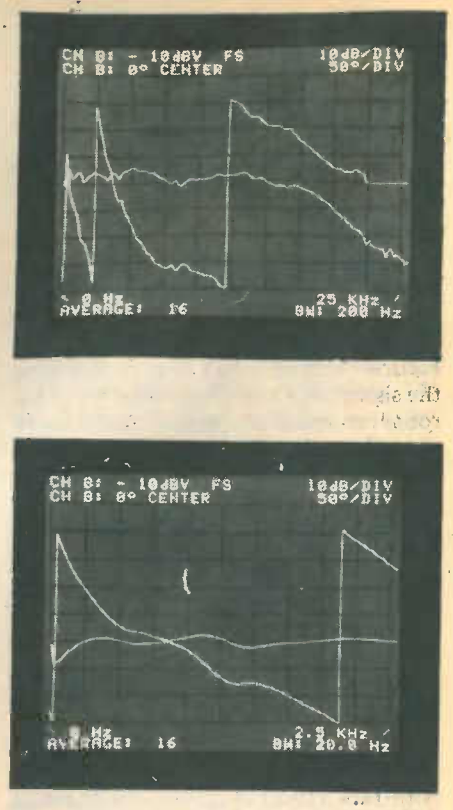


Fig. 12. Frequency and phase response of a Chartwell LS3/5A loudspeaker measured with an impulse. a) 0-25kHz, b) 0-2.5kHz.

because the input impulse signal has a zero value at all times except for a small interval near zero time. However, if the device had a low-frequency cut-off caused by the equivalent of a single pole RC network, then its response to the impulse would have an overshoot following the impulse which returns to the baseline exponentially with a time constant of RC seconds. In this case, a significant error will be made in the low-frequency response measurement unless the time window is maintained for 5 or 6 time constants, so that the response has reached zero for all practical purposes. Locating the impulse response at a point where the net remaining area under the response is negative will result in an apparent enhancement of low frequencies well below $1/t$ and vice versa. Thus the effect of the truncation depends entirely on the exact form of the impulse response.

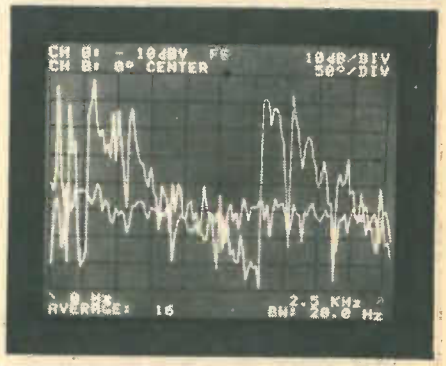


Fig. 13. Apparent response of a BC1 with the signal gating disabled and the first room reflection included.

Figures 11 and 12 show typical results obtained in the author's studio with a Spendor BC1 and a Chartwell LS3/5A. The phase responses clearly show the effects of the crossover in the case of the Chartwell as a change in time delay (phase slope) starting at ≈ 3kHz. With a little more flexible arrangement, the average phase slope could have been brought closer to zero with resultant ease in interpretation. In all cases, the measurement microphone was about on axis and 6 feet from the loudspeaker. Figure 13 shows the effect of disabling the signal gate and allowing some of the room reflection to be analysed! I found that these loudspeaker measurements were relatively unaffected by the microphone used, providing it was a capacitor type and of professional quality, since these microphones invariably have a much flatter response than monitor loudspeakers. If a standard measuring microphone is not available, then a ½in diameter, omnidirectional capacitor microphone such as the AKG C451 with a CK2 capsule would be the best second choice. The examples shown were made with this same microphone but with a CKI capsule, which probably does affect the results somewhat. In all cases the low frequency response below about 2-300 Hz appears to be attenuated compared with the published responses of these particular speakers, so it must be assumed that some truncation of the impulse response was taking place.

Care should be taken not to overdrive the loudspeaker with the impulse: A few watts peak power should be all that is required. The sound should be that of a quite quiet tick similar in volume to that of a typical alarm clock. If the measurement conditions are quiet, then the response can be obtained with only one impulse. However, if you don't live in the country or have a well isolated studio handy, there is no need to despair; use the last unique feature of the analyser, time domain averaging. This adds together, algebraically, each successive sample at the same time with respect to the trigger. The wanted signal is preserved but non coherent background noise cancels itself on the average. Thus, not only do you not need an anechoic room to make loudspeaker measurements, you do not even need a quiet one. The examples in Figs. 11 and 12 used a signal average of 16 impulses.

All the comparison tests of microphones described earlier can be better done using a loudspeaker excited by an impulse with the appropriate delays and gating. In this case, since both signal channels will be needed for the measurement, the rear-panel t.t.l.-level trigger input must be used. Absolute measurement of microphone response requires an acoustic impulse generator of known characteristics. It has been reported in the literature that a high-voltage spark discharge or an exploding wire forms a useful source for this purpose, providing the construction of the electrodes is such that the sound radiation is unimpeded. However, the author has not yet tried this.

* It is possible to do the signal gates within the instrument using the IEEE 488 bus programing input. However, this means significant additional complication and expense.

References

[1] Hewlett Packard Application Note, Understanding the HP3582A Spectrum Analyzer.

[2] J. M. Berman and L. R. Fincham. The Application of Digital Techniques to the Measurement of Loudspeakers. *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*. June 1977, Vol 25, No. 6, pp. 370, 384. □

Abridged specification

Input channels
2n 1MΩ + 60pF impedance, sensitivity +30dBV to −50dBV in 10dB steps. Overload indicator light.

Frequency spans
1 Hz to 25 KHz full scale in zero-start mode, 1-2.5-5-10 sequence. Bandpass mode 5Hz-25kHz span in 1-2.5-5-10 sequence.

Frequency resolution
256 spectral points are calculated in the single-channel mode, 128 in the dual-channel mode. The resolution depends on the passband selected. There are available, a "Flat top" optimised for harmonic analysis of tone signals, a "Hanning" passband optimised for general random noise measurement and a "Uniform" passband intended for transient analysis and use with the built-in periodic noise source.

Display
The digitally driven c.r.t. has infinite storage capability. It can display up to two traces of data from either the current measurement or from up to two traces stored from previous measurements. It provides an alphanumeric readout of trace calibration, a cursor readout of trace values in engineering units and error messages. Amplitude display 10dB or 2dB per division (8 divisions vertically) or linear. Phase ± 200°. Frequency displayed linearly.

Measurement modes
1. Frequency spectrum, amplitude and phase
2. Transfer function, ratio of input channel amplitudes and difference in phase.
3. Coherence function, the degree of coherence (0-1) between the input channels.

Signal sources
1. Random noise. This is generated digitally and adjusts automatically with the frequency range selected to maintain a constant power output in the analysis band.

2. Periodic noise. This is also generated digitally and is arranged to have a "comb" spectrum which exactly matches the calculated spectral points. This gives the same effect as a tracking generator in a conventional swept analyser with the advantage over random noise that no frequency domain averaging is needed to get an accurate answer.

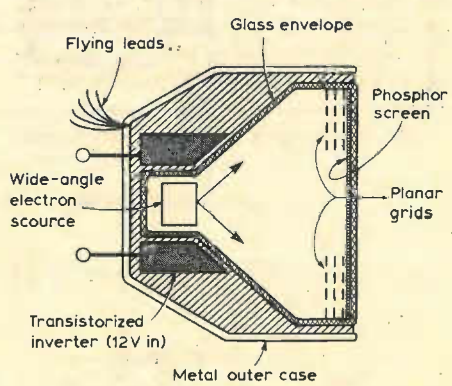
3. Impulse. This varies in width depending on the frequency range selectedm It is timed to occur at the start of each analysis time window.

Averaging modes
1. Frequency Domain
a) r.m.s. average of calculated spectral points with 4-256 points averaged or an exponential "running average" mode.
b) Peak, 4-256 points or peak hold in a continuous mode.
2. Time domain.
4-256 input signal time sequences averaged. The zero time is set by a trigger circuit on input channel A or by an external trigger input at t.t.l. level.

EEV provides bright lights for ATV games

A large scale, computer-controlled electronic display board supplied by English Electric Valve Co. can be seen by television viewers of the Bob Monkhouse "Family Fortunes" panel game on Sunday evenings.

The main body of the display consists of 300 "character display tubes" (a form of c.r.t. costing about £100 each), which EEV say offer very high variable brightness, low power consumption and electronic switching with low level logic. The control logic, including a keyboard and v.d.u. control console, includes an Intel single board computer and the complete installation is said to have cost ATV about £80,000.



Cross-sectional view of the EEV character display tube. The flying lead grid connections are for multiplexing; the "expected life" of the tube is 40,000 hours or about five years.

Clock timer — 2

Memory circuit, construction and testing

By R. D. Clemow and T. C. Carden.

Numerical data from the keyboard is encoded to b.c.d. and fed to the memory data inputs. Four of the memory address pins are used to address an alarm time and are driven by a 4-bit binary counter. Two of the pins address the four digits of the alarm time and are connected directly to the A and B multiplex control lines from the clock. In the Set mode the alarm key clocks the counter and accesses the memory locations which store the next alarm time. In the Run mode, control line C clocks the counter so that the alarm times are scanned at one every 6ms. The read/write control circuit ensures that only the correct memory locations are used.

The memory input circuits are shown in Fig. 5 and Fig. 8. To set an alarm time, S_2 is switched to Set and S_3 to Alarm which takes Y low. This transition is differentiated by C_{10} and R_{25}, see Fig. 8, and takes pin 12 of IC_{17b} momentarily low. The output of IC_{17b} goes low which sets both Q outputs of IC_6 high and also resets IC_7 via IC_{19e}. In Fig. 5, if no key is pressed, the outputs of IC_1 are all high and data valid is low. If a numerical key is pressed, an inverted binary code of the number appears at IC_1 output, data valid goes high and the first monostable in IC_{23} is triggered which in turn triggers the second. This produces a 15ms write pulse at pin 5 of IC_{23} and, because the first monstable has a period of about 150ms, the second monostable cannot be retriggered by contact bounce, see Fig. 9. The write pulse clocks IC_{6a} in Fig. 8 and the $\bar{Q}$ output goes high which clocks IC_{6b} whose Q output goes low. The Q outputs of IC_6 are compared with the multiplex control lines A and B by exclusive NOR gates IC_{15a} and IC_{15b}, and the output is high only when the control lines are both low. The write pulse from IC_{23} is delayed by R_{27} and C_{11}, to allow IC_6 to be clocked, and is gated to the memory r/w pin if data valid is high and all three multiplex lines are low. Data present at the memory inputs is then written into the tens-of-hours locations for the first alarm time. Pressing a second key clocks IC_{6a} again so that its Q output goes high. Therefore, writing

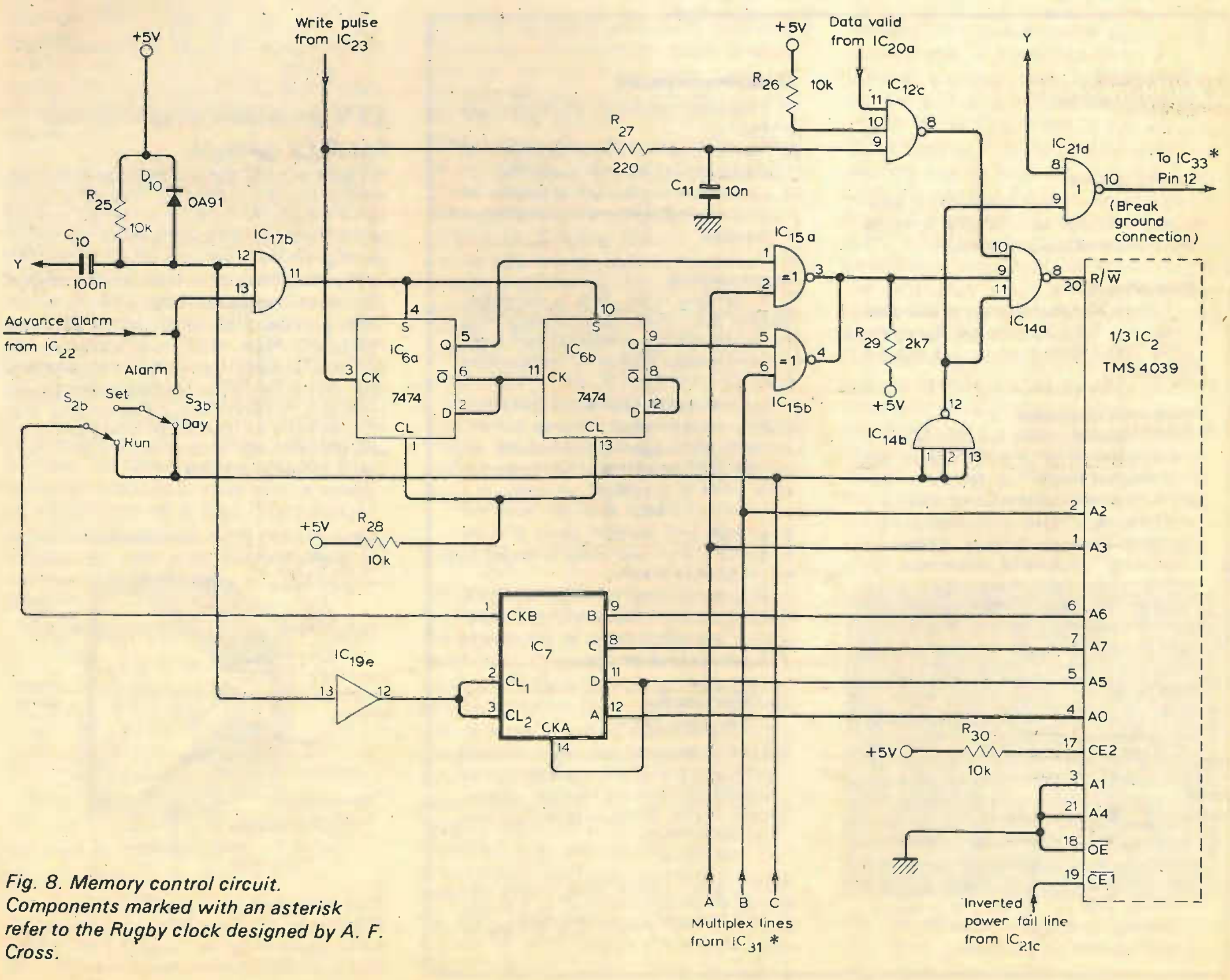


Fig. 8. Memory control circuit. Components marked with an asterisk refer to the Rugby clock designed by A. F. Cross.

can only occur when control line A is high and B, C are low which means that the data is written into the hours location of the memory. This procedure is repeated for the tens-of-minutes data. If a mistake is made, pressing four more keys overwrites the incorrect data. When the first alarm time has been set, the alarm key is pressed which triggers the second monostable in IC_{22} and produces a low advance-alarm pulse at the $\bar{Q}$ output. This pulse is gated through IC_{17b} to the set inputs of IC_6 so that the Q outputs are high. The advance-alarm pulse also clocks IC_7 via S_{2b} and S_{3b} so that the memory locations corresponding to the second alarm time are addressed, see Table 2. If a numerical key is released in less than 15ms the data-valid line goes low to force the memory r/w pin high and prevent the writing of false data.

Memory output circuit

A display selector switches the actual time or the alarm time and is controlled by the Run-Set and Alarm-Day switches. A comparator compares the actual time with the output from the memory and the comparison detector recognises an agreement if the alarm is enabled. The output circuit then drives a relay or other suitable device. Because the output drive capability of the memory is only one t.t.l. load, each output is buffered and inverted to produce non-inverted b.c.d. as shown in Fig. 10. Data is selected from the memory or the b.c.d. time output from the clock by IC_4. When Y is low in the Set-Alarm mode the alarm times are displayed as they are set. As only the hours and minutes are set, seconds are blanked by IC_{21d}. When Y is high in the Run mode the output of IC_{21d} is low and the time is displayed normally. The memory output data is compared with the multiplexed time from the clock by

Table 2 Memory truth table

Time (m.s.)		Adresses: A2	A3	A5	A7	A6	A0	Data: D	C	B	A	
0–1	Tens of hours	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1 inverted
1–2	Hours	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	5 inverted
2–3	Tens of minutes	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3 inverted
3–4	Minutes	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	7 inverted
4–5	Tens of seconds	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	X	X	X	X	Undefined
5–6	Seconds	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	X	X	X	X	Undefined

A2, A3, A5 = C, B, A: Multiplex control lines. A7, A6, A0 (with A5): Alarm time No. 10 (9+1). Time is 15.37

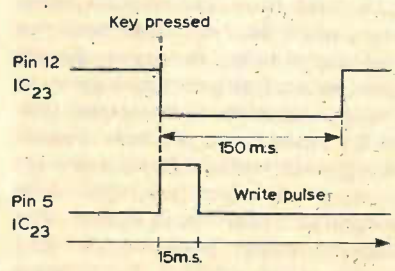
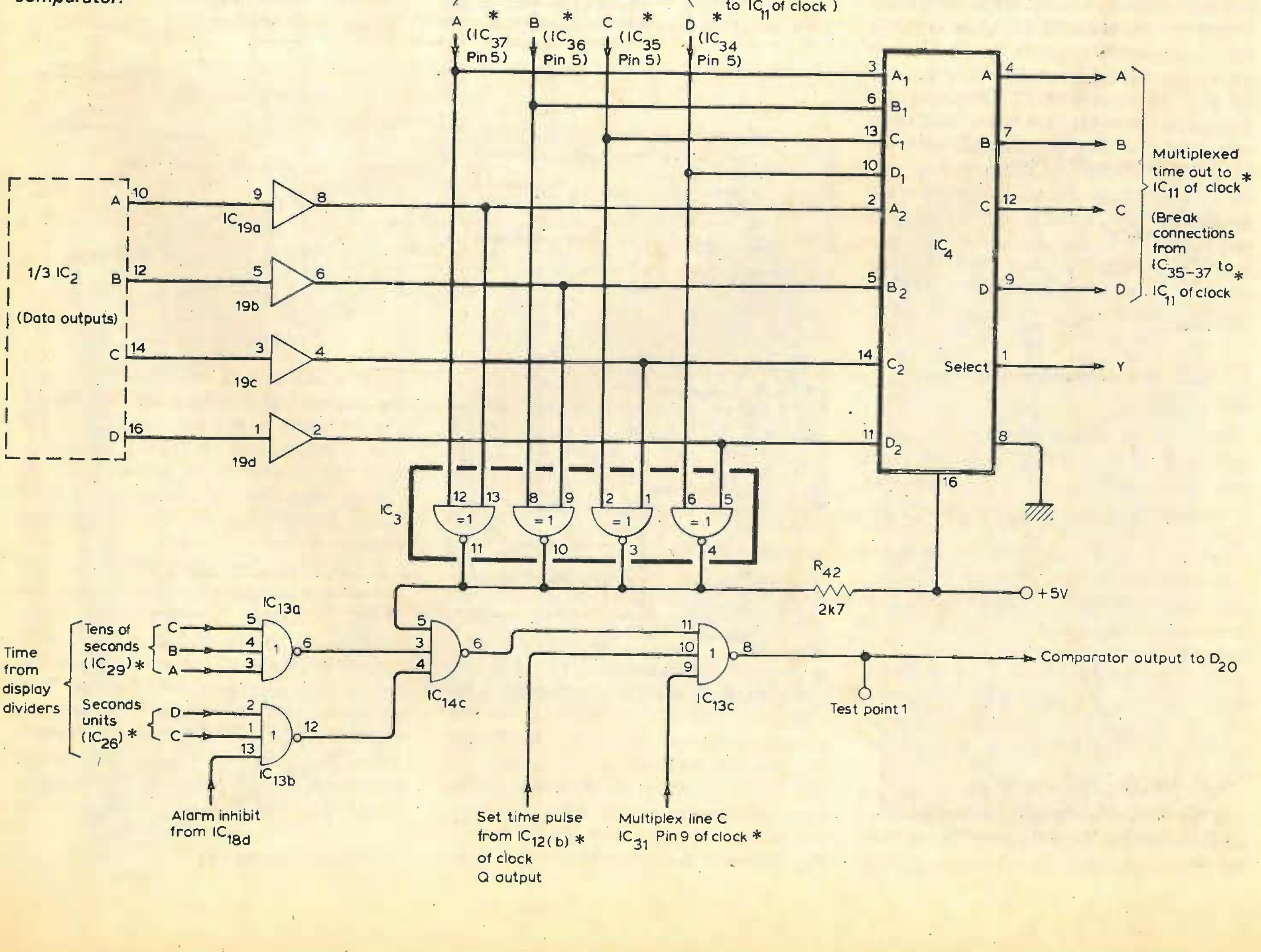


Fig. 9. Single write pulse.

Fig. 10. Memory output circuit and comparator.



IC_3. Normally, IC_7 is clocked by control line C via S_{2b} so that the alarm times are fed out from the memory in sequence at one every 6ms. This sequence repeats after 16 × 6 i.e. 96ms. The comparator output in Fig. 10 is high when all four bits of a digit in the time agree with the memory data. The two inputs to IC_{14c} are high only when the alarm is enabled by IC_{18d} output going low, and during the first four seconds of a minute, i.e. tens-of-seconds A, B and C, and seconds C and D are all low. The output of IC_{13c} is high only when the above conditions are met, control line C is low, i.e. tens-of-seconds or seconds data is not being processed, and the clock is not being updated at 100kHz i.e. the set-time-pulse line is low. Therefore, if a true comparison between the stored alarm time and the displayed time exists, a 4ms high pulse appears at the output of IC_{13c}. The 4ms pulse is repeated at 96ms intervals until four seconds past the start of the minute. However, during this time shorter pulses may appear at IC_{13c} output such as a 3ms pulse produced by agreement of three consecutive digits in one alarm time. Pulses which are not 4ms long are rejected by the comparison detector in Fig. 11. The comparator output goes low for 2ms every 6ms when control line C goes high. Capacitor C_{16} therefore discharges through D_{20} to around 0.7V in the 2ms period, and then charges via R_{43} when the comparator output goes high. Resistor R_{43} is adjusted so that C_{16} charges sufficiently to switch Tr_9 on if the comparator output remains high for 3.5ms. When the collector of Tr_9 goes low, the 555 monostable triggers and produces an output pulse adjustable from 4 to 15s by R_{46}. This method of detecting the 4ms pulse provides high noise immunity and is easy to adjust although an error of up to 96ms can be produced in any serial alarm-time output. A simple relay driver for the comparison detector output is shown in Fig. 12. Diode D_{22} protects Tr_{10} and R_{49} limits the voltage across the relay. Resistor R_{46} can be used to adjust the duration of the alarm.

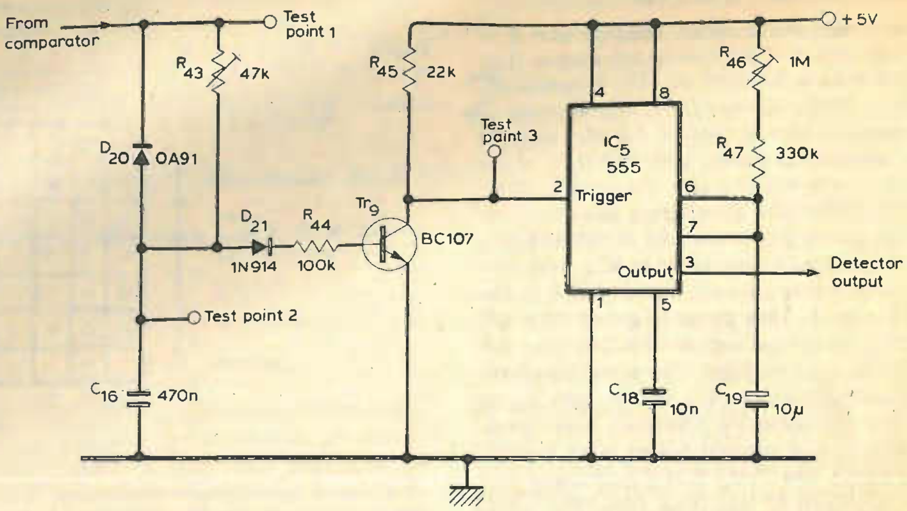


Fig. 11. Comparison detector. Resistor R_{43} is adjusted so that pulses shorter than 4ms are rejected.

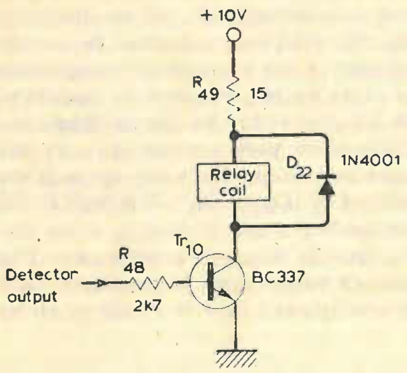


Fig. 12. Relay driver.

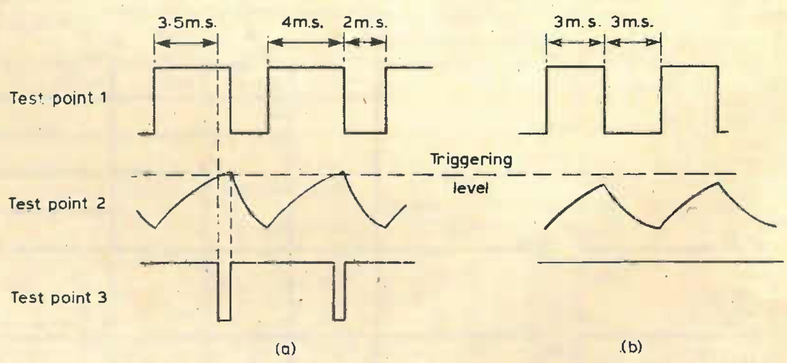


Fig. 13. Circuit waveforms.

Construction alignment and testing

Construction of the timer depends largely on how the clock has been built. In the prototype a Rugby clock was assembled on two 8×8in boards and the timer was built on a third board. The keyboard and day indicator were mounted on the board inside a case to prevent unauthorised setting. The remaining components were positioned carefully to minimise wiring. The memory must be handled carefully to avoid damage by static charges and the 5V supply to the i.cs should be decoupled at regular intervals with 10nF capacitors.

Alignment and testing is best carried out on individual sections. After constructing the power supplies check that no switching spikes are present on the battery charger and control circuit when the mains is switched on and off. Adjust R_1 until the charging current is about 45mA and then disconnect the battery. Next, construct the keyboard encoding and debouncing circuit and insert all of the i.cs except for the memory. Check that pins 4 and 12 of IC_{22} give single 150ms pulses when the respective keys are pressed and only when S_2 is switched to Set. Check that pin 5 of IC_{23} gives a 15ms pulse when any numerical key is pressed.

Assemble the day-of-the-week-indicator and check that the day advances each time the day key is pressed. To test the midnight-pulse circuit, set the clock to 23.59 by injecting pulses into the divider chain with the clock aerial disconnected, and check that the day indicator advances by one when the display changes to 00.00.00. Construct the alarm-enable/inhibit section and set the switches to Set Day. Test that the alarm-enable l.e.d. switches on by pressing key 1, and off by pressing key 0. Check that the data is recycled correctly by pressing the Day key seven times.

Construct the read/write control circuit and comparator, then modify the clock for display blanking and switch-on-reset as shown in Fig. 8 and Fig. 4 respectively. Insert the memory, check that the time is displayed with S_2 at Run and that only hours and minutes are displayed with S_2 at Set and S_3 at Alarm. These digits will be random due to the unprogrammed memory. Pressing a numerical key should write into the

continued on page 67

Microwave radar alarm

Improvements to the 1977 design

Accumulated experience since publication of Mike Hoskings design (July & August 1977) has led to a number of useful comments being received on the operational performance which, when combined with some circuit re-design, has resulted in a generally improved alarm system. This article presents the new system, which still has Home Office type approval for indoor use.

The alarm operates on the Doppler effect whereby a frequency shift occurs when a signal source and a receiver are moved relative to each other. For a given source frequency, the Doppler shift depends only on the relative radial velocity and is expressed by $f_d = 2V/\lambda$, where V is the radial velocity, and λ is the source wavelength. In this intruder alarm, the source and receiver are combined together into a single module, which then operates like a single radar.

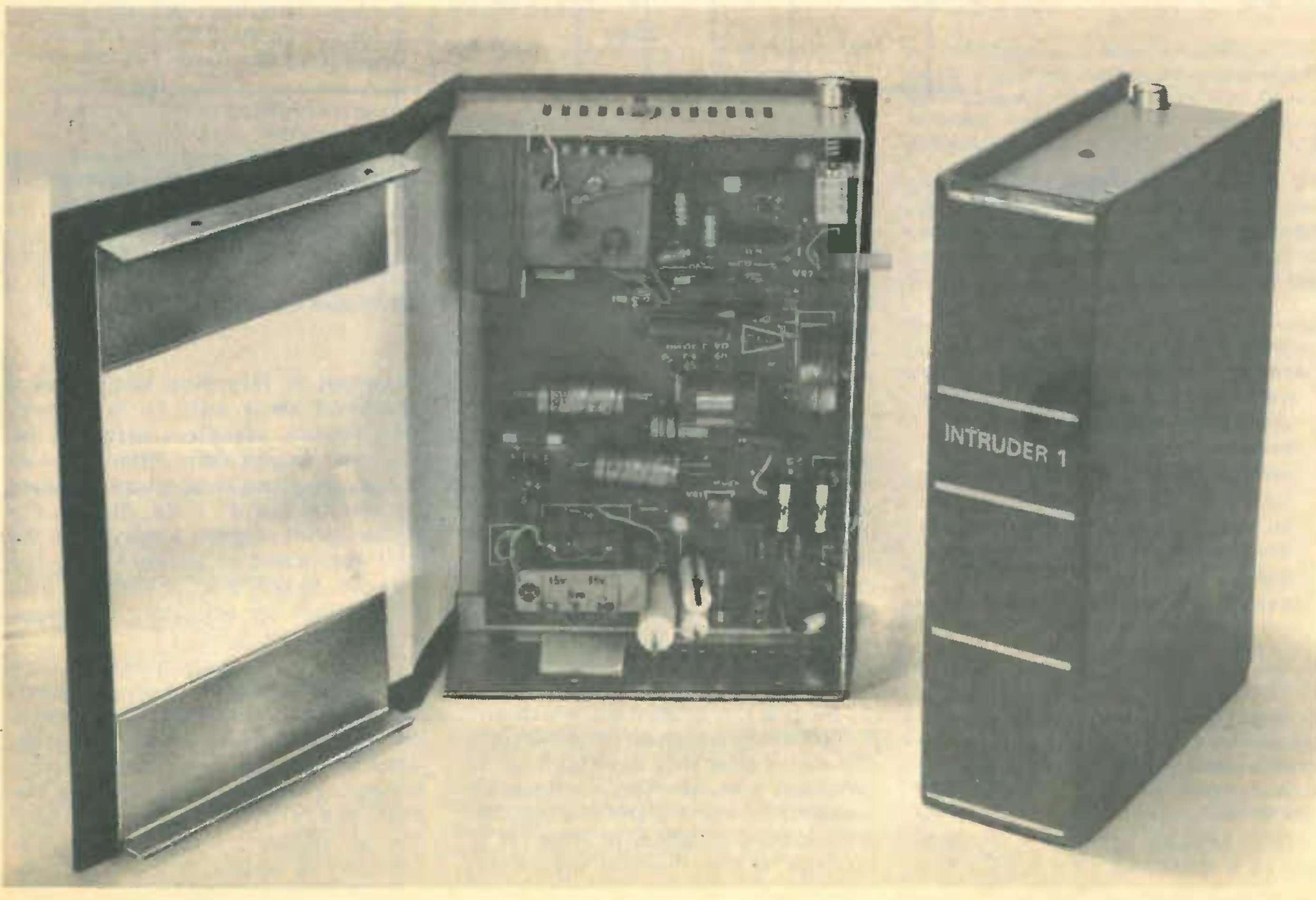
The transmitter is a Gunn device mounted in a resonant cavity and produces a c.w. signal. This signal spreads out over a wide beam and when positioned in a room portions of the signal are reflected back into the receiver. The receiver front-end consists of a single Schottky-barrier mixer diode, operating as a superhet by mixing a directly-coupled portion of the transmitter power with the reflected signal. A difference or beat frequency is then extracted from the mixer output terminals.

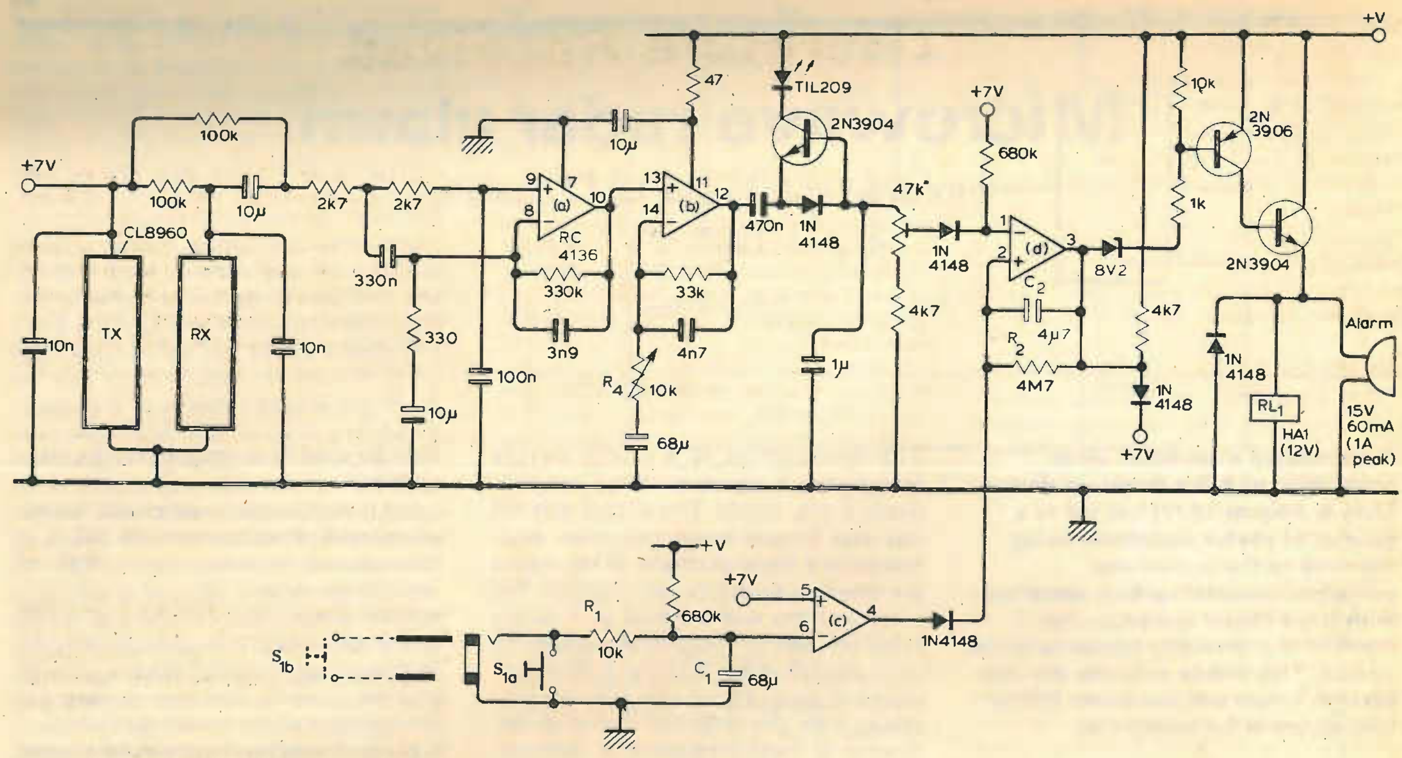
When no movement is present, the received radar signal is at exactly the same frequency as that transmitted and so there is no output frequency (only a rectified d.c. level) from the mixer. As soon as any movement occurs, such as from an intruder, a Doppler frequency shift is imposed upon the reflected signal and appears at the mixer output. The appearance of such a signal can then be used to operate a remote alarm system.

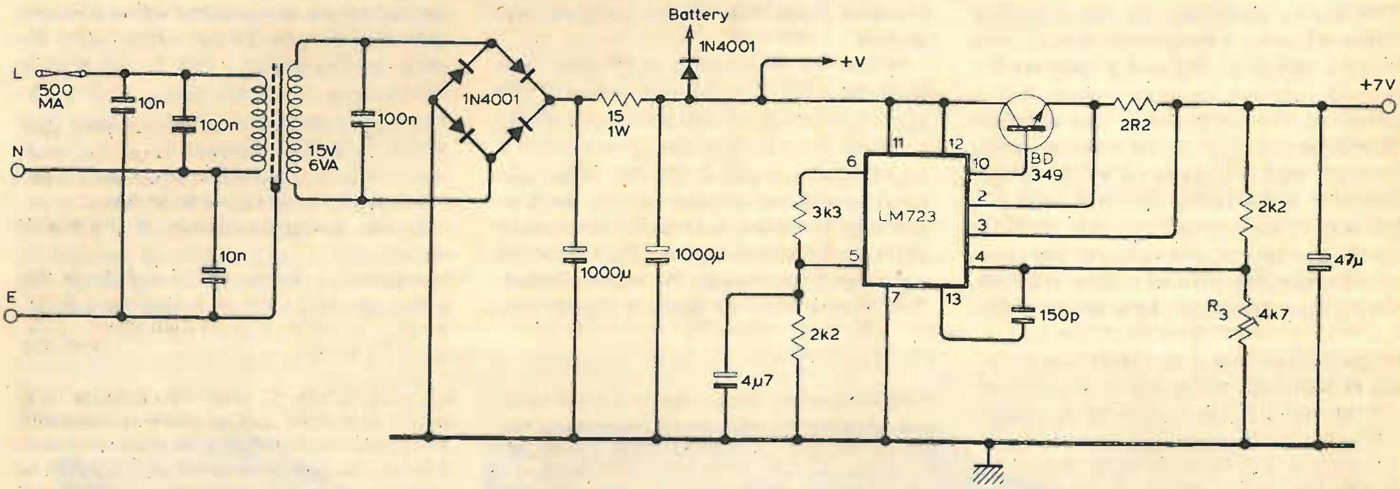
Such is the basic simplicity of the alarm, but when account is taken of false alarms, transient movements, r.f. interference and special triggering requirements, then careful circuit design is necessary. It is in the amplifying, filtering, triggering and control sections that the up-dates and improvements to this intruder alarm have taken place.

In this country, the emission characteristics of the radar module are specified by the Home Office and for this application, the transmitter frequency is 10.687GHz. From the equation, the linear relationship between Doppler frequency and radial velocity is 71.25Hz for each metre per second (or 31.85Hz per mile/h).

In the complete circuit of the alarm shown the power supply is essentially the same as the previous supply to the radar module and provides an adjust-







able, highly stable output voltage with low ripple. This aspect is important as it minimizes the a.m. and f.m. content of the transmission. The main differences from the original version are

- fewer components
- conversion to a single-sided supply rail, making battery operation more convenient
- active filtering
- modification to the diode pump circuit to give increased immunity to interference and transient responses
- automatic switch-off and alarm re-set after sounding for a period.

At the heart of the electronics is the RC4136 quad op-amp. Each individual op-amp is similar to the popular 741, but has a lower input noise figure. The first stage is used as a filter with a fixed gain of about 60dB, leading into a variable-gain second stage. Following the second stage is the diode pump, with the addition of a transistor to act as a fast discharge path and so prevent the circuit charging up on short-lived inputs such as might be generated by interference, insects or twitching curtains. This, together with the mains and i.f. input filter gives an excellent immunity to false alarms and ensures reliable triggering on more sustained movement.

A feature of the original circuit which is retained, but implemented differently is a built-in delay of about 45 seconds from the time of initial switch-on to when the alarm will start to respond. This allows one to leave the room after switching on the alarm. The delay is provided by the charging time constant of R_1 and C_1 to switch the output level of IC_{2c}, and hence the correct non-inverting input of IC_{2d}. Conversely, a new feature is now provided by the R_2, C_2 feedback combination which will automatically switch off the subsequent transistors after they have been on for about half a minute. This is a relatively long time for a loud alarm to sound and is considered sufficient to scare off an intruder. It also removes the embarrassment of returning home after a weekend away only to face one's neighbours, sleepless after an incessantly ringing alarm. After the re-set action, the alarm is, of course, returned to the "on-guard" state. Finally, the alarm circuit suggests a relay, with the coil connected in parallel with the sounder, so that a set of contacts may be provided for activating additional external circuitry.

Printed circuit board for this improved version of the 1977 intruder alarm is available from Intignex Ltd, Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT, for £3.75 plus v.a.t.

Switch S_{1a} is a push-button type which will manually re-set the alarm and is also connected to a jack socket for connection to a remote switch. Thus, one has the choice of deliberately triggering the alarm on entering the room and re-setting at the alarm itself thereby providing a check that it was functioning satisfactorily, or else re-setting from some other, concealed, position.

A printed circuit board has been designed for the new alarm and all the components are intended for board mounting. The original idea has been maintained, enclosing this board with a chassis and fitting it with a cover to disguise the complete assembly as a book. The alarm thus becomes smart in appearance and can be situated unobtrusively on a bookcase or table.

Constructional points

The mixer diode in the radar module is easily damaged by static and similar precautions to the handling c.m.o.s. devices should be taken. As supplied, a shorting link is attached which should only be removed after assembly is finished.

Wiring associated with the input circuitry should be kept as short as possible to avoid noise pick-up.

The Gunn transmitter will be permanently damaged by a reverse polarity. Set the +7V supply to within ±0.1V, using R_3 with a dummy load resistor of 47ohm, 1W in place of the Gunn device and then remove the dummy load and connect to the transmitter.

When the complete alarm is reassembled, the final operation is to set the sensitivity using R_4. This is done by observing the l.e.d. flash in response to movement in front of the alarm. It continues to flash whilst the gain is increased with R_4, until a point is reached when self-oscillation begins and the l.e.d. remains permanently on. Decrease the gain from this point until the l.e.d. just remains off when no movement is present and the alarm will be at maximum sensitivity.

In common with all devices that emit r.f. signals, approval to operate is required from the Home Office. In this instance, the complete alarm system has been granted Home Office type approval and provided the circuit shown is used, a licence will be granted on application (see page 82). □

Performance specification

Transmitter frequency	10.687GHz± 12MHz
Transmitter output power	10mW max.
Antenna gain	5dB above isotropic
Out-of-band radiation	40dB below carrier
Operating temperature range	−5 to +40°C
Range	approx 10m against a man-sized object
Switch-on delay	approx 45s
Automatic re-set after	approx 30s

Literature Received

Range of professional electron tubes, cathode ray tubes, vacuum capacitors and special products such as reed capsules and gas detectors are described in the EEV/M-0V abridged data book for 1980/81. An equivalents index is included. Available free of charge in response to requests on company letter heads.

A colour brochure on the production and design processes used in the CELLMOS integrated circuits by GEC is available free from GEC Semiconductors Ltd, East Lane, Wembley, Middx HA9 7PP WW 401

Catalogue of edge connectors is produced by Molex Electronics Ltd, Holder Road, Aldershot, Hants. WW 402

A leaflet giving details of a range of toroidal power transformers rated up to 130VA, in p.c.b. or leadout style can be obtained from Avel-Lindberg Ltd, South Ockenden, Essex RM5 5TD. WW 403

A suite of modules forming STATUS — an information retrieval system for use with many types of computer — is described in a leaflet by BNF Metals Technology Centre, Grove Labs, Dechworth Road, Wantage, Oxfordshire OX12 9BJ. WW 404

BS4739, entitled "Expression of the properties of cathode-ray oscilloscopes," is identical with IEC351 and is in two parts. Part 1 deals with general-purpose types, Part 2 being concerned with storage instruments. Part 1 at £12.50 and Part 2 at £4.50 can be obtained from BSI Sales Dept, 101 Pentonville Road, London N1 9ND.

A booklet on the Telpro range of hand tools and production equipment for electronics can be had from Tele-production Tools Ltd, Stiron House, Electric Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9NW. WW 405

Three IEC publications have recently been received; IEC147 details a measuring method standard for i.cs; IEC 430 is on test procedures for high-purity Ge detectors, and IEC647 is concerned with dimensions for magnetic oxide cores. They are obtainable from the International Electrotechnical Commission, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland at S.fr.70 (147), S.fr. 32(430) and S.fr. 16 (647).

The first issue of a monthly newsletter from Rapid Recall, intended to be of interest to anyone concerned with micro-processors or memories, can be had from 6 Soho Mills, Woodburn Industrial Park, Wooburn Green, Bucks. WW 406

A method of using a computer to write programs for a computer has been developed by Compelec, who call it Instant Software. A leaflet describing the facility and how customers can make use of it is obtainable from Compelec Electronics Ltd, Fourth Floor, 14-15 Berners Street, London W1P 3DE. WW 407

A film entitled "The challenge of choice," written by David Weir and directed by James Hill for STC, examines the effect of developments in telecommunications on people's lives. A brochure containing the script is available from STC at STC House, 190 Strand, London WC2R 1DU. WW 408

A bulletin on the various sound systems which can be assembled from equipment made by Millbank, describing several specimen installations, is obtainable from Millbank Electronics Group Ltd, Uckfield, Sussex TN22 1PS. WW 409

Connectors of various types, including those for printed boards, modular connectors and other multi-way and single-pole kinds, are illustrated and briefly described in a leaflet from Hypertac Connectors, Chronos Works, North Circular Road, London NW2 7JT. WW 410

A vapour deposition system for production work on semiconductor materials is the subject of a leaflet, available from Metals Research Ltd, Melbourn, Royston, Herts SG8 6EJ. WW 411

Multiplexed monitoring and control systems made by Vindicator is described in a leaflet from the UK representatives, Fieldtech Ltd, London (Heathrow) Airport, Hounslow, Middx. WW 412

Performance optimization, fault-finding and evaluation of minicomputer using logic analysers is the subject of an application note from Hewlett Packard Ltd, King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks. WW 413

Analogue and digital test-meters made by Sanwa are described in a catalogue from Quality Electronics Ltd, 24 High Street, Lydd, Kent TN29 9AJ. WW 414

An introduction to laser velocimetry and details of systems and components available are offered in a publication from Biral, Bristol Industrial Research Associates Ltd, PO Box 2, Portishead, Bristol BS20 9JB. WW 415

Weighing cells type Z7, which are shear-beam transducers for tensile and comprehensive loading, are the subject of a leaflet from the manufacturers, HBM, Stonefield Way, Ruislip, Middx HA4 0JT. WW 416

The 1980 catalogue from Livingston Hire is now available from Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. WW 417

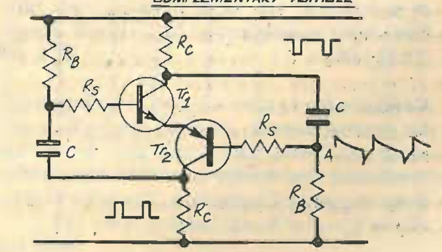
'Radio navigation and radar'

The article on 'Radio Navigation and radar' in the January issue, p 47, contained an error, pointed out to us by LCDR R. E. Burke, Jr. The description of the Loran-C hyperbolic system on p 48 was in reality that for Loran-A. Loran-C is also a pulsed system, working on a 100 kHz carrier, but the time differences are measured on the carrier itself, giving errors of 50 to 300 feet from the starting point on a return trip. Ground wave, LCDR Burke tells us, extends up to 1000 miles, with a position accuracy of 0.25 nautical mile. We apologise for the mistake.

Alternative astable circuits

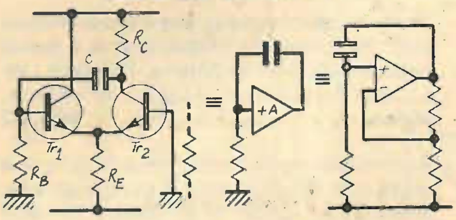
by **Peter Williams** Ph.D. Paisley College of Technology

COMPLEMENTARY ASTABLE



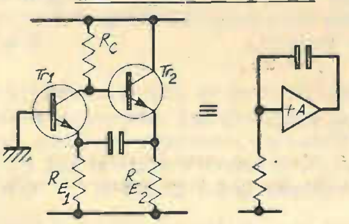
These have generally been designed for special rather than general purpose use. Both transistors go off and on simultaneously. In circuits such as the one shown a long space is obtained by making $R_B \gg R_C$. Hence the current is only on for a small part of the time and the mean current is low. Similarly astables based on the complementary pair shown earlier in the unijunction model have been used as pacemakers for heart stimulus. In these applications a space to mark ratio of up to 10,000:1 is needed to prolong battery life. Such circuits have an additional advantage in that the mean dissipation is also reduced for a given peak output current. The basic principle of the circuit shown is seen by assuming both devices are conducting though not saturated and then switch off. Point A rises sharply because of the positive step at Tr_1 collector while B corresponding falls. The capacitors then recover with $R_C + R_B$ determining the rate of recovery and A and B approach and then pass each other. When the difference is about 1V the transistors just begin to conduct and regenerative switching forces A down and B up. The base currents are dependent on the current gains and the pulse duration is relatively short but ill-defined.

LONG-TAILED PAIR ASTABLE



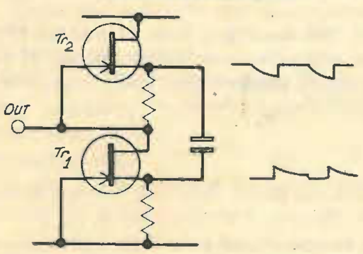
The two-transistor astable is often advocated because it can provide anti-phase and square-wave outputs. That facility is easily attainable with logic gates and flip-flops from almost any astable or pulse generator and more attention is due to such alternators. The long-tailed pair is the basis of a current-switching astable which operates at much higher speeds because neither transistor need be saturated. In this it is closely linked to the e.c.l. gate with which it can be implemented. The emitter resistor is sometimes replaced by a true constant-current circuit but this is not critical. Provided $R_C \ll R_E$ the circuit will not saturate; keeping R_C low reduces output pulse size, but generally improves the speed of response. Assume Tr_2 goes into conduction. The fall in collector voltage drives the base of Tr_1 negative and Tr_1 cuts-off transferring all of R_E's current to Tr_2. As the base of Tr_1 recovers toward zero the amplifier enters its linear region. Tr_1 begins to conduct and current is diverted from Tr_2. Its collector voltage rises and regenerative switching carries it up to +V. All the current in R_E now flows in Tr_1 until the base of Tr_2 again returns to its linear region and the cycle recommenced. The long-tailed pair is a non-inverting amplifier of finite gain and the circuit is equivalent to a known form of op-amp astable.

EMITTER-COUPLED ASTABLE



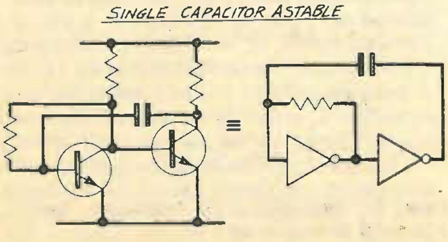
A similar conclusion can be drawn about the emitter-coupled astable if it is considered as cascaded common-base and common-collector stages. The long-tailed pair comprises cascaded common-collector and common-base stages. The non-inverting combination having both $A_v > 1$ and $A_i > 1$ consists of a pair of cascaded common-emitter stages and this example is treated later. The analysis of this astable is easiest if R_{E1} and R_{E2} are replaced by constant-current sources I_1 and I_2. The capacitor must change its p.d. by equal and opposite amounts during succeeding portions of the cycle as the p.d. must always return to its original value at the start of each cycle in any stable oscillator. When the emitter of Tr_2 goes high, Tr_1 is cut off and the current in C is I_1. When Tr_1 conducts it pulls the base of Tr_2 below its emitter cutting it off and the current in C is I_2. Hence $I_1t_1 = I_2t_2$ and the mark-space ratio is unity for $I_1 = I_2$. If $R_c \ll R_{E1}, R_{E2}$ the voltage steps on the resistors are small compared to the mean values and the waveforms and frequency differ little from the constant-current case. The circuit is again non-saturating and is capable of high speed.

SPECIAL MODE ASTABLE



Current-operated circuits extend the range of possibilities as compared to the restriction of voltage operation. A halfway house is provided where active devices are operated in series from a voltage supply. These are again a specialized sub-group of astables, but can be simple and effective. The version shown is a serial form of the emitter-coupled astable though implemented with junction f.e.t.s as this eliminates a number of bias components.

SINGLE CAPACITOR ASTABLE



This circuit has been referred to above and can be approached in more than one way: as a conventional astable in which one of the capacitive couplings is replaced by a direct connection, as one of the two-amplifier single capacitor astables similar to a c.m.o.s. astable, or as equivalent to a single positive-gain amplifier with CR feedback. In this last interpretation the two inverting stages perform the same function as the two non-inverting stages of the long-tailed pair and emitter-coupled astables. This emphasizes the danger of "is" statements in electronic circuits. To say that a given circuit "is" a particular type refers only to the way in which the designer or user has decided to partition it. Each redrawing or repartitioning may reveal a new pattern, a new way of classifying it, or even a new class of which it is the first member. This particular astable has still greater significance when related to the classic two-transistor monostable.

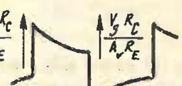
Alternative astable circuits

THEORY

● From symmetry then, when the transistors are conducting, the emitters are both at $V_S/2$ with the bases $\pm 0.6V$ about that level. The timing is imprecise depending **inter alia** on h_{FE}. It is only one of a number of such complementary astables and no analysis is offered though the period is primarily defined by R_BC.

● In this circuit the output voltage step is of magnitude V_SR_C/R_E for a supply of $\pm V_S$ as the current in R_E is switched between Tr_1 and Tr_2. If the circuit were to have a linear voltage gain A_v then the switching thresholds would be at $\pm V_SR_C/R_EA_v$ and the appropriate values of V_1, V_2 are

$$V_1 = V_S\left(1 - \frac{R_C}{R_EA_v}\right)$$



$$V_2 = \frac{V_SR_C}{A_vR_E}$$

$$t_2 - t_1 = \tau\log_e\left[\frac{1 - \frac{R_C}{A_vR_E}}{\frac{R_C}{A_vR_E}}\right]$$

$$\tau\log_e\left[\frac{A_vR_E}{R_C} - 1\right]$$

For R_E, R_C comparable $A_v \gg 1$

$$T \approx 2\tau\log_e\left[\frac{A_vR_E}{R}\right]$$

A more accurate analysis uses the transistor exponential characteristics to derive the non-linear transfer function $V_0 = k\tanh[V_1.]$ From this the condition $dV_0/dV_1 = 1$ can be obtained, fixing the switching threshold accurately.

● Assume $R_C \ll R_{E1}$, R_{E2} so that voltage swing is small. Then charging and discharging currents are approximately constant at V_S/R_E for supply $\pm V_S$ and $R_{E1} = R_{E2} = R_E$.

Hence the transitions are separated by a time interval governed by $\Delta V \approx R_CV_S/½R_E$ (since for Tr_1 conducting, R_C carries currents in both tails while for Tr_2 conducting the current in R_C is negligible) while the current in the capacitor in each case is V_S/R_E. Thus $T \approx 2 \,.\, C\Delta V/I = 4CR_C$.

The above involves a number of approximations that make the result useful as a guide to the behaviour but not an accurate one. It suggests that neither R_E nor the negative supply rail have any significant effect on the frequency of oscillation though they directly control the amplitude.

● Circuit behaviour is strongly dependent on the variable fet characteristics.

● The voltage step at Tr_1 collector is $V_{BE}(sat)_2 - V_{CE}(sat)_1 \approx 0.5V$. The voltage available to control the current in the capacitor is too small for a stable well-defined frequency to be achieved. An additional resistor in the base of Tr_2 helps.

EXAMPLE

A long-tailed pair astable has $R_C = R_E$ and supply voltage of $\pm 5V$. Assume that the differential output current (I_0) of a long-tailed pair is given by $I_0/I = \tanh[V/2kT/q]$ where V is the large-signal differential input voltage and I is the tail current. Determine the value of V at which the open-loop voltage gain from input base to output collector falls to unity. Hence determine the amplitude of the waveform at the base and the frequency of oscillation in terms of $\tau = R_BC$.

The gain will be half that for the differential output condition i.e. the latter is derived and equated to 2.

$$V_0 = I_0 \,.\, R_C = IR_C\tanh\left(\frac{V}{2kT/q}\right)$$

But $I = \frac{V_S}{R_E}$ for a supply of $\pm V_S$

$$\therefore \frac{dV_0}{dV} = \frac{V_SR_C}{\frac{2kT_{RE}}{q}} \,.\, \mathrm{sech}^2\left(\frac{V}{2kT/q}\right)$$

$kT/q \approx 26mV$ at room temperature and substituting for $dV_0/dV = 2$ etc

$$2 = \frac{5\times10^3}{52}\mathrm{sech}^2\left(\frac{V_1}{52.3}\right) \text{ where V is in mV}$$

$$\therefore \cosh^2\left(\frac{V}{52}\right) \approx 48, \ \cosh\left(\frac{V}{52}\right) \approx 7$$

but $\cosh\theta = e^\theta + e^{-\theta}$

$$\therefore \frac{V}{52} \approx 1.95$$

$$V \approx 100mV$$

The circuit should thus switch when the input base reaches about +100mV and again at −100mV giving a peak-peak amplitude of 200mV.

The collector step voltage is V_S. This might lead to saturation and a slowing of the response; reducing R_C to $R_E/2$ avoids this but reduces the threshold to 80mV and the peak-peak amplitude to 160mV.

For a step of V_S, the resistor voltage is raised from $-V$ to $-V+V_S$ i.e. from −0.1 up to 4.9V, decaying to +0.1V before initiating the switching action again.

$$\therefore t_2 - t_1 = \tau\log_e\left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right) \approx 3.9\tau$$

From symmetry $f = \frac{1}{T} = \frac{1}{2\times3.9\tau} = \frac{1}{7.8\tau}$ assuming $R_B \gg R_C$.

For $R_C = R_E/2$ the step size is reduced making $V \approx 2.4V$ but the gain is also reduced

$$\cosh^2\left(\frac{V}{52}\right) = 24$$

$$\frac{V}{52} \approx 1.54$$

$$V \approx 80mV$$

$$\therefore t_2 - t_1 \approx \tau\log_e\left(\frac{2.4}{0.08}\right) = \tau\log_e 30 = 3.4\tau$$

This is a reduction of about 13% for a 50% fall in resistance. This is reasonable stability for a fast and simple circuit.

WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

What's cooking?

The reluctance (for whatever reasons) of the Home Office to introduce a low-power citizens' band radio facility in the UK is in marked contrast with the open-ended permission given to the public to install crude, high-power transmitters in their homes in the form of microwave ovens. Radio-astronomers at Jodrell Bank have investigated (*Nature*, Vol 282, 6 December 1979) the amount of broadband spurious "out-of-band" emission from typical ovens and have confirmed that this is sufficient to cause interference to extra-terrestrial signals when picked up on the sidelobes of large radio-telescopes at distances up to 20km or more on some frequencies.

Ovens generally use the "rectified a.c." form of pulsed, self-excited microwave generators on the i.s.m. (industrial, scientific, medical) frequency of 2.45GHz with a power output of the order of 1-2kW.

The primary source of leakage of unpolarized radiation is, the report states, from the seals around the oven door: "The seals are non-contacting and seem to consist of a resonant, quarter-wavelength choke nominally tuned to 2450MHz, followed by microwave absorbing material." It is emphasised that while this form of sealing is sufficiently effective at 2.45GHz to satisfy the UK safety regulations (i.e. exposure to microwave radiation), It fails to give adequate out-of-band suppression to prevent possible interference with other radio services authorized to operate within the 1-6GHz spectrum. Elsewhere it has been suggested that harmonic emission from ovens could prove to be the major source of interference to 12GHz reception of television from direct-broadcast satellites.

The use of large numbers of microwave ovens in residential areas could also prove a major problem for radio amateurs interested in the development of microwave communication at low signal levels.

The Jodrell Bank team complain that for the past ten years they have been urging the Home Office to specify permitted levels of out-of-band spurious radiation from ovens.

A boom in the hobby

Amateur radio in the UK experienced a sharp boom during 1979 and a record 26,981 licences were current in December. The number of new licences issued by the Home Office during the year amounted to 3155, of which 1054 were Class A (all modes, all bands) and 2101 Class B (v.h.f./u.h.f., no morse). Some 2400 people passed the first "multichoice" Radio Amateurs' Examination held in May 1979 and a considerable number sat the December examination.

The RSGB reports a 10.5 per cent increase in membership with some 4145 new members enrolled during 1979.

It remains to be seen whether these exceptional increases in the hobby were part of a long term trend or were partly the result of the unusual amount of media coverage during 1979 which included the "Open Door" and "Nationwide" programmes. The British electronics manufacturing industry, however, has benefited only marginally from this boom, with the overwhelming majority of factory-built equipment coming from overseas. While there appear to be no figures on the total UK amateur market, *Electronics* estimates the US market as worth \$23-million in 1979, rising to an estimated \$26-million in 1980.

Topics in the air

The New Year brought forth a flurry of "new prefix" activity. East German amateurs appeared under the guise of "Y2" instead of the long familiar "DM" in what seems likely to be a permanent change. A selected 200 Russian amateurs in Moscow, Leningrad, Tallinn, Kiev and Minsk introduced a series of prefixes to mark the country's hosting of the Olympic Games, using RX, RZ, RK and RU prefixes for what are termed "special Olympic ham operations." Club stations in Moscow and Tallinn will similarly change prefixes on July 1st and those in Leningrad, Kiev and Minsk on July 15th. These special prefixes end on August 3rd.

The first complete break in 50MHz long-distance propagation in more than two months came on December 15th, 1979 when the expected decline in solar flux took effect. A feature of the period of high solar activity was its remarkable freedom from geomagnetic disturbances, normally expected at sunspot maxima. An aspect of v.h.f. propagation in the USA that does not appear to occur in the UK is a regular winter Sporadic E season affecting signals on 28 and 50MHz.

A 432MHz amateur television repeater is in operation in the Wellington area of New Zealand, providing opportunities for tv transmission over distances of 60 to 100 miles, with several more in the planning/construction stage. An estimated 50 such repeaters are now operational in various parts of the world. A special "intruder watch" callsign – ZL61W – has been issued by the New Zealand Post Office but will not be used for normal contacts.

A new reciprocal operation agreement between Canada and the USA came into force on January 21st with exceptionally liberal terms: It allows amateurs of either country while visiting the other to operate without needing to obtain prior written permission. However, since US-type novice and technician licences are not issued in Canada, US amateurs with such licences are still not permitted to operate in Canada.

The Vojvodina Amateur Radio Federation of Yugoslavia has more than 10,000 members and its basic aims are: "to maintain radio links, teach and train young people in electronics and telecommunications and train all members for all-people's defence and social self-protection". The national amateur society in Yugoslavia is SRJ (Savez Radioamatera Jugoslavija).

Special event callsigns in the UK in the series GB4 plus two or three letters are being issued through the RSGB; the GB3 plus two letter calls will in future be used for repeater stations, and GB3 plus three letters for beacons. Special event callsigns in the series GB2 and GB8 continue to be issued.

A number of FCC employees who received callsigns in a manner stated to have been "inconsistent" with official procedures are to be allotted new calls. This follows an investigation into fraudulent upgrading and licensing of stations in recent years.

A special Certificate of Membership has been presented by the Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society to 87-year-old Mrs F. V. McKenzie, OBE, former VK2FV who was Australia's first YL operator, first qualified woman electrical engineer and founder of the Women's Emergency Signalling Corps (later Women's Royal Australian Naval Service) which trained about 11,000 Australian, American and Indian radio operators during World War 2.

In brief

A new RSGB award for microwave operation will require confirmation of contacts with five "large QTH locator squares" on any of the bands between 1.3 and 24GHz. . . . FCC is expected soon to permit American rtty enthusiasts to use ASCII. . . . A regular moonbounce newsletter is being organized by the Oxford University EME Group (G3WDG, 10 The Crescent, Pattishall, Towcester, Northamptonshire) . . . Rev G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV, Hon. Secretary of the "G-QRP-Club" has changed address to 17 Aspen Drive, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham B37 A linear translator (repeater) on the 1296MHz band is operating in San Jose, California.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

Impedance mismatching

A pitfall to be avoided when using Thevenin and Norton equivalent sources

by **F. J. Lidgey,** Ph.D., B.Sc. Oxford Polytechnic

Power transfer from a source into a load is frequently discussed in circuit theory. Also a parameter of interest is the transfer efficiency (η) defined as the ratio of load power P_L to total power delivered by the source P_S. The proposal of this article is to outline a common error made in calculating η which stems from an incorrect assumption regarding the power delivered by a Thevenin or Norton equivalent source.

With transfer efficiency in mind it is easy to show that a 'mismatching' of load to source impedance reduces power dissipation in the source impedance. For example, in Fig. 1:

$$P_L = i_L^2 R_L = v_s^2 \frac{R_L}{(R_s+R_L)^2}$$

$$P_s = v_s \cdot i_L = i_L^2(R_s+R_L) = \frac{v_s^2}{(R_s+R_L)}.$$

$$\text{Thus } \eta = \left(\frac{R_L}{R_s+R_L}\right).$$

η tends to zero for $R_L/R_s \ll 1$ and η tends to its maximum value of one for $R_LR_s \gg 1$. If for example $R_s = 50\Omega$ then 80% efficiency of transfer of power into R_L occurs for $R_L = 200\Omega$ and $P_L = 64\%$ of P_{Lmax}. However, there is obviously no optimum choice, as can be seen from the plot of Fig. 2, which shows that for η of 100%, i.e. no power dissipated in the source, then no power flows in the circuit, since $R_L/R_s \rightarrow \infty$ and $i_L \rightarrow 0$.

All this seems quite reasonable and as one would expect, if R_s and v_s are *really* known in any circuit. At first sight, it appears that they are: all that seems necessary is to generate the Thevenin equivalent source, which gives R_s and v_s; hence, η may be obtained from the expression given previously. This, however, is a fallacy, which can be exposed by the example of Fig. 3.

Taking the special case of $v_1 = 2v_s$ and $R_1 = 2R_s$, then applying Thevenin's Theorem, the source can be replaced by a voltage source of v_s and a source resistance of R_s, exactly as in the circuit of Fig. 1. Clearly, P_L is the same but is P_s?

For Fig. 3:

$$P_s = (2v_s)^2 / \left(2R_s + \frac{2R_sR_L}{2R_s+R_L}\right)$$

$$= \left(2+\frac{R_L}{R_s}\right)\frac{v_s^2}{(R_s+R_L)} = P_{s3}.$$

For Fig. 1:

$$P_s = \frac{v_s^2}{(R_s+R_L)} = P_{s1} = \frac{P_{s3}}{\left(2+\frac{R_L}{R_s}\right)}$$

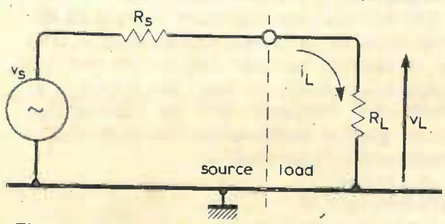


Fig. 1. Simple series circuit with $\eta = R_L/R_L+R_S$

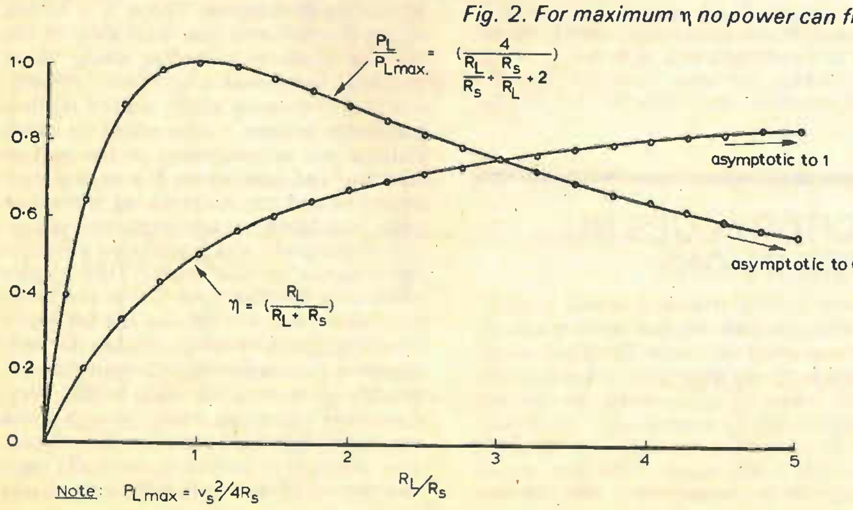


Fig. 2. For maximum η no power can flow.

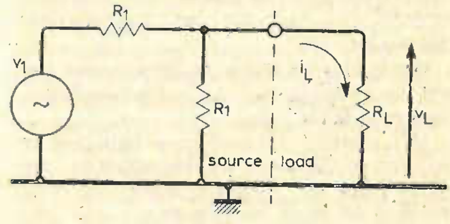


Fig. 3. Thevenin equivalent of this circuit gives different η to circuit of Fig. 1.

and so $P_{s3} > P_{s1}$ whatever the choice of R_L/R_s.

Unless the circuit is a Thevenin type source we cannot use the expression for η derived earlier, so what is going wrong? The mistake lies in the use of Thevenin's Theorem. In deriving the Thevenin equivalent source the current and voltage at the terminals of the equivalent source are exactly equal to those of the original source. But there is no one-to-one correspondence between the previous sources and the new Thevenin equivalent voltage source which depends on both the terminal voltages and all the source resistors, and so the power delivered from the Thevenin source is in general different to the power from the original source. The difference between P_s and P_L must be the power flow in the source resistance P_D, i.e., $P_D = P_s - P_L$. As already stated, in obtaining the Thevenin equivalent source P_L remains the same, so $P_s - P_D$ must remain the same; since the source powers are different, P_D is different in the two circuits; *the power dissipated in the source resistance of the Thevenin equivalent source is not equal to the power dissipated in the original source.*

The same argument applies if a current source is substituted for the voltage source, as in the circuit of Fig. 4, which is a Norton equivalent of Fig. 1.

$$P_L = i_L^2 R_L = \left(\frac{v_s}{R_L+R_S}\right)^2 R_L$$

$$P_s = i_s \cdot v_L = \left(\frac{v_s}{R_s}\right)^2 \left(\frac{R_LR_s}{R_L+R_s}\right)$$

$$= \frac{v_s^2}{(R_L+R_s)}\frac{R_L}{R_s}$$

$$\eta = \frac{P_L}{P_s} = \frac{R_s}{R_L+R_s}$$

Continued on page 78

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

STATUS OF ENGINEERS

Regarding the status of engineers, as discussed in your editorials and correspondence. One factor seems to be overlooked, viz, that the status and respect given to doctors and lawyers increases exponentially with age, right up to their 70s, whereas that of an engineer, however experienced, reaches a plateau at 25 and then drops off rapidly beyond 35. How many jobs offered in *WW* advertisements are open to anyone over 30? Precious few!

Nor is this exclusive to Britain, but has already spread to the USA and is now beginning to be felt in Japan.

In countries devoted to production in support of the almighty deutschmark, engineers are still accorded some degree of respect in their middle years, but one wonders how long it will stay so when production there also falters, as indeed it must eventually in a world of resource shortages.

The sad fact is that engineers don't stay engineers long enough to get status! It would be interesting to know what old engineers do, for a living. Is there a suitable subject for a survey there? (They can't *all* retire at 40!)

A final word: no matter how much headway young engineers make, the days when they might have made it socially have gone. Yet, somehow, I don't ever expect to see aged doctors or lawyers being thrown out of work by computers or young graduates!

Ronald G. Young
Peacehaven
Sussex

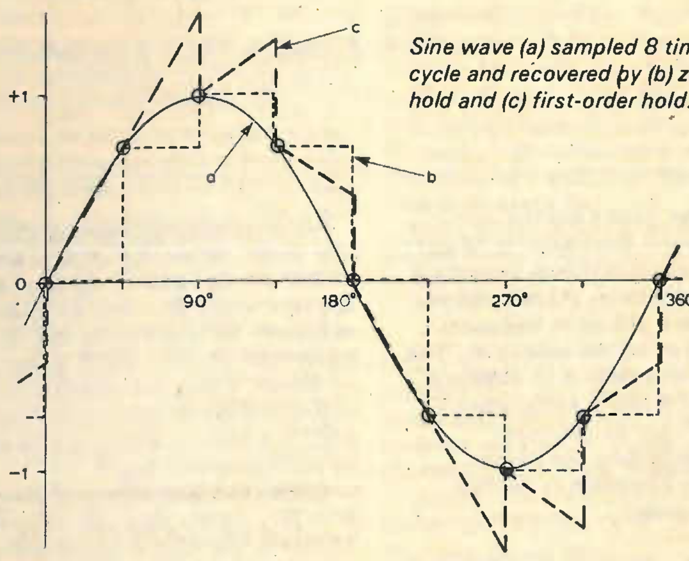
DIGITAL FILTERS

Perhaps, following Mr Gray's letter in your January 1980 issue, I could raise a point which is not always well-made in text books and which space did not permit me to touch on in my article on simple digital filters in the July 1979 issue.

A digital filter algorithm performs calculations and outputs certain values at fixed intervals of time. Strictly speaking, the output values are only meaningful at those exact instants, and what happens in between is not defined; hence the plots of the points only in Figures 2 and 5 of my article.

This, however, is not particularly helpful in practice since we generally wish to produce some analogue waveform for further use or inspection on an oscilloscope. As soon as we do this we enter the field of waveform recovery and make implicit assumptions about the technique involved. Most frequently, as Mr Gray's Fig. 1 implies, a zero-order-hold is assumed, the properties of which have been well discussed by Zuch[1] and include an average delay of half the iteration interval and a linear phase response equal to 90° lag at the Nyquist frequency. If Mr Gray finds a phase *advance* of half the iteration interval, I would suggest he has made an error in interpreting or plotting his results.

Other methods for waveform recovery are, however available. A first-order hold retains the value of the previous iteration as well as the present one, and uses this data to generate a slope which will, one hopes, lead towards the point where the next sample will arrive as shown here. This method effects a significant reduction in the delay terms. A second order hold is also possible and this will generate sections or parabolae. I do not know of any applications in real time where this technique is used, but it is not uncommon for curve generation in the computer numerical control of milling machines, for example.



Sine wave (a) sampled 8 times per cycle and recovered by (b) zero-order hold and (c) first-order hold.

These factors are of importance to the practical engineer, since they imply that the exact response obtained from a digital filter as we approach the Nyquist frequency may owe as much to the waveform recovery technique as to the filter itself.

Incidentally, the reference to Nyquist derives from the communications field; it may be of interest to note that in the process industries virtually the same law is known as Shannon's Theorem[2] but the formulation places greater emphasis on the exclusion of frequencies higher than ½t.

P. A. L. Ham
NEI Parsons Ltd
Newcastle-upon-Tyne

References

1. E. L. Zuch: "Designing with a sample-hold won't be a problem if you use the right circuit." *Electronic Design* 23, November 8, 1978, pp. 84-89.
2. E. I. Lowe & A. E. Hidden: "Computer Control in Process Industries." Peter Peregrinus Ltd 1971, pp. 180.

AUDITORY CUES IN STEREOPHONY

We were most interested in Philip Vanderlyn's article on auditory cues in stereophony in the September 1979 issue. The whole piece begs one particular question — what does the current craze of multimiking do for our stereo perception? Perhaps Mr Vanderlyn could be persuaded to relate his research experiences in this aspect. I, for one, would be interested in a researcher's views of this particular debasement of Alan Blumlein's original ideas.

But more immediately I would question Mr Vanderlyn's attribution of "in the head" sounds to dummy head derived stereo, listened to on headphones. We are currently marketing a number of binaural records and would claim that "in the head" sounds are the last things being achieved. Real distance "out of the head" effects are clearly discernible on many parts of our discs. True, it is easier to get distance, side and rear effects as opposed to "out front" images, but to describe the effect as "in the head" clearly defeats the reason for the marketing of our discs.

M. G. Skeet
Whitetower Records
Milton Keynes

The author replies: First of all multimiking is not a current craze; it has been going on almost from the introduction of stereo records. Secondly, it owes nothing to research, so I have no experience of it in that context. Thirdly, my personal opinion of it is not for publication, but I would agree with him that it represents a debasement of Blumlein's conception. There is a fourth aspect, the economic one. Very early in the practice of stereo recording using "pure Blumlein" techniques it was found difficult and time consuming to get a good musical and spatial balance. It also called for much patience and understanding on the part of musicians and conductors. It was thus very expensive and the multimiking technique came into being, which permitted subsequent editing and which produced a colourable imitation of "real" stereo. I did wonder at one time whether it fell foul of the Trade Descriptions Act, but because the definition of stereophony in BS 661 is so widely drawn it appears it can unblushingly be called stereo. Nonetheless it is a fact that, in this way, many very satisfying stereo records have been made that would not or could not had it been necessary to keep to theoretically rigorous methods. We have to bear in mind, as I am sure Mr Skeet does, that record companies exist to sell home entertainment rather than to demonstrate scientific truths.

My comments on headphone stereo were based on early experiences when it was found impossible to create a convincing image using dummy head techniques. The expression "in the head" was a form of words used to describe the vivid but unnatural effects produced. At that time the only headphones readily available were those affectionately known as "cans" — excellent for reading Morse code signals but not really suited for serious listening. Now that there are many excellent high quality headphones the situation is different and it is possible to listen with pleasure to all types of programme material. I must admit that on more than one recent occasion I have heard realistic external sounds, but these have been from special recordings which preserved possible cues due to the pinna. I am inclined to think that the role of the pinna, which has only recently been studied in detail, has hitherto been underrated. However, I still feel that the head rotation cue is an essential part of any convicingly external image, at any rate over an appreciable period of time, and there seems to be no possible way to provide this using transducers held in a fixed relationship to the ears.

Philip Vanderlyn

RUMBLE CANCELLATION FILTER

Congratulations to J. P. Macaulay for his elegant method of removing rumble from stereo disc reproduction without degrading the deep bass response (Circuit Ideas, September 1979 issue). The concept of turning the lowest bass into a mono signal is so beautifully simple that one wonders why this technique is not widely used.

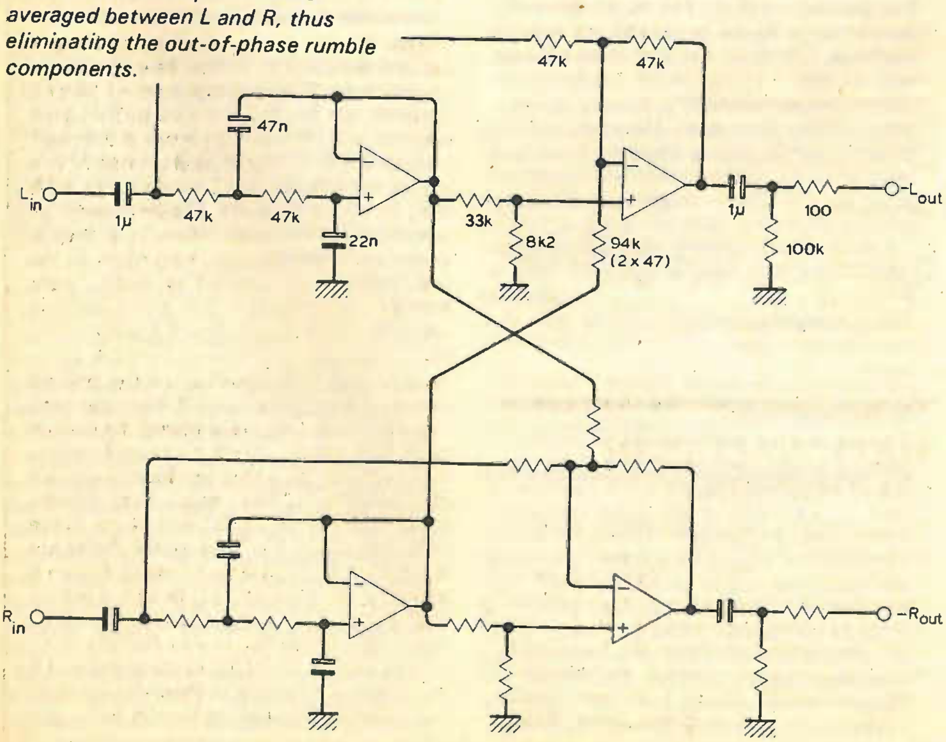
After having studied the discrete circuit design, I decided to build a simplified and improved version, making use of today's superior integrated op-amps. The diagram shows how a TL074 quad op-amp i.c. is used together with a simpler matrixing system to form a rumble cancellation filter (as I prefer to call it) with near ideal characteristics. The TL074 exhibits a performance, in terms of extremely low distortion coupled with high slew-rate and bandwidth, that is hard to beat using even complex discrete designs. Expected figures will be around 10µV noise, $d<0.002\%$(to 20kHz) and $f_u \approx$ several MHz.

In his filter Mr Macaulay uses equal C-values (33nF); this will not give a Butterworth characteristic. For this a ratio of 2:1 is required, hence my corrected values of 47 and 22nF.

It should be kept in mind that the rumble filter inverts the polarity of the input signal. If it is ever to be installed in a system where it may be switched in or out of service, inverting gain-of-one buffers must be used for the polarity convention to be preserved.

Jens Langvad
Ring Instrument
Vanlose
Denmark

High performance rumble cancellation filter. Channel separation is maintained only down to 100Hz. Lower frequencies are averaged between L and R, thus eliminating the out-of-phase rumble components.



TRICKLE DOWN OR TRICKLE UP?

Referring to the November editorial, I thought that in general the "trickle down" theory of reducing poverty by development was discredited, though there are exceptions. Where a country has a resource which can be turned into cash, as for example Britain's North Sea oil, there is a case for using the cash for capital investment in industry. This was also the Shah's policy in Iran; and no-one who has seen the traffic jams (of private cars) in Teheran would suppose that the beneficiaries of this policy were very few in number, though they might well be a minority of the whole population. On the issue of intermediate technology versus capital-intensive technology, there is also the prestige consideration which may be rationalised in the form: "If we are going to buy machinery from abroad, we should obviously buy the most up-to-date."

Those who are seriously interested in under-developed countries should see a book such as "Income Distribution Policy in Developing Countries" by Irma Adelman and Sherman Robinson.* Much of this book is concerned with the technicalities of constructing a computer model (for South Korea); but the authors do discuss various economic policies and conclude that the most effective single way to reduce poverty in such countries is to assist agriculture.

A pocket calculator is of no use to an under-nourished family; and such things as radio communication to call a doctor improve the amenities but do not reduce the poverty. The positive contribution of electronics is through computer simulation of the economy, which makes it possible to answer the question "What will happen if we do such-and-such?" without actually implementing an experiment which might prove to be disastrous. "Chips with everything" may be all right for developed countries, but we should be modest enough to admit that high technology alone cannot solve all the world's problems.

D. A. Bell
Walkington
Beverley
Yorks

*Published for the World Bank by Oxford University Press, 1978. There are many books on income distribution, but this one (a) is concerned with developing countries and (b) has a computer model, based on continuing processes rather than extrapolation of past data, which appears to match reality successfully.

3D TELEVISION

K. P. Wood (October 1979 letters) suggests that it is impossible to provide stereoscopic viewing of a moving object on a flat screen without viewer discomfort. This he claims is because of conflict between focusing and convergence clues received by the viewer. However, his claims are pure hypothesis without any attempt to provide qualitative or quantitative evidence.

A major factor he omits to mention is perspective, a subject all painters and photographers have to fully comprehend to master their arts and crafts. A very strong illusion of depth is conveyed in mono pictures whether paintings or projected kinematograph films by the correct use of perspective in images on a flat surface. If Mr Wood is correct there would be a strong case for supposing that viewing of painted pictures with strong perspective would cause viewer discomfort. Surely he would not sustain this argument?

It is true that viewing of red/green anaglyph 3D images is tiring, but this is because it is quite an abnormal situation for one eye to see only deep red images whilst the other sees only green.

It is also true that viewing of a large number of early 3D polaroid colour films produced headaches and eye strain. However, it has now been established, as a result of research and a better understanding of the subject, that this was not due to the factors postulated by Mr Wood. It was because the camera men and directors who made the early 3D films did not properly understand the rules that apply to stereo-cinematography and both in camera work and subsequent editing produced visual cue conflict situations much worse than Mr Wood postulates.

There is now no reason to believe that a correctly photographed and edited 3D stereo film of the colour/polaroid type will produce any viewer discomfort even over long periods. If there is any scientific evidence to the contrary I shall be most interested if Mr Wood will quote the basis of it.

Meanwhile, recommended reading for those interested in factual accounts of work done in this field is: "Introduction to 3D" by H. Dewhurst, Chapman & Hall, 1954; and *American Cinematographer*, (special 3D issue), April 1974, 1782, North Orange Drive, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

A. E. Lott
Reading
Berks

HERE BE DRAGONS

In his piece on audio in your 'Into the 'eighties' feature (January issue), Adrian Hope expresses his surprise that so many people "are prepared to venture so far north into the provinces as to make Harrogate an annual success . . .". If *Wireless World* were to consider holding a 'Remark that could have been better put' competition, then I am confident that Mr Hope would stand every chance of winning first prize.

Attacks by marauding bands of savage Yorkshiremen, in their distinctive flat caps, on traffic on the A1 have lessened markedly in recent years, and many travellers from the south have claimed that it is now relatively safe to venture north — even well beyond Watford. The only real danger lies in any reckless suggestion to one of the natives that Harrogate is a curious place to hold a national exhibition: black puddings can be unpleasant, particularly when stuffed whole into unlikely places.

W. Dampier
Wallington
Surrey

THE "WHY?" OF ELECTRONICS

I was just reflecting on our good fortune in having in *Wireless World* a high quality technical journal which (unlike the numerous trade journals) is not afraid to discuss the why? and what for? of electronics as well as the how? when I came across Mr Greenwood's letter (January issue) calling for an end to "political rhetoric" in your editorials.

Unlike Mr Greenwood I think it needs more than a few "delightful moments of humour" to "demonstrate that technical people can be human." Technology is changing society now faster than at any other time: some changes are for the better, some for the worse. The people who find their lives changed as a result of the engineers' combined efforts will not think us "human" if we blindly and mechanically create what we're told to without sparing so much as a comment in a technical journal on the desirability of what we are creating. Technology has great potential for improving the quality of life – if applied sensibly. As technologists we must make our contribution to the discussion of how to apply it sensibly, rather than allow its control to pass unquestioned to those primarily concerned with financial gain in the short term.

So, long may *Wireless World* continue its perceptive and searching editorial comment, followed I hope by vigorous discussion in the letters pages.

P. A. D. Bird
South Brent
Devon

"TRIVIAL" AMPLIFIER DESIGNS

In reply to Mr Duncan's letter "Trivial amplifier designs", in the January issue, whilst I am in general agreement with his views on psycho-acoustics, I feel he may have missed the object of my article ("Low distortion amplification," October 1979).

The nature and control of distortion and other important parameters in a.f. amplification are generally misunderstood, resulting in the growth of jargon and mysticism (as witnessed by Mr Duncan). The aim of my article was to combat this by defining the problems in engineering terms and using the solutions as design criteria for a gain cell block. Although the article described its use in a domestic sound reproduction system it could have equally been applied to a laboratory amplifier, low distortion oscillator, distortion factor meter etc.

To take Mr Duncan's objections to their logical conclusion, should design in any one field of engineering be terminated due to imperfections in another?

B. J. Codd
Medical Physics Department
Leicester Royal Infirmary

FAILURE OF DISTRESS SIGNALS AT SEA

I was surprised on reading the letter by R. Philpot (November) and a previous letter by John Wiseman (June) about the problems encountered at sea operating at 500 kHz. In theory a solution of salt and water effectively earths the r.f. power present in the aerial's insulator, which makes electrical contact with the wire.

The practical solution is the use of e.h.t. cable, so that there is no electrical contact with the conductor. A 150-watt input has been used, but much higher levels are believed possible. In the experiment, RS Components 18kV e.h.t. cable was used.

I feel sure that this is a late, but effective answer, and with lives at stake the cost is very small.

Peter C. Gregory, G4 HXV
Ashton-under-Lyne
Lancs

Mr Wiseman replies:
The use of e.h.t. cable would be similar in principle to the naval practice of using p.v.c. coated whip aerials. However, the statement that "... a solution of salt water effectively earths the r.f. power . . ." is an over-simplification. I have letters from people at sea reporting severe problems with 'wet insulators' at 500kHz but less effect at 2182kHz and similar, and very little at all at h.f. in the 4 to 21 MHz marine bands, and my own experience confirms that. Since Mr Gregory gives an amateur call sign, the experiments he refers to will have been carried out in the amateur bands 1.8 to 30 MHz. A ship's main aerial is invariably greater than ¼ wave-length at h.f., and why h.f. is almost unaffected I leave to others to explain, but at 500kHz the antenna is always less than ¼ wavelength and its capacitance forms part of the pi-coupler resonant tank circuit. It is, in my opinion, change in antenna capacitance due to Kohlrausch Effect that is the cause of the problem at 500 kHz. For reasons of economics, the pi-coupler range of adjustment will be much less at 500 kHz than at h.f., due to the size of components required. The pi-coupler may be able to accommodate changes in aerial parameters at h.f. which it cannot accommodate at 500 kHz.

E.h.t. cable of the automotive kind would present some problems. Coated with salt water it might become a concentric capacitor, aggravating pi-coupler problems. It would lack mechanical strength and would not stand up to rough treatment; once the insulation was cut or bruised it would be rendered ineffective, and it does not lend itself to easy repair if broken by a wharf crane, for example.

John Wiseman

PROGRAMMABLE NOTES FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Mr Waters is incorrect on several points in his letter in your January issue.

The system of temperament that was discarded when equal temperament was adopted about 140 years ago (not 250 as Mr Waters states) was mean tone temperament, not natural or just temperament. Mean tone temperament is based on natural temperament with a few judicious changes which produce harmonious music in 6 major keys and 3 minor keys. The remaining keys suffer from the effects of the changes and have rough harmonies. Handel and Bach had instruments tuned to this system. Equal temperament is an artificial system not based on the natural system at all. The result is that all keys have equally rough harmonies but music can be played in all keys.

The system I am proposing uses natural temperament, which sounds best, and allows modulation to any key. Surely, had such a system been available to Bach he would have adopted it in favour of equal temperament. I would be interested to find out in which ways Mr Waters's musician friends consider my proposal is retrograde since it has not been possible hitherto!

M. Robins
Bilton
Rugby

I was very interested in M. Robins's letter "Programmable Notes for Musical Instruments" in the November 1979, issue since I did some research on the possibilities a couple of years ago for my own amusement. I would like to mention, for anyone interested in pursuing this subject, the excellent treatise "On the Sensations of Tone" by Helmholtz, which is published by Dover with many extra appendices and tables; the theoretical work on harmony and tuning has never been bettered.

The information required by an instrument to perform a perfect job of just tuning is more complex than merely the key of the music. It requires some skill in analysing harmonies to derive the data, and more than a few extra keys to enter it into the instrument. I do not believe that performers would welcome additional manual input to the instrument of this complexity.

My research concerned a computer model of an instrument which would analyse the music in real time and tune from the knowledge gained. Actually, it is theoretically impossible to make a perfect job of this in real time, as M. Robins probably knows, because the context of the harmony must be known, including what follows. My work showed that only about half of the job could be done this way, and it would not be cheap, given the amount of computer power it consumes.

Just temperament is interesting, but it is not obvious that it is musically desirable all the time. Unaccompanied singing, such as the close harmony which I have done, tends to go flat, for good reasons related to the tuning changes that occur when modulating in just temperament. This would be unacceptable in an instrument. Further, the sound of chords in just temperament is very smooth and restful, lacking the high frequency beats which are normal in any other temperament. These are important, since they add "life" to the instrument, which would be dull and monotonous without them. The power of indefinite modulation, which arrived with equal temperament, is now such a central feature of music that it cannot be discarded, as would prove necessary with the progressive flattening otherwise encountered in just temperament.

I believe that just temperament is not a marketable feature, since the research and development costs would be considerable, as my work has shown. Nevertheless, it would be nice to see some organ manufacturer offer it as an optional (and no doubt very expensive) feature. Otherwise it should remain what it has been for the last few hundred years — a guide used by musicians, but not blindly followed, in aiming at acceptable compromises in tuning.

Michael C. Bailey
Winchester
Hants

C-D IGNITION PROBLEMS

Recent letters in *Wireless World* on motor cycle c.d. mentioned "false triggering" and "cross talk". My problem does not involve motor cycles but misbehaviour of c.d. ignition in cars of various units built. This shows up as a slight roughness in the engine at about 2000 r.p.m.

My first unit which showed this problem was the Marston, but a cure was effected by changing the triggering circuit to a unijunction circuit. Perfect operation was enjoyed for some months until the h.t. lead worked its way out of the coil, causing the thyristor and the unijunction to expire. Upon fitting new components, the unit once more worked but with this irritating misfire. Many hours of work produced no cure, so the Marston unit was regretfully removed. The distributor was even removed from the car as well as the coil and driven by a lathe while monitoring the h.t. voltage with a good oscilloscope, but this showed only a perfect train of sparks.

Then I came across an article in *Electronic Engineering* of December 1974 written by Jorgen Hoyer of Motorola, who advanced a most interesting theory as to the cause of this erratic misfire – to quote: "Very often the petrol/air mixture is far from being ideal. It may be too rich or too weak and usually is very unevenly mixed, in fact, an ignitable mixture may not have even reached the spark gap at the time the first arc occurs. Under these conditions an arc must be maintained for the lucky event where inflammable gas happens to move into the spark gap." Mr Hoyer goes on to describe a simple method of increasing the period. This he accomplished by connecting a suitable diode across the ignition coil primary.

However, this made no difference at all when tried on my car. Also a unit which would not function correctly on my car would perform well on a different make of car.

Another peculiar point is that tests were done on three identical units built on p.c.bs with machine wound inverter transformers. Two gave the same erratic miss but the third worked perfectly. No discernible differences could be found in the units, which were all factory built.

If any of your readers have had similar problems, I would like to hear from them as this is a problem I would dearly like to solve.

D. J. Bruyns
Witbank
Republic of South Africa

INTERFERENCE WITH MSF RECEPTION

A popular student project is the reception of the Rugby transmitter (MSF) which puts out time and frequency standards and can be used to drive a self-setting clock.

The service area is large; it is claimed[1] to include most of Europe but in some areas interfering signals may cause trouble. There is a powerful transmitter 1800 hertz away from MSF and in the Manchester area it is 10dB larger than MSF. In Preston it is 20dB larger. A relatively wide band receiver is needed to make use of the coded time signals and this project has defeated several of our students.

May we suggest that anyone considering the problem should do a few measurements in his area before building the complete clock? It would be interesting to know if your readers have ever had trouble with commercial equipment in this area.

Another source of interference is the fourth harmonic of the tv line timebase but this can be solved by moving the receiver.

T. G. Izatt
Preston Polytechnic
M. D. Samain
University of Salford

Reference

1. *Mullard Technical Communications*, Volume 14, Number 40, October 1978.

We understand that the interfering transmitter (on 61.8kHz) is in fact H.M.S. Inskip, between Preston and Blackpool. – Ed.

MAGAZINE PROJECTS AND KITS

It occurs to me that many of your readers may be puzzled as to why different companies quote such widely differing prices for kits of parts for projects in the magazines, and possibly a few words explaining this might be of interest.

The fact is that when engineers design/build projects, they use any materials which happen to be at hand, and then when the project is finalised, a list of parts is sent out by the magazine to the leading companies for pricing.

If completely standard parts, normally carried in stock by the firms concerned, are specified, then there is no problem, and all companies should be able to offer competitive prices. Unfortunately, this is seldom the situation, and very often special non-stock items have to be obtained. Even this in itself would be unimportant if one knew how many kits were going to sell, but it is usually pure crystal-ball gazing, and because of this the special parts have to be costed on a one-off basis.

Another problem is that for convenience a designer often uses a purely trade source to obtain his parts. This would not be particularly important if retailers were able to buy competitively from these sources, but one of the best and most reliable trade sources offers no discount for the retailer, and will not sell direct to retail customers, which means the retailer has to add his margin, and the end product becomes very expensive.

This letter is not meant as a criticism of designers or magazines, but might assist designers to provide economical kits. There is no doubt that if there was more liaison at the design stage with the retailers concerned many of these problems could be overcome.

J. N. Shipton
A. Marshall (London) Ltd
London NW6

HIJACKING CARFAX?

D. P. Leggatt of the BBC (October letters) in replying to Peter Manson's letter expresses optimism that the designers of the Carfax service have adequate means to control the security and authenticity of the information broadcast. Surely such a system is fundamentally vulnerable to hijacking for the following reasons.

Firstly, inexpensive Carfax decoders are going to be manufactured in large quantities; therefore their principles of operation cannot be inordinately complex. Secondly, some 80 genuine transmitters throughout the country will be quite openly broadcasting the "secret" initiation code every few minutes. Thirdly, test generators producing the appropriate signals will, no doubt, be extensively used in service workshops.

But, perhaps, traffic wardens will have their duties extended to ensure that no obscene, humorous or alien messsages are being transmitted.

Mandy Peterson
Swindon
Wilts

The BBC replies:

Mandy Peterson will not let me get away with my rather generalised statement on Carfax security, and she makes some very relevant comments.

Certainly 'secret' initiating codes would have their limitations, but there are other techniques available including comparisons between the originated and transmitted signals.

As ever, it will be difficult to ensure absolute security and I must confess that our obscenity detector is not yet perfected!

D. P. Leggatt
Head of Engineering Information Dept
BBC, London W1

REVERSE POLISH NOTATION

Concerning the comments on Reverse Polish notation by W. H. Powell in August letters, I for one certainly prefer the normal Basic notation as opposed to its Reverse Polish form. The last-mentioned may be useful when minimising keystrokes on a calculator, but my policy is to make the machine do the work.

However, the notation for formulae is not of great significance. Far more controversial is Mr Powell's belief that languages should use Reverse Polish notation throughout (presumably including key words like IF, ELSE) for efficiency. I would suggest that his notions of efficiency are concerned purely with the output from a compiler (i.e. smaller, faster) and should not influence the appearance of the written program, which one hopes is a clear, readable document making use of control and data structures (Pascal perhaps?). Apart from certain high-speed, real-time applications, I have no objection to clearly readable programs with a few inefficiencies.

Michael Parr
Barnsley
West Yorkshire

DIGITALLY CONTROLLED ATTENUATOR

I read the Circuit Idea on the digitally controlled attenuator by Mr S. R. Taylor, in the December issue with interest. The AD75XX series of c.m.o.s. d-to-a converters are all inherently 4-quadrant multiplying devices. They can all therefore be used for audio applications, one of which Mr Taylor describes. It is not a large step of course to implement a stereo balance and volume control system using two such circuits running from updown counters fed serially.

Perhaps I could emphasize one or two general points with regard to such audio applications. Compared with analogue-controlled electronic attenuators, digitally-controlled attenuators offer some distinct advantages. Total harmonic distortion figures are significantly better, bandwidth is significantly wider and noise immunity greatly improved. In addition, such systems have the facility for remote operation under touch-switch or microprocessor control.

Could I also make a recommendation with regard to Mr Taylor's circuit? The selection of the operational amplifier should be done with care. The output resistance of the d.a.c. changes with code-setting (as does its capacitance). This means that an amplifier with a large input-offset should be avoided as a code-dependent variable output-offset will result. This may produce significant noise during code change. As the d.a.c. has a few pF output capacitance typically 37-120pF (depending on code), capacitive feedback-compensation must be employed when using wide-bandwidth amplifiers. This is usually about 10-20pF depending on the amplifier.

Instability may occur at some code settings if no compensation is used. Mr Taylor shows a gain-adjust potentiometer in the feedback loop of his system. I would suggest a fixed, low noise, resistor of value 1kΩ in the feedback loop and include a 2kΩ adjustable resistor in the in the input line to the AD7520. (However, I suspect that there is only a limited need for a full scale absolute accuracy of better than 0.1% in anything other than test equipment).

In conclusion, perhaps to back up the above comments, Mr Taylor and other audio engineers may be interested to know that Analog Devices intend introducing a device specifically aimed for the audio field, the AD7110, in mid March 1980. The AD7110 is a monolithic c.m.o.s. digitally controlled attenuator in a 16-pin d.i.l. package. The analogue output voltage decreases logarithmically as the 6-bit digital-input code increases. The attenuation range is 0 to 88.5dB (plus full muting facility) in 1.5dB steps. The total harmonic distortion is better than −98dB (0.002%) and the signal-to-noise ratio is 124dB. When tested with a commonly available audio op-amp, a bandwidth of 0 to 250kHz was observed.

M. I. Stephenson
Analog Devices B.V.
Limerick
Republic of Ireland

WHAT'S SO NATURAL ABOUT e?

I would like to suggest two thoughts on the article "What's so natural about e?" by J. C. Finlay in your December 1979 issue. First, perhaps I have missed something, but I do not see how memorising or writing a "trick" such as 193/71 for e is easier or simpler than memorising or writing e itself. Particularly since if you have memorised e to five decimal places (2.71828) you have also memorised it to nine decimal places (2.718281828) because of the repetition of the "1828" digits.

Second, I agree that it is a nice touch for some calculator manufacturers to print values such as e on the calculator. However, we are not limited to what the manufacturer may print on the calculator. I find it convenient to keep a small data booklet in my calculator case, and to consider the booklet as an accessory for the calculator.

In closing, I enjoyed reading the article, and the rest of the issue, and look forward to receiving *Wireless World* each month.

Tenny Lode
Englewood
Colorado, USA

AND NOW THE PICOBEL

Contrary to Anne King's letter (November 1979), the millibel has immediate and important application in musical recording/reproduction systems. In fact, a lengthy article in *International Audio Review* 3 was devoted entirely to the ear's sensitivity to 2-5 millibel deviations in frequency response, and the consequent need for very precise RIAA de-emphasis in phono preamplifiers.

This article discussed how those traditional experiments, which established the entrenched belief about our hearing insensitivity to *loudness* changes on *single tones* of less than 1 dB, are irrelevant to our hearing sensitivity to *frequency response* deviations on *broadband signals*, such as music.

Our experiments have established that we can hear frequency response differences in the 2-5 millibel area, as has empirical work by our friend Stanley Lipshitz and others. Not only can we reliably detect that there is a difference (which is a sufficient criterion to establish an auditory threshold). The difference is so clearly perceivable that we can correctly *describe* it, qualitatively, and, yet more remarkably, quantitatively.

For example, we aurally compared one pre-amplifier against a straight wire on music. In spite of the masking presence of the pre-amplifier's distortion byproducts, which seemed to add distorted bright energy to music above 5kHz, we also heard what seemed to be a purely tonal balance anomaly. We aurally judged this anomaly to be a plateau hinged at the 2120Hz RIAA breakpoint, and estimated its magnitude at 20 mB. Only then did we measure the pre-amp. Its actual RIAA frequency response was flat – save for a plateau hinged at 2120Hz that measured 20 mB in magnitude (±1 mB). The pre-amplifier's designer and manufacturer, who witnessed this experiment, asked why we even bothered with measurements, if the human ear could be that perceptive and calibrated.

Incidentally, our measuring technique presented in *IAR 3* can reliably measure down to about 0.2 millibels, unlike the 0.5 dB limitation of Ms King's meters. And since *IAR 3* we have extended our measuring sensitivity (using differential techniques) into the *picobel* region. Therefore, and in sympathy with Mr Marks' desire to end decimal point confusion, I herewith enter a plea for the picobel as the standard unit of commerce! Also, if we are to capitalize engineering unit names in deference to the scientists they honour, let us do the job right and revert from bel to Bell, not Bel. That bell which tolls is hardly ever capitalized, so the confusion should be minimal.

J. Peter Moncrieff
International Audio Review
Berkeley
California, USA

In the UK it is standard practice to use capital letters for the abbreviations of unit names but not for the full names. – Ed.

LIQUID-STATE AMPLIFIER

The late Professor Fleming's account of the thermionic diode (November 1979 issue) reminded me of a little search for the 'missing' counterpart of the vacuum gas and solid-state devices – the liquid-state amplifier.

Although it might be argued that this is the biological amplifier of choice, as, for example, in the form of the 'cochlear microphonic' signal generator available in the mammalian ear (a signal capable of driving an ordinary audio amplifier), I was interested to find that a liquid 'ionic diode', at least is easy to arrange. A diode made with a platinum wire and a silver/silver-chloride wire dipped in dilute sulphuric acid gave a forward to reverse conductance ratio better than 25:1 for signals of less than ±100mV amplitude d.c. Moreover, Professor Fleischmann (Southampton) was able to describe a two-membrane 'ionic triode' which he constructed as a research student in 1947.

Considering the speeds of the various charge carriers estimated below:

$> 10^5$ m.s^{-1} in a hard valve,
$< 10^{-2}$ m.s^{-1} in a copper wire,
$\sim 10^{-7}$ m.s^{-1} in an ionic liquid,
for an electric field of 1V.m^{-1}, I expect the frequency response of the wet triode is, well, wet.

B. Whatcott
Addlestone
Surrey

Electronic combination lock

Non-volatile logic devices give easy programming and long-term storage

by **Alan Oakley,** B.Sc. Plessey Semiconductors

This article describes how an ordinary key operated mechanical door lock can easily be converted to a 4-digit, multi-code electronic security lock, using non-volatile logic devices. The data in these devices can be altered easily but once entered can be retained for a considerable time even in the absence of applied power. The 4-digit combination codes are easily programmed and the versatility of the design means that the system does not need clearing down. It is a simple matter to extend the system from a 4 digit code (some 65,000 odd combinations) to any greater number of codes by adding more quad latches. Apart from the normal door latch such a system could find application anywhere where access is to be restricted, and could also be converted to be remote controlled.

The MN9102 quad latch is one of the NOVOL range of integrated circuits produced using the Plessey 'metal-nitride-oxide-silicon' (m.n.o.s.) process. This is essentially a p-channel, metal-gate process, but with the additional feature that variable-threshold memory transistors may be fabricated alongside conventional fixed threshold m.o.s. transistors. These memory transistors can be used to retain data even in the absence of applied power and therefore provide the facility of non-volatile data storage in standard m.o.s. circuits.

Data may be stored in the MN9102 for at least one year, in the absence of applied power, over a 0°C to 70°C temperature range. The device runs off standard m.o.s. supplies of +5V and—12V which are used internally to generate the high-voltage supply normally associated with m.n.o.s. memory devices, and requires only a single external capacitor to act as a charge reservoir for supplying current when writing into the memory. The data that is applied to the four inputs is written into the memory when the SAVE control is taken to a logic 0 level and the data subsequently appears on the four outputs. Typically, ten million 'save' operations may be made before the performance of the device is impaired. The stored data is automatically restored to the outputs whenever power is reapplied. An output enable is also available which, when taken to a logic 0 level, presents a high-impedance state on each data output line, thus permitting multiplexed operation.

The digital security code system uses the MN9102 quad latch to store hexadecimal digit data in the absence of applied power. When this data is interrogated with the correct incoming data from a keyboard there is a 2½ second delay before an electro-mechanically operated mortice catch is opened for 2½ seconds. The delay and opening times may be varied easily and are included to improve security and conserve power. The number of digits in the security code is totally dependent on the number of quad latches.

Data is entered into the system via a hexadecimal keyboard with a diode/resistor decoder, if a 16, single-pole output keyboard is used. Alternatively, the data may be entered using a 16 key encoder (74C922) if a 4 × 4 matrix output keyboard is in use. Either system generates the four data signals and 'anykey,' which is normally low but goes high when a key is pressed; this signal is used to generate the timing pulses. The four data signals are fed into a c.m.o.s. quad D-type flip-flop (74C175) which is clocked by SRCLK, generated from two monostables gated with 'anykey' to prevent any keyboard bounce effects. Once clocked, this data is then compared with the stored data in the MN9102 using a c.m.o.s. four-bit magnetic comparator (14585). If the keyboard data is the same as the stored data, then the A=B output of the comparator will go high. For more digits the quad latches, comparators and flip-flops are cascaded as follows. The outputs of the *n*th flip-flop are connected to the inputs of the $(n+1)$th flip-flop, with all the 74C175 connections the same: i.e., SRCLK to CLK, clear held high, and all the Q outputs unused. The outputs of the *n*th flip-flop are also connected to the inputs of the *n*th quad latch (for use in programming), and to the 1st set of inputs of the *n*th comparator. The outputs of the *n*th quad latch are connected to the second set of inputs of the *n*th comparator, of which the *n*th A=B output is connected to the $(nth+1)$th A=B comparator input. Other common connexions are A>B and A<B held low with their respective outputs unused for the 14585, and output enable held high and Save inputs common for programming on the quad latch.

When a 4-digit code is stored the following sequence of events will occur when the code is interrogated. If, for example, the code stored was 9102, the data stored would be with 2 in latch A, 0 in latch B, 1 in latch C and 9 in latch D. The 9 when entered would be clocked in to the output of flip-flop A and compared

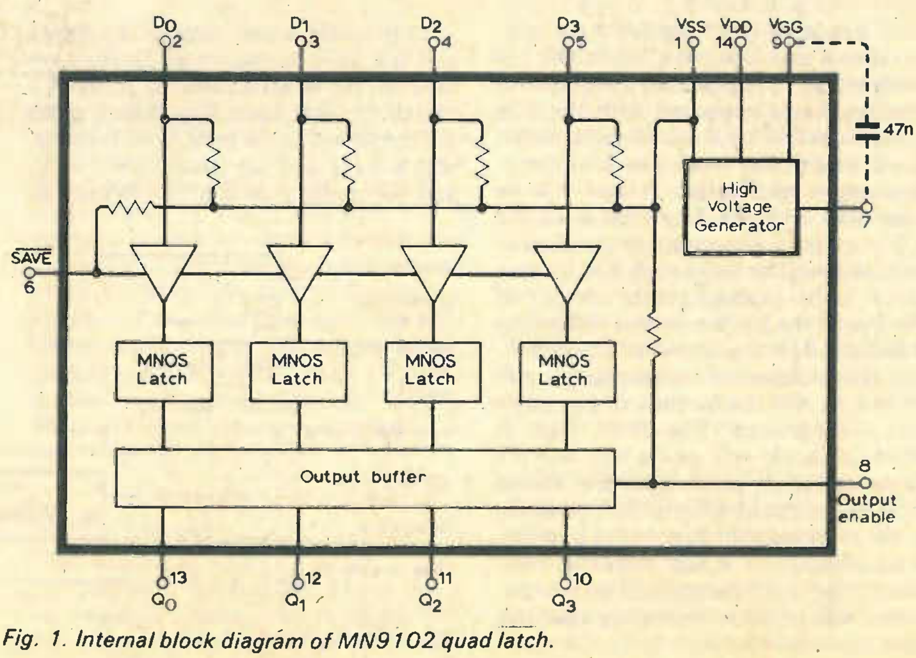


Fig. 1. Internal block diagram of MN9102 quad latch.

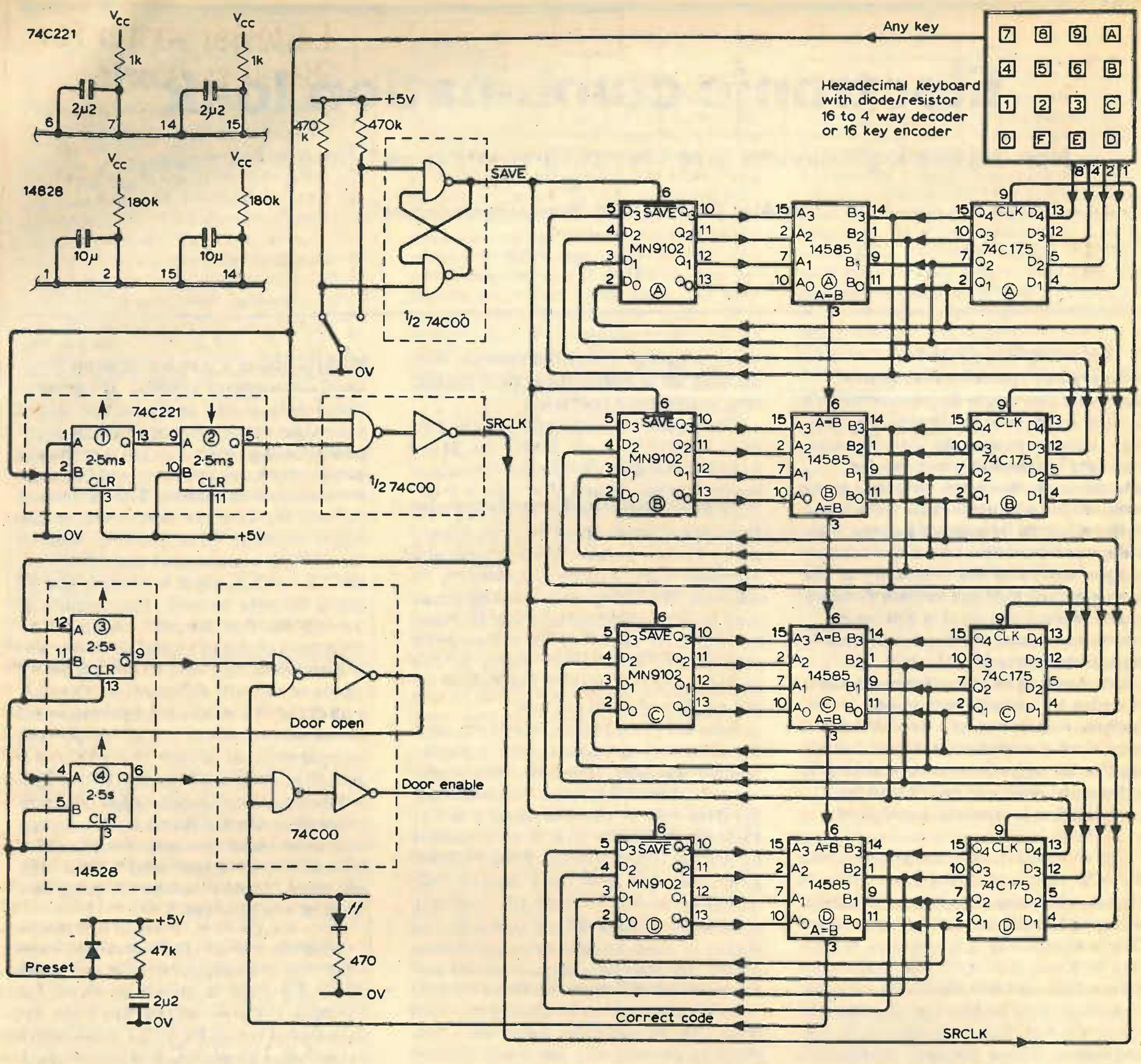


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of lock logic.

with 2 in latch A, giving A = B on comparator A as a low level. When the 1 is entered, the 9 is clocked to the output of flip-flop B and compared with the 0 in latch B; hence A = B out of comparator B will also be low level. The 1 will be at the output of flip-flop A and will be compared with the 2 in latch A, so the A = B output on comparator A will remain low. The third digit 0 will cause the 9 to be clocked to the output of flip-flop C, the 1 to the output of flip-flop B and the 0 to the output of flip-flop A. The A = B output of comparator C will be low, as will the outputs of the other two comparators. The final digit 2, when entered, will cause the correct digits to fall in place with the stored data, hence the 2s will match in position A, the 0s in position B, the 1s in position C and finally the 9s will match in position D: the A = B outputs of all comparators will go high, indicating that the code was correct.

To program a new code, it is entered and the Save inputs to all latches are held low for at least 10ms, by pushing a switch for that time. The switch poles are connected to the inputs of a bistable, which have pull up resistors to +5V, and the centre pole is at 0V. When the switch is operated, the outputs change state, giving a high-to-low transition on on one of the bistable outputs, going high again when the switch is released: it is this signal which is used as the common Save.

To make the system more secure

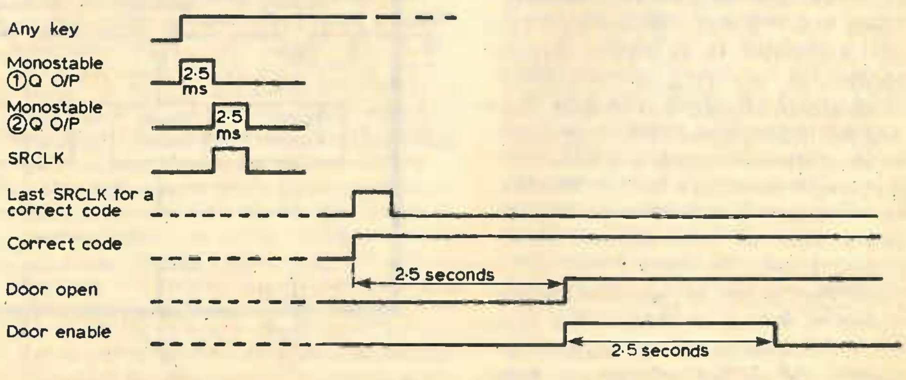


Fig. 3. Timing diagram of logic.

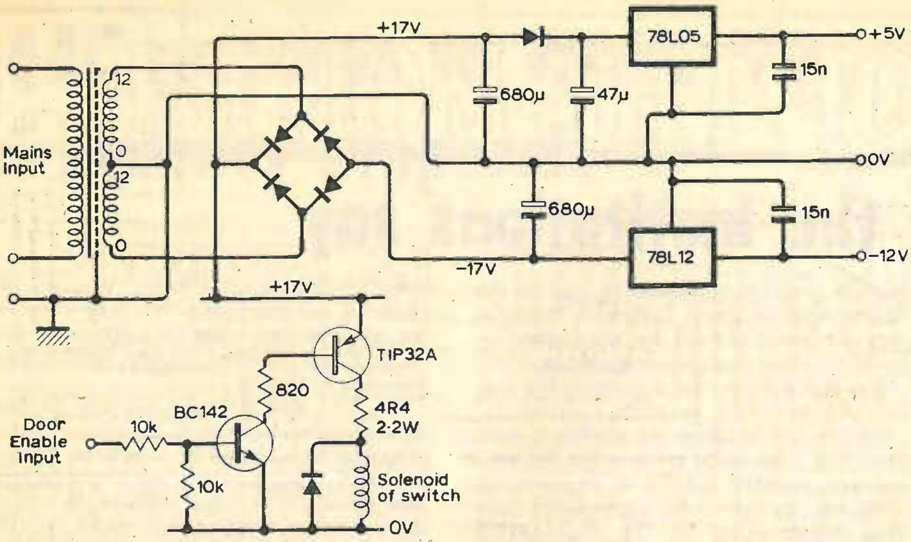


Fig. 4. Power supply and switch driver.

there is a 2½ second delay after the correct code has been found. This is achieved by means of a 14528 retriggerable c.m.o.s. monostable, which is positive-edge triggered from SRCLK, and initially preset with a delayed power-up pulse. When Q goes high again it is ANDed with 'Correct code' to give 'Door open', which is normally low but which goes high 2½ seconds after 'Correct code' goes high. The positive edge of 'Door-open' triggerrs another 14528 retriggerable monostable whose Q output, when it goes low again after 2½ seconds, is ANDed with 'Correct code', thus producing a 'Door enable' pulse. Although this signal is normally a low level, going high 2½ seconds before going low again, the values of the resistors and capacitors on the monostables may be varied to give different 'Door enable' delays and widths. The 'Door enable' signal is used to drive two bipolar transistors, which in turn activate the electromechanically operated mortice. The second inverter consists of a high-power p-n-p transistor, which is designed to switch between the unregulated supply and zero volts to provide 1.5 for the solenoid. A l.e.d. and resistor are used to indicate when the door is open

Further modifications may be made to the outlined system with provision to activate an alarm when more than three incorrect codes are entered or possibly control the logic remotely, depending on the user's requirements. The system described would need only the minimum modifications. □

Clock timer — 2

continued from page 52

memory and change the display accordingly. Pressing more than four keys should repeat the writing process. Pressing the Alarm key should access the memory for the next alarm time. Incorrect times may be entered such as 30.15 to fill up unwanted space if sixteen alarm times are not required. Alternatively, the alarm times may be repeated.

Assemble the comparison detector and relay driver and with IC_{13} omitted, connect pin 5 of IC_{14} to test point 1. Set an alarm time to the actual time, leave the switches at Set Alarm and display test point 1 on an oscilloscope which should follow Fig. 13(a). Display test point 3 and adjust R_{43} until the negative going edge occurs 0.5ms before the negative edge at test point 1. Set an alarm time so that only tens-of-hours, hours and tens-of-minutes digits agree with the real time. Leave the switches at Set Alarm and check that the waveforms agree with Fig. 13(b). Insert the remaining i.cs and adjust R_{46} for a suitable output pulse length. Note that if the value of R_{46} is too low, IC_5 is retriggered and produces a double output pulse. If the timer does not operate correctly when the tested circuits are connected together it is probable that 100Hz ripple on the 10V supply is turning Tr_2 off every 10ms which produces spikes on the power fail line. This is easily cured by increasing the value of C_3.

Modifications

The output of the 555 timer is t.t.l. compatible and can directly drive a variety of interface units. A simple flip-flop enables an external circuit to be switched on at one alarm time and off at the next. A counter and decoder allows the system to be expanded for the control of several different devices. The alarm-enable/inhibit circuit can be modified to select one of two different alarm-time programmes by taking the alarm-inhibit line to a spare address input on the memory, pin 3 or 21, and grounding pin 13 of IC_{13b}.

Up to 64 alarm times can be obtained by adding two flip-flops to the chain in IC_7 and connecting the two new outputs to the spare memory address pins. If the alarm-enable/inhibit section is not required, the circuit can be omitted except for IC_{21c}. Alternatively, if the alarm-enable/inhibit section is duplicated and the two alarm-inhibit lines are connected to the spare memory address pins, four alarm-time programmes are obtained. If this modification is made, the control logic IC_{16b} and IC_{16c} must be altered so that keys 0, 1, 2 and 3 select the appropriate programmes.

The timer can be used with a conventional digital clock which has a suitable multiplexed display and multiplex control lines coded in binary. A midnight pulse and the inputs to IC_{13a} and IC_{13b} have to be decoded from the display. The five inputs to IC_{13} can be replaced by the tens-of-seconds C bit driving a monostable to give a pulse of at least 100ms duration at the start of each minute. If switch-on-reset is not needed the set-time-pulse input is grounded and the circuit around Tr_7 Tr_8 omitted.

Acknowledgements

The authors thank the management of EMI Electronics for permission to publish this article and the technical staff in the Operations Training and Education department for their encouragement and assistance. □

NEWS OF THE MONTH

Finniston — what the Institutions say

The long-awaited Finniston Report (see p36 Jan., p88 March and p46 June, 1978 issues) has now been officially published, some weeks after much of it had been leaked. Having had time to consider the proposals in the report, the professional institutions are welcoming it, but they also have reservations.

The Council of the IERE was disappointed to find that the Finniston Committee had little to say about what the IERE considered to be the root cause of the inadequate performance of the nation's manufacturing industry, namely the general lack of enthusiasm for work at non-professional levels and the consequent low standard of industrial relations within many areas of British industry. They also regretted that the summary report failed to give credit to the engineers concerned with the design and manufacture of electronic equipment and with systems engineering, and that it did not reflect "the high regard in which the British electronic and radio engineer is held overseas."

This institution particularly endorsed the committee's recommendations to improve and extend the balance of theory and practice in the pattern of education and training for the engineer of the future. The Council also welcomed the formation of the British Engineering Authority, and in particular the proposal that this would endeavour to bring together groups such as working engineers, employers, engineering teachers, public agencies and the Government, who have common interests but who, at present, tend to act in relative isolation from each other because there is no active mechanism for linking them.

Concern was felt about the proposal that the Authority would maintain an "expert staff" to implement its policies. This proposal, they thought, could deny the Authority direct access to the institutions, which according to the IERE are "the focal points of the best expertise available in each of the engineering disciplines at both Board and working levels". It is the IERE Council's view that this would also create an unnecessarily expensive new area of bureaucracy for the registration of engineers in place of the present self-financed resources available in and through the engineering institutions. However, the Council was pleased to note the recommendation that the learned society task of the institutions might be advantageous to the profession as a whole. "This", the council said, "reflected the point made by the IERE President, Professor Gosling, in his 1979 Inaugural Address, that it was perhaps time that they gave careful consideration to whether the engineering profession was not now two professions — the old with its scientific basis of Newtonian mechanics and the new, as represented by the IERE, whose business was founded on quantum mechanics and the new concepts of network theory, control theory and information science".

Finally, the IERE was relieved to see the Finniston team's unanimous view that the new statutory register must embrace the current stock of engineers as well as the engineers of the future. They were, however, very concerned to note that the Committee could not agree on how this should be done.

The IEE particularly welcomed the proposed distinction between courses for students and engineering students, each involving substantial cooperation between industry and the schools of engineering. They also welcomed the committee's hope that registration by the engineering authority would become in effect a licence to practice, but regretted that the Committee had not put forward firm proposals for legislation to implement that view. "If registration does not open avenues of employment in limited areas otherwise closed to engineers, the authority will be deprived of the strength needed to implement its policy", said an IEE report.

The Chairman and Officers of the CEI, after discussions with the presidents of member institutions and the chairman and senior members of the Engineers Registration Board (ERB), made a statement in which they endorsed the Finniston Report's analysis of the ills of the British manufacturing industry and its broad objectives for recognising and improving the contributions to be made by professional engineers. The council particularly supported the view that employers must be encouraged to look on their engineers as valuable investments to be developed, rather than assets to be exploited; and the need for thorough practical training for engineers in industry. The CEI, however, had reservations about the proposed methods of attaining these objectives, and the relevance of these proposals to the practical and urgent needs of manufacturing industry, they thought, would require critical examination.

According to the CEI, the benefits to industry claimed by the Finniston Report could be achieved much more cheaply and quickly by an evolutionary process — that of developing the already existing machinery of the engineering institutions to meet the broad objectives set in the report — rather than by the revolutionary process of replacing this machinery, which operates in the public interest under the authority of the CEI's Royal Charter, by the British Engineering Authority.

The CEI was strongly opposed to the recommendation that all members of the proposed BEA should be appointed by the Secretary of State, as they saw this as having their affairs taken out of their hands — it is characteristic of all professions in the UK that they are mainly self-regulating and consist of members who have been elected or nominated by the profession itself.

Being aware that the new engineers — products of the proposed education arrangements — could not become fully qualified engineers before the late 1980s, and that for the next half-century the majority of practising engineers will be those who now exist or who are under training by the present methods, the CEI warn that unless the morale of these engineers and international confidence in their ability are fully maintained, very great damage would be caused to the national interest.

The CEI considered that the report's failure to make any proposals for improving the education, training and progression of engineering technicians was a serious weakness.

A union view

Ken Gill, General Secretary of the Technical, Administrative and Supervisory Section of the AUEW was disappointed with the Finniston Report because the Committee of Enquiry had failed to deal with the pay and status of engineers. "It is surprising that in a report of 253 pages only about six pages are devoted to engineers' pay and the role of the trade unions in the engineering industry", he said. TASS, he said in a recent report, blamed the engineering professions' lack of status on inadequate salaries and the lack of rational salary structures. "If urgent consideration is not given to raising the salary and status of engineers, the British manufacturing industry will fail to attract and recruit a large enough number of new engineers", he added.

"In the beginning......"

Analysis of the cosmic microwave background radiation left over from the "big bang," the primordial explosion which it is believed began our universe, suggests the existence of clusters of galaxies containing hundreds of millions of stars. Data collected by NASA's U-2 aircraft in the upper atmosphere from remnants of radiation points to the conclusion that the Milky Way galaxy, of which we are a part, is hurtling toward the constellation Virgo at more than a million miles an hour, under the gravitational influence of a "supercluster" around it.

University of California scientists believe the supercluster contains 30 to 40% more galaxies than are normally found in the same volume of space and that it may be 2 billion light years across.

The supercluster would account for about 1% of the volume of the observable universe, which extends through 10 billion light years of space. Dr. George Smoot has pointed out that not enough time has elapsed since the "big bang" for such a supercluster to have formed, which implies that such a gigantic concentration of mass dates back to the beginning of the universe: "If one such huge concentration of matter exists," says Dr. Smoot, "there are probably others."

The new findings introduce an element of doubt into the previously accepted idea that the event which started the universe about 15 billion years ago was a powerful but tightly controlled expansion of matter in all directions at a uniform speed. The supercluster's existence implies that the primordial fireball was "lumpy" and that the vast forces released were by no means uniform in their effects.

BBC responds to WARC '79 frequency proposals

In a recent engineering press statement the BBC outlines its reactions to the WARC '79 frequency allocations, those for Region 1 having been given in our February 1980 issue.

The Corporation's response is generally favourable where domestic broadcasting is concerned, but is "less happy with the implications for external services on the h.f. bands." For domestic radio broadcasting, extension of the v.h.f. band II to 108 MHz is welcomed. Although formal international agreement does not provide for complete clearance for broadcasting use until 1995, some additional programme channels can be made available much earlier than this, and services which now have to share the three national v.h.f. channels can be separated. The band II extension is also welcomed for the future development of local radio services.

Allocation of the sub-band 519.5-526.5kHz is welcomed for use with the BBC Carfax motoring information system, but such use is subject to non-interference with navigational beacons in neighbouring countries; the BBC would have been happier with an exclusive allocation.

Extension of the v.h.f. television band III by two 625-line channels will be of value if this band is to be re-developed after closure of the 405-line service. The current WARC proposals require the closure of this service by 31st December 1986, although the Annan report suggested a phased programme of closure beginning in the early 1980s. On the u.h.f. television bands the provision of up to four additional channels will considerably ease the planning of further extensions of u.h.f. coverage throughout the country.

Allocations for s.h.f. satellite links are also welcomed, but the rearrangement of the h.f. bands for overseas broadcasting falls considerably short of the BBC's wishes, especially at frequencies below 9MHz where no extensions have been agreed.

The statement ends with the BBC asserting its support for the reservations entered by the UK and the USA delegations to the conference, retaining the right to "take whatever steps may be necessary to maintain the effectiveness of our external services."

Scripts by wire at Bush House

Two mini-computers and an array of disc storage units form the heart of a "scripts by wire" system now in operation at the BBC's Bush House, the Overseas Broadcasting department's headquarters.

Some 30 million scripts covering news stories, talks and features can now be distributed each year by electronics to more than 200 outlets in the complex. The central newsroom contains 39 v.d.u.s and journalists dictate their stories to operators who type them into the system. Once written, the story can be directed by the computer to specific language sections and can be printed out in individual offices.

Both short pieces and longer talks can be written into the system which can accommodate items of up to 5000 words; news stories are kept on file for seven days, current affairs talks for 14 days and general features for 100 days.

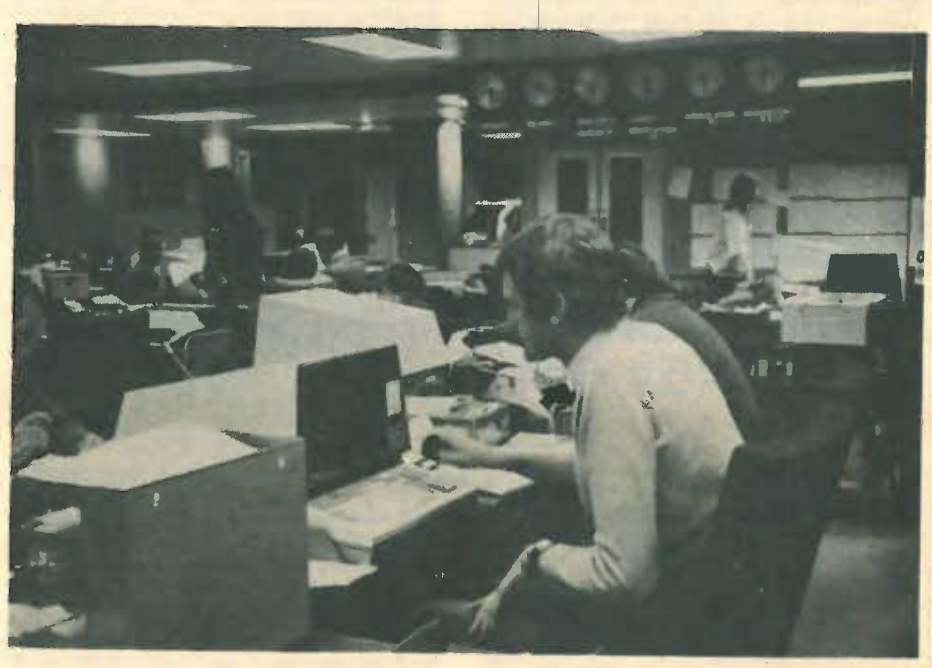
A selective "list" can be drawn up on the v.d.u. according to subject matter, or the full list of talks may be checked. On the other hand, stories which only apply to a particular part of the world may be called up for display.

The electronic distribution system is controlled by two General Automation 16/440 mini-processors. Both are in continuous operation and receive the same input, but only one provides output. If a fault occurs, the standby processor can take over immediately. Each processor is associated with a 2 megabyte fixed-head disc and a 24 megabyte disc pack drive. New material is entered on magnetic tape and later transferred to microfiche for archive storage.

Each of the 137 v.d.u.s distributed around the building can undertake full text editing, but only those in the news, talks and features areas are free to amend stories in the central store. Hard copies are available from 85 printers strategically placed amongst the offices.

Ken Clayson, engineering manager in charge of the new system says, "The system is saving an enormous amount of time and paper and it lets us make far wider use of the material we prepare. Every one of the broadcasting sections at Bush House now has access to every script prepared here. In the days when we relied entirely on paper that was just not possible."

The hardware was provided by the data system division of ITT Business Systems to a specification set up by the BBC's Capital Projects Department.



Microwave unit detects cancer

An instrument containing a sensitive radiometer capable of measuring temperature variations of less than 0.1° Celsius (0.2°Fahrenheit), part of a microwave applicator made by Microwave Associates, an American company, is being used to locate and possibly destroy cancerous tissue. The equipment has located tumours in 14 known cancer patients and has detected a cancerous site in one patient which was not revealed by the use of conventional techniques.

The principal advantages offered by the new instrument are that it does not emit harmful radiation, can be used outside the body and could become relatively inexpensive if mass-produced.

Cancerous tissue is hotter than healthy surrounding tissue and conventional methods such as infra-red thermography can detect tumours near the surface of the skin, but the new method permits checking at a much deeper body level.

If the instrument proves itself effective, after an extensive series of hospital and laboratory tests, it could become standard equipment in doctor's surgeries. Patients could be quickly and easily tested for many forms of cancer, just as they are now tested in a routine manner for heart malfunction by means of an electrocardiograph.

The treatment side of the new instrument's use would involve microwave heating of a tumour to destroy cancer cells. Tumours have a relatively poor vascular system (compared with healthy tissue) and researchers believe that a tumour will heat faster and remain hot longer than surrounding tissue because there are fewer blood vessels to carry the heat away.

The next stage in the instrument's test programme will be its use on cancers in large animals in the Norfolk, (Virginia) Medical School laboratories.

Mullard to "axe" 900 jobs

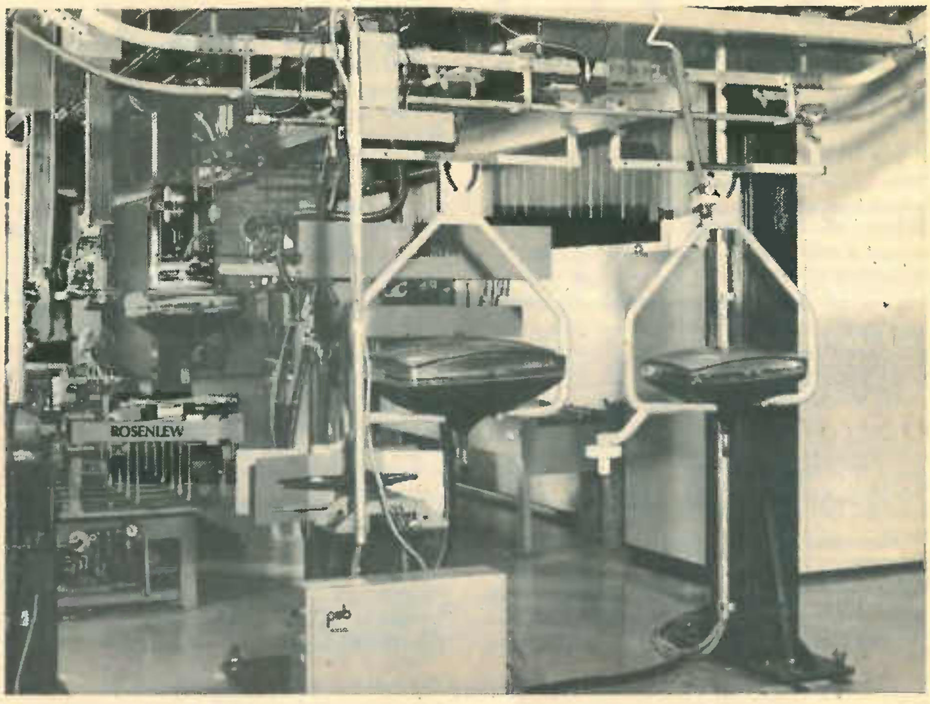
Mullard's decision to "streamline" its tube production business will, according to a report in *The Times*, 16th Jan 1980, result in the loss of 900 jobs at its Durham and Simonstone, Lancashire works.

The main changes, to take place over the next two years, will involve further automation and alterations to quality control departments; these moves are seen as necessary to compete with the high output of quality tubes and tv receivers from Japanese manufacturers and in the face of the development of domestic products using tv-like tubes.

The National Economic and Development Office has recently identified certain trends in the tv and components industries and a study of production costs of colour television sets in the UK, Japan, South Korea and W. Germany has shown that Japan in particular gains a high cost advantage from its overall higher level of investment in advanced automated plant, superior efficiency in manufacturing and design and more rigid quality control of components.

The Mullard decision reflects an awareness of these findings and also links up with NEDO's main recommendations which include the "rationalization" of UK tv production into larger units producing five times the current number of receivers, more involvement directly with Japanese technology, to improve and introduce more new designs and to carry out more research and development.

Only about 100 of the threatened jobs will go in 1980 and Mullard says that it "intends to continue to invest substantially in the picture tube business."



A modern tv tube production line in Finland using "Japanese" technology, in this case a Hitachi range of 20in, 22in and 26in tubes of the "in-line" variety, featuring quick-start heater, 110° deflection angle, temperature-compensated shadow mask, electrostatic focusing and self-converging integrated neck components. This automated plant, operated by the Automation Group, Valmet Oy, Finland is expected to be producing about 500,000 tubes by the end of 1981.

Multi-l.e.d. aircraft instruments under test

A 4in by 3in screen incorporating more than 49,000 l.e.ds, providing a resolution of 64 lines per inch is currently being evaluated by the USAF Flight Dynamics Laboratory as part of a joint project between the USAF and the Canadian Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce.

The device is intended as a replacement for the mixture of dials and c.r.t. displays at present found in aircraft cockpits; it is computer-controlled and is designed to provide the pilot with information on various subsystems, such as navigation or weapon delivery. This information can then be called up at the flick of a switch, the data being depicted on the l.e.d. screen.

Walter Melnick, of the Flight Dynamics Laboratory says that the new display system is an advance on the c.r.t. form due to its less cumbersome nature and higher reliability — he estimates a c.r.t. display life of 500 hours and an l.e.d. display life of 10,000 hours. Furthermore, while all information can be lost in the event of tube failure, even if several thousands of l.e.ds fail, the display can still be read.

Several technical solutions to the problem were examined before deciding on the l.e.d. method, and this was eventually selected because it is adaptable to the "building block" mode of construction, where one inch squares of the diodes can be assembled into a variety of display sizes.

Bowmar Instruments, of Weybridge, are the UK representatives of the makers of the display, Optotek Ltd. of Canada.

Getting wise to electronic mail

According to a report from Mackintosh International and Communications Studies and Planning Ltd, organizations which rely on post and telecommunications services should urgently review their communications needs to take account of the opportunities presented by "electronic mail."

The report, entitled "Electronic Mail: user alternatives in the 1980s" stresses that it is not too late to take advantage of the cost-effectiveness of equipment and services currently available. However, prompt action is necessary, says the report, because users must take transitional measures over a period of time to ensure that the benefits of the new equipment, such as communicating word processors, text and graphic terminals and the next generation of "facsimile," are realised.

One of the report's main aims is to advise non-technical business users about the scope and benefits of electronic mail equipment and services on offer from manufacturers and telecommunications authorities. It also stresses that users should prepare for the introduction of the enhanced telex service, to be known as Teletex, which begins operation in Germany and Sweden sometime in 1980.

Disobedient spacecraft

Radio contact with Voyager 1 was lost on 3rd January just after the spacecraft had been commanded to turn in space and fire thrusters for a trajectory correction. The manoeuvre apparently took place but the antenna alignment was not entirely successful. However, later in the day NASA controllers received confirmation that command signals intended to switch on the low-gain antenna and place it in a two-way reception mode, had been received and executed.

Efforts are being made to correct the antenna/Earth alignment, the problem requiring some analysis to ensure that attitude control fuel is not wasted.

Voyager 1 was launched in September 1977 and flew past Jupiter in March 1979. The spacecraft is now 660 million miles from Earth and is scheduled to encounter Saturn in November 1980. Voyager 2, a sister craft, is due to encounter Saturn in August 1981.

News in brief

The FCC is proposing to award additional frequencies for c.b. use on s.s.b. operation and may also liberalize rules on the distances c.b. stations are permitted to work over. The use of variable frequency oscillators may also be permitted.

Car to telephone service launched in Norwich

A new car telephone service, claimed by Air Call Ltd. as the first of its kind in England, was started in Norwich on the 21st January 1980.

This service, known as "interconnect", enables direct two-way communication between a car telephone user and subscribers to the public telephone network and is now available to Air Call's East Anglian customers. The company's branch manager, Derek Cunningham, says that Interconnect will be available to subscribers in addition to the existing range of services, which includes message handling, "talking bleeper" and telephone answering services.

In order to house the additional equipment required, the Norwich control complex has been moved to larger premises in the city centre, and plans have been drawn up to extend the Interconnect service to most of the company's 34 control centres during the coming year.

Car telephone users can take advantage of the new service without necessarily changing the equipment in use; the cost of all messages and inland telephone calls is included in the rental charge.

ITT researcher wins award

Paul Barton, a research engineer with Standard Telecommunication Laboratories, has received the William E. Jackson award from the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics (USA).

Mr Barton won the award, consisting of an honorarium and commemorative plaque, for his thesis, "Airborne Signal Processing for the Microwave Doppler Landing System," submitted for a Ph.D degree from University College, London. He graduated from Churchill College, Cambridge with an honours degree in mechanical sciences and joined STL in 1965, working with the late Alec Reeves on pulse code modulation and electro-optic systems.

In 1971, he began work on the microwave landing system (MLS) programme, being particularly concerned with the design of the Doppler scanning system and in 1976 began the work which led to the winning thesis. He holds some 20 patents in the MLS and radar fields and is currently leading a team working on radar and adaptive systems at STL.

The award is a memorial to William E. Jackson, a pioneer in the development and implementation of the present airways, air traffic control and aviation communication systems.

Personal computer

The Sinclair Research ZX80 computer measures 218 x 170 x 50mm, weighs 12oz and features a 1kbyte memory, claimed to be "equivalent to 4kbytes in a conventional computer." How the latter trick is accomplished is not explained in the otherwise useful literature which comes with the computer, and which includes BASIC programming instructions, presented in a lighthearted manner, ideal for the beginner to the mysteries of programming.

A cassette player can be used directly to store programs, and the unit dispenses with the need for a dedicated v.d.u. by virtue of the "plug in to your tv aerial socket" facility. A further useful feature, especially for the beginner (and the unit seems particularly suitable for use in schools, where "computer science" is becoming a popular subject) is the syntax error check. This ensures that only syntactically correct lines can be added to the program list at the top of the page. A marker identifies a syntax error and thus helps to speed up the production of an error-free program.

The display format is 24 lines of 32 characters; the unit costs £99.95 inc. v.a.t. fully assembled, becoming available in March, or in kit form at £77.95 inc. v.a.t. Prices include the cost of the programming manual, but exclude mains adaptors, which cost £8.95 extra.

News in brief

The *British Amateur Electronics Club*, which claims that it is the only national amateur electronics club, is seeking help from established local electronics groups, its main problem being difficulty in finding premises for meetings. The mainly scattered nature of the membership adds to the problem and if local groups are willing to welcome BAEC members to their meetings, they would be prepared to pay an affiliation fee. The chairman of the BAEC will send out a copy of a simple questionnaire to any reader who is interested enough to contact him: Cyril Bogod, "Dickens", 26 Forrest Rd, Penarth, S. Glam., or telephone 0222 707813.

The IEETE have the following lecture events planned for March 1980:
5th March, J. J. Fallon of MK Electric will present "Standardisation of the proposed international plug and socket system" at the Duke of Cornwall Hotel, Millbay Rd, Plymouth, at 8 p.m.

17th March, "Robots and telechirs for Industry", presented by Prof. M. W. Thring at the IEE Building, Savoy Place, London, at 6 p.m.

20th March, G. W. Lord, Merlin Gerin (UK), will present "Up-to-date development in moulded case circuit breakers", at the Y.E.B. Staff Restaurant, 161 Gelderd Rd, Leeds 12, at 2 p.m.

27th March, "Lasers and their uses" will be presented by J. Dawson of the REME School of Engineering, at the REME School of Electronic Engineering, Aborfield, Reading, at 7.30 p.m.

28th March, G. Simpson, Champion Fire Defence Ltd, will lecture on "Developments, standards and future of automatic alarm systems" at the Royal Dublin Hotel, O'Connell St, Dublin, at 8 p.m.

The IERE propose to hold the following conferences in 1980: 22-25 April, "The electronic office", at 99 Gower St, London WC1; 3-4 July, "Re-training in the electronics industry for the microprocessor age", at 99 Gower St, and 16-18 Sept., "Electromagnetic compatibility", at the University of Southampton.

The IEE will be running a conference on "Radio transmitters and modulation techniques" from 24 to 25 March, 1980. The conference programme and application forms are available from the IEE, Savoy Place, London, WC2. Hotel booking forms are available from Exp-O-Tel, Strand House, Great West Rd, Brentford, Middlesex.

The 22nd International Festival of Sound will be open to the public from Wednesday 5th to Sunday 9th March 1980 at the Palais des Congres, Porte Maillot, Paris. Doors open from 10 a.m. until 8 p.m., open late on Saturday the 8th — until 10 p.m. Trade days are from 2nd to 4th March inclusive. On Monday 3rd March two conference debates will be held on the subjects "tapes and high fidelity" and "standardization and high fidelity".

An exhibition to mark the 50th anniversary of Baird's 30-line tv transmissions from the BBC's transmitter at Brookmans Park (March 1930) is being staged by the Science Museum, Kensington, beginning 27 March 1980, running for six months.

The show is called "The Great Optical Illusion" and the introductory exhibit will illustrate first principles of television. The "illusion" theme will be set up by other demonstrations, including "chromakey", an electronic overlay method which will show visitors as performing a feat of aerial daring, while "front axial projection" will insert them optically into a projected scene.

There will be a range of exhibits outlining the development of television since the opening of the 405-line service in 1936 and period room settings will show a montage of contemporary programmes on restored receivers of appropriate vintage; these will include a pre-war receiver with a five-inch tube and a projection set of the early 'fifties.

Frequency change for BBC's Ventnor Radio 3 Transmitter

In order to escape interference from the French transmitter at Caen in Normandy, the BBC's Ventnor v.h.f. transmitter has changed frequency (on 1st February). The previous frequency of 91.6MHz has been changed to 91.7MHz, but no change will be made to the shared Radio 1/2/4 frequencies also relayed by this transmitter.

The station is located at St. Boniface Down, on a height above the town, serving about 6,000 people in the Ventnor and Bonchurch area and also relays the tv services of BBC1, BBC2, and ITV on 625 lines (u.h.f) and the 405-line BBC1 service. Listeners will only have to change the tuning of their receivers by a very small amount.

More frequency allocations

WARC 79 decisions for 10GHz to 275GHz in Region 1

Last month we published a list of frequency allocations, as decided at the 1979 World Administrative Radio Conference, Geneva, for radio services up to 10GHz. We now present the remainder of the frequency allocations made at WARC 79, from 10GHz up to 275GHz. This, of course, is the microwave region of the electromagnetic spectrum (centimetre and millimetre wavelengths) and is occupied mainly by services such as radar, satellites, and radio astronomy. These highly specialized activities are of interest to only a small number of *Wireless World* readers, but in fact this 10-275GHz region is also available for amateur radio, while the satellite allocations include broadcasting satellites, which of course will eventually bring new types of domestic receivers and aerials to homes everywhere (see January 1979 issue, pp 38-42).

As in the February issue, the list is restricted to Region 1 as defined by the International Telecommunication Union (Europe, Africa, Middle East and Russia) and does not include the numerous footnotes giving additions, qualifications etc for particular countries. Nor does it distinguish between the three categories of service, primary, permitted and secondary (see February for definitions); but as a rough guide the first code letter, to the immediate right of the frequency band, is almost always a primary service, while the remainder, reading from left to right are divided among primary, permitted and secondary services in that order. Where secondary services are allocated they are always on the extreme right.

In the previous frequency plan, embodied in the Radio Regulations resulting from the WARC of 1959, the following bands were not allocated to any services: 48-50GHz, 71-84GHz, 152-170GHz, 200-220GHz and 240-250GHz. It will be seen from the list that these are now occupied. Neither the 1959 nor the 1979 conference attempted to allocate anything to the region above 275GHz (which, after all, goes into wavelengths of less than a millimetre) but this remains available for individual governments to permit experimentation. In particular a need has been identified for making spectral line measurements at various frequencies from 278GHz to 381GHz.

An outstanding feature of the present list is the large amount of spectrum space now allocated to satellites – communication, broadcasting, Earth-exploration and so on. It will be seen from the key to the code letters that, of the traditional categories of terrestrial radio services (fixed, mobile broadcasting, amateur etc.), there are now seven which also have a corresponding service provided through satellites. The coming of the satellite was first recognized officially by the ITU at an Extraordinary Administrative Radio Conference in 1963 and there have been others devoted to satellites since then. The results of a 1971 space conference were already embodied in the Radio Regulations before WARC 79 took place, and now, following WARC 79, three further ITU conferences devoted to space services have been planned or requested.*

As we reported earlier, the UK Home Office had recommended that allocations for communication satellites should be increased in the 10-11GHz band. This proposal has in fact been generously implemented by a doubling of the spectrum space available. The original allocation was 500MHz, split into two separated bands at 10.95-11.2GHz and 11.45-11.7GHz, but now, as will be seen from the list, there is a new, uninterrupted 1GHz band from 10.7 to 11.7GHz in which, in fact, communication satellites are a primary service (although this band is shared with fixed and mobile primary services). In the space-to-Earth direction of communication this is a world-wide allocation. In the Earth-to-space direction, however, for Region 1 countries this band is also reserved for use by feeder links ("uplinks") to broadcasting satellites (see later).

The needs of the maritime mobile-satellite as well as the aeronautical mobile-satellite services have been provided for and as a result these systems will be able to develop without hindrance. Also, in principle, it was agreed to provide for the feeder links to these services in the bands allocated below 10GHz. A mobile-satellite service has been introduced and frequencies have been provided for this.

Passive sensing in the Earth exploration-satellite and space research services have been identified as important activities in the future, so provision has been made for these services. Furthermore, in some parts of the spectrum where the fixed and mobile (except aeronautical mobile) services operate under a footnote provision, agreements have been reached to either limit or phase out the fixed and mobile services over a period of time with the intention of providing exclusive bands for the passive services. Increases have been made to the spectrum space allocated to Earth exploration satellites and space research. In addition, provision has been made for the operation of radars on board spacecraft in these services (e.g. in the band 35.5-35.6GHz).

*The first, in mid 1983, will be a Regional Administrative Radio Conference for detailed planning (channel assignments, orbit positions etc.) of broadcasting satellite services in the 12GHz band and associated uplinks in Region 2. The second, in late 1983, will be an Administrative Radio Conference for planning uplinks to broadcasting satellites operating in the 12GHz band in Regions 1 and 3. The third will be a World Administrative Radio Conference for space services in general; it is expected to be held in two sessions, possibly in Autumn 1984 and early 1986, but detailed arrangements will be decided later by the ITU.

Key to code letters in list

A	Amateur
AR	Aeronautical radionavigation
AS	Amateur — satellite
B	Broadcasting
BS	Broadcasting — satellite
BSL	Broadcasting satellite feeder link
F	Fixed
FS	Fixed — satellite
IS	Inter satellite
ISM	Industrial, scientific, medical
LMS	Land mobile — satellite
M	Mobile
MA	Meteorological aids
MS	Mobile — satellite
RA	Radio astronomy
RL	Radiolocation
RN	Radionavigation
RNS	Radionavigation — satellite
S	Space research
SAT	Earth exploration satellite
SFTS	Standard frequency and time signal – satellite

Additional spectrum has been allocated to the fixed-satellite service in the Earth-to-space direction near 100GHz, keeping in mind the allocation to the broadcasting-satellite service in the band 85-86GHz (see later).

The pattern of allocations to the inter-satellite and the fixed-satellite services follow, in general, that laid down by the 1971 space conference, i.e., with the former concentrated in the absorption bands so as to take advantage of the atmospheric attenuation to provide shielding between the space and the surface (or low-altitude) systems, and the latter located in parts of the spectrum between the absorption bands.

In certain combinations of space and terrestrial services the conference concluded that there was inadequate information on sharing. Footnotes were therefore added to reflect this uncertainty and the subjects were referred to the CCIR for further study.

The three bands for direct broadcasting from satellites remain substantially unchanged. 11.7-12.5GHz is completely unchanged (and it will be recalled that 40 channels within this band were assigned at the 1977 satellite braodcasting conference – see January 1979 issue, p.41). However, the original 41-43GHz satellite broadcasting band has now been shifted slightly downwards to 40.5-42.5GHz. This has been done to give better clearance for various radio astronomy frequencies around 43GHz which are used for spectral observations of silicon monoxide. Furthermore the band is now shared with three other services – terrestrial broadcasting (on a "permitted" basis) and fixed and mobile communications (secondary basis). The third band for satellite broadcasting, 84-86GHz, is unchanged in its band limits, but, whereas in the 1977 frequency plan written into the Radio Regulations it was exclusively for this use, it is now shared with primary fixed, mobile and terrestrial broadcasting services. (Although there is a footnote saying that these three must not cause harmful interference to broadcasting satellites to which frequencies are assigned.)

Table of frequency allocations for Region 1

GHz	Services	GHz	Services
10.0-10.45	F, M, RL, A	36.0-37.0	SAT, F, M, S
10.45-10.50	RL, A, AS	37.0-37.5	F, M
10.50-10.55	F, M, RL	37.5-39.5	F, FS, M
10.55-10.60	F, M, RL	39.5-40.0	F, FS, M, MS
10.60-10.68	SAT, F, M, RA, S, RL	40.0-40.5	F, FS, M, MS
10.68-10.70	SAT, RA, S	40.5-42.5	BS, B, F, M
10.70-11.70	F, FS, M	42.5-43.5	F, FS, M, RA
11.70-12.50	F, B, BS, M	43.5-47.0	M, MS, RN, RNS
12.50-12.75	FS	47.0-47.2	A, AS
12.75-13.25	F, FS, M, S	47.2-50.2	F, FS, M
13.25-13.40	AR	50.2-50.4	SAT, F, M, S
13.40-14.00	RL, RN, SFTS	50.4-51.4	F, FS, M, MS
14.00-14.25	FS, RN, S	51.4-54.25	SAT, S,
14.00-14.50	LMS	54.25-58.2	SAT, F, IS, M, S, RL
14.25-14.30	FS, RN, F, M, S	58.2-59.0	SAT, S
14.30-14.40	F, FS, M, RNS	59.0-64.0	F, IS, M, RL
14.40-14.47	F, FS, M, S	61.0-61.5	ISM
14.47-14.50	F, FS, M, RA	64.0-65.0	SAT, S
14.50-14.80	F, FS, M, S	65.0-66.0	SAT, S, F, M
14.80-15.35	F, M, S	66.0-71.0	M, MS, RN, RNS
15.35-15.40	RA, SAT, S	71.0-74.0	F, FS, M, MS
15.40-15.70	AR	74.0-75.5	F, FS, M
15.70-16.60	RL	75.5-76.0	A, AS
16.60-17.10	RL, S	76.0-81.0	RL, A, AS
17.10-17.20	RL	81.0-84.0	F, FS, M, MS
17.20-17.30	RL, SAT, S	84.0-86.0	F, M, B, BS
17.30-17.70	FS, RL	86.0-92.0	SAT, RA, S
17.30-18.10	BSL	92.0-95.0	F, FS, M, RL
17.70-18.10	F, FS, M	95.0-100.0	M, MS, RN, RNS, RL
18.10-18.60	F, FS, M	100-102	SAT, F, M, S
18.60-18.80	F, FS, M, SAT, S	102-105	F, FS, M
18.80-19.70	F, FS, M	105-116	SAT, RA, S
19.70-20.20	FS, MS	116-126	SAT, F, IS, M, S
20.20-21.20	FS, MS, SFTS	122-123	ISM
21.20-21.40	SAT, F, M, S	126-134	F, IS, M, RL
21.40-22.00	F, M	134-142	M, MS, RN, RNS, RL
22.00-22.21	F, M	142-144	A, AS
22.21-22.50	SAT, F, M, RA, S	144-149	RL, A, AS
22.50-22.55	F, M	149-150	F, FS, M
22.55-23.00	F, IS, M	150-151	SAT, F, FS, M, S
23.00-23.55	F, IS, M	151-164	F, FS, M
23.55-23.60	F, M	164-168	SAT, RA, S
23.60-24.00	SAT, RA, S	168-170	F, M
24.00-24.05	A, AS	170-174.5	F, IS, M
24.00-24.25	ISM	174.5-176.5	SAT, F, IS, M, S
24.05-24.25	RL, A, SAT	176.5-182.0	F, IS, M
24.25-25.25	RN	182-185	SAT, RA, S, F, M
25.25-27.00	F, M, SAT, SFTS	185-190	F, IS, M
27.00-27.50	F, M, SAT	190-200	M, MS, RN, RNS
27.5-29.5	F, FS, M	200-202	SAT, F, M, S
29.5-30.0	FS, MS	202-217	F, FS, M
30.0-31.0	FS, MS, SFTS	217-231	SAT, RA, S
31.0-31.3	F, M, SFTS, S	231-235	F, FS, M, RL
31.3-31.5	SAT, RA, S	235-238	SAT, F, FS, M, S
31.5-31.8	SAT, RA, S, F, M	238-241	F, FS, M, RL
31.8-32.0	RN, S	241-248	RL, A, AS
32.0-32.3	IS, RN, S	244-246	ISM
32.3-33.0	IS, RN	248-250	A, AS
33.0-33.4	RN	250-252	SAT, S
33.4-34.2	RL	252-265	M, MS, RN, RNS
34.2-35.2	RL, S	265-275	F, FS, M, RA
35.2-36.0	MA, RL		

What is completely new in relation to broadcasting satellites is the set of frequencies chosen for the uplinks to them – the communication channels which convey the programme signals to the satellites' transmitters. These were not planned at the 1977 space conference. At WARC 79 a wide range of proposals came from different countries. For example, the official British proposal was 21.2-22GHz (which the Scandinavians objected to because of rain attenuation at their northern latitudes), while the Indian proposal was 14.5-15.35GHz (which the USA and UK objected to because it conflicted with fixed communication services including military systems). In the end a world-wide compromise was found which did not conflict too seriously with the other services sharing allocations with it (see list), and this was 17.3-18.1GHz. At the same time the door was left open for two other bands to be used in particular areas. Outside of Europe and for Malta, 14-14.8GHz may be used for the uplinks, with the lower end, 14-14.5GHz, "subject to co-ordination with other networks in the fixed-satellite service". And in Region 1, the uplinks may, as mentioned above, use the new 10.7-11.7GHz allocation which is otherwise intended for communication satellites, fixed and mobile services.

An unusual type of satellite uplink, pioneered by the IBA in Britain, is a road transportable earth station on a trailer designed for sending television outside broadcasts from any location straight up to a communications satellite (see picture in January issue, p. 42). It has already been used, in fact, with the OTS satellite. Largely through the IBA's initiative, supported by the BBC, a decision was made at WARC 79 to allocate a band of frequencies to this type of land mobile-satellite service, as it is called, at 14-14.5GHz on a secondary basis world-wide. In Europe this type of outside broadcast link will probably work through the Eurovision transponders of the ECS satellite, which is due to be launched at the end of 1981 (see December 1978 issue, p. 63, for details).

Radio amateurs will note that amateur satellites have received an allocation at 10.45-10.5GHz. This is worldwide and on a secondary basis, the primary service in this band being, of course, 3cm radar. The amateur and amateur satellite bands between 24 and 24.25GHz remain unchanged. There is a new amateur and amateur satellite allocation at 47-47.2GHz (6mm), two more at 75.5-76GHz (primary) and 76-81GHz (secondary, sharing with radar), and a further linked pair in the 2mm wavelength region at 142-144GHz (primary) and 144-149GHz (secondary). The highest amateur bands of all to be allocated are in the previously unoccupied region 240-250GHz, and are at 241-248GHz (on a secondary basis) and 248-250GHz (primary basis), both including a satellite service. These are all somewhat different from the UK proposals for the amateur service taken to Geneva by the Home Office (December 1979 issue, p. 62).

Three new bands have been designated for ISM (industrial, scientific, medical) applications. Two significant factors in these allocations are (a) that the bands are in harmonic relationship and (b) that the use of the bands is subject to special authorization by the government of the country concerned in agreement with other administrations whose radiocommunication services might be affected.

Radiolocation allocations have been made in two distinct groups – in the absorption bands for shorter range systems with a high potential for frequency re-use, and in the radio "windows" between those bands for longer-range systems.

Additional spectrum has been made available to radio astronomy, with recognition of the nature of the observations, e.g. spectral lines. The requirement to observe emissions from extraterrestrial sources has been accepted and frequency bands are identified where these observations are likely to be made.

It will be noticed that numerous allocations for the fixed and mobile communication services run right through the list, up to the very highest frequencies. According to one Home Office official, this was the result of certain countries being "obsessed" with making their mark on the frequency plan, regardless of whether these frequencies could actually be used or not with current available technology.

Acknowledgment. We are indebted to Dr G. J. Phillips, BBC Research Department, for a great deal of help in the preparation of this article. □

BOOKS

Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook, by M. G. Scroggie, is probably far too well-known and respected to need much introduction. It has changed considerably, however, in the forty years since it was first published, having been continually revised to keep pace with accelerating change in the industry. It is now in its ninth edition, this one updated largely by G. G. Johnstone.

The plan of the book remains the same, information on measuring equipment being concentrated in the first half. Measuring techniques take up most of the second half of the book, and the already large reference section is extended for this edition: the piece on filter design is particularly useful. Throughout the text, references to the literature are lavishly scattered. The book is published in hard back at £17.99 by Newnes-Butterworths, and contains 592 pages.

Frequency Engineering in Mobile Radio Bands, by W. M. Pannell. Continuous expansion of land mobile radio communication makes it essential to plan allocations inside a frequency band in such a manner that interference is kept to a low level and that the spectrum is used to its fullest possible extent. The book is intended to help in the early stages of frequency planning, and is in two sections, the first dealing with general procedures and the second of a more specific nature. Mr Pannell has many years of experience in the mobile radio field, and was responsible for the Pannell Report on future spectrum requirements for mobiles in the UK. Published in hard back, at £25.00 by Granta Technical Editions, Hargrave Lodge, 7 Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge.

Audio Equipment Tests, by Gordon J. King, is intended to demonstrate the performance testing of high-fidelity sound equipment to technicians, dealers and those users who take an interest in the technicalities of their equipment. Each component of an audio chain from f.m. tuner (no a.m.) to loudspeaker is allotted a number of test procedures with a list of equipment needed, a diagram of connexions, the procedure to follow and a few clarifying remarks. The author has a long experience of writing on hi-fi subjects for the audio magazines, and of reviewing audio equipment. The book is published at £6.50 by Newnes-Butterworths, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent, and has 158 pages.

BBC Handbook 1980 is now on sale. It is similar in format to earlier editions and contains the familiar tightly-packed mass of information on technical, artistic, commercial and political subjects in the broadcasting field. It is published in limp back at £3.00 by the BBC, 35 Marylebone High Street, London W1M 4AA.

The Einstein Myth and the Ives papers is, not surprisingly, an attack on Einstein's theories of relativity and a substitution of the ideas propounded by Herbert E. Ives of Bell Labs. About half of this substantial book is a series of papers and a lecture by Ives, the rest consisting of The Einstein Myth, in which one of the editors, Dean Turner, puts the case for a universal 'nowness' or simultaneity. He argues for the reality of space and time, eliminating, among other concepts in relativity, the Twins Paradox. Papers and notes by other scientists take up the rest of the book.

In essence, Ives replaces Einstein's principle of covariance (which says that physical laws must apply to systems in any kind of motion, including acceleration) with a restricted theory, in which gravitational and kinetic energy are equivalent. The book is easy to read, and seems to be aimed as much at the layman as at the physicist, only in isolated places becoming mathematical, and even then merely algebraic. The book is in hard back, is A4 sized, contains 447 pages and is published at 22 dollars 50 cents by The Devin-Adair Company, Old Greenwich, Connecticut 06870, USA.

Radio Enters the Home is a reprint, by Vestal Press, of the 1922 catalogue of RCA receiving equipment. In common with most catalogues, it contains full descriptions and illustrations of contemporary wireless sets and, most usefully, a large number of circuit diagrams of 1922 commercial receivers. The first few pages demonstrate the novelty of 'wireless', being illustrated with photographs of groups of people staring fascinated at loudspeakers as though expecting a materialization, and of malevolent infants being tranquillized by a bedtime story.

The sets described range from the Model ER-753 crystal receiver at 18 dollars to the Aeriola Grand valve detector, amplifier and loudspeaker model, complete with battery, charger, aerial and stand and covering 150-550m at a cost of 409 dollars.

In 1922, the catalogue cost 35 cents: now, it is published by The Vestal Press, 320 N. Jensen Road, PO Box 97, Vestal, NY 13850, USA at 12 dollars 50 cents, plus postage.

Entertainment Year Book

What used to be simply the Hi Fi Year Book has now been extended in scope to include reference material on colour television sets, electronic organs, video cassette recorders and television games. This is in addition to the familiar illustrated information on current audio products, including descriptions, technical data, prices (where available) and suppliers' names, addresses and telephone numbers. There are four survey articles on various audio topics. The 1980 "Hi Fi Year Book & Home Entertainment" contains over 580 pages and can be obtained from booksellers at £3.75. Alternatively it can be obtained directly from the publishers, IPC Business Press Ltd, by writing to the General Sales Manager, Room CP34, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU and sending £4.25 which includes packing and postage.

WW—098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Our new auto-ranging digital multimeter won't take a second

The trouble with most auto-ranging DMM's is that they are comparatively slow to respond. Which let's face it rather defeats the object of an auto-ranging facility.

Avo have changed all that with the new Avo DA117 which has a response time of less than a second on d.c. and resistance ranges. Indeed, even on the a.c. range the DA117 will respond in less than three.

The Avo DA117 has many other fine features.

A large, easy-to-read 3½ digit liquid crystal display with automatic indication of decimal point and the unit of measurement – so reading errors are virtually eliminated. There is automatic polarity indication for d.c. measurement, visual displays for when the batteries need replacing and to show if the input is too high.

To measure an unknown value, simply select the correct function on the large rotary switch and take the reading.

However, should you want to take comparative readings on the same range, a 'freeze' button is incorporated which locks the range. Press the button again to return to auto-ranging.

There is also a range-up or range-down facility incorporated for manual range selection.

So now you have a choice of digital multimeters from Avo. The DA116 – for accurate manual operation; and the DA117 which does the same thing automatically.

Contact your usual Avo distributor for further details, or call us direct. We'll be quick to respond.

DA116

DA117

Avo Limited,
Archcliffe Road, Dover,
Kent CT17 9EN.
Tel: 0304 202620. Telex: 96283.

WW — 100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Thorn Measurement & Components Division.

You'll never meet a better meter

Maxwell's equations revisited

A critique of orthodox electromagnetic theory

by Ivor Catt, CAM Consultants

"It was once told as a good joke upon a mathematician that the poor man went mad and mistook his symbols for realities; as M for the moon and S for the sun."

Oliver Heaviside, Electromagnetic Theory, 1893, volume 1, page 133.

". . . the universe appears to have been designed by a pure mathematician."

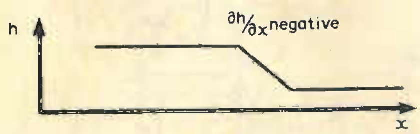
Sir James Jeans, The Mysterious Universe, 1931, page 115.

Faraday's Law of Induction, $v = -d\phi/dt$, seems to imply:

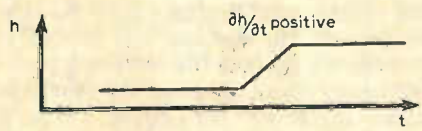
1. A causality relationship; the rate of change of magnetic flux through a surface *causes* a voltage around the circumference of the surface.
2. A reluctance, or resistance to the change of magnetic flux indicated by the minus sign.

A careful analysis of this one equation will give an insight into the bogus nature of contemporary mathematical operations in electromagnetic theory. First let us discuss the minus sign, which leads us to the idea of a Lenz's Law reluctance, or resistance, to the change $d\phi/dt$. We shall see that a minus sign can occur in an equation when no causality can be involved.

Consider a high speed (125) railway train with sloping front passing an observer. As the front face passes, the observer will see a negative slope $\partial h/\partial x$ as shown below. However, if the



observer had watched the event through a narrow slit in a fence, he would have seen a rising edge $\partial h/\partial t$, as shown here.



It would be absurd to suggest that there was a causality relationship between $\partial h/\partial x$ and $\partial h/\partial t$. They are both descriptions associated with the passage of the train. Since Newton, it is accepted that a *body* continues in its state of uniform motion without a continuing cause, or push. (However, this principle is taking a long time to be applied to electromagnetic waves.)[1, 2]

Now we regard the velocity of the train $\partial x/\partial t$ as positive. This creates an anomaly when we want to write the equation

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial x}\cdot\frac{dx}{dt}=\frac{\partial h}{\partial t} \qquad (1)$$

because the left hand side product is negative when the right hand side is positive, as in the case of the leading face of the train.

This kind of absurdity, or anomaly, is ignored when Newton's Laws are considered. It is reasonable to do so, because Newton's Laws are close to common sense and the obvious. Common sense will prevent absurd conclusions from creeping into a Newtonian theoretical framework, even though the mathematical formulation of Newton's Laws has always been slovenly in this respect.* (Another perhaps permissible slovenly aspect is the use of the = sign for numerous different, mutually contradictory meanings.)

Maxwell's Equations are not in the same class. Common sense will not save us from absurdity and nonsense if our initial formulations are ambiguous or wrong.

Let us consider an electromagnetic wave front advancing at the speed of light. When the step (or more accurately ramp) passes, as shown here

$\partial H/\partial x$ is negative. However, $\partial H/\partial t$ for the step is positive. To get the algebra right, we are forced to conclude that

$$\frac{\partial H}{\partial x}\cdot\frac{dx}{dt}=-\frac{\partial H}{\partial t} \qquad (2)$$

However, no one would propose that the minus sign indicated a *causality* relationship between $\partial H/\partial x$ and $\partial H/\partial t$.

The last equation never appears in the text books. In the books, one of the terms is first converted into a function of E according to the formula

$$\frac{E}{H}=\sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\epsilon}}$$

The result is either

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial x}=-\frac{\partial B}{\partial t} \qquad (3)$$

or

$$\frac{\partial H}{\partial x}=-\frac{\partial D}{\partial t} \qquad (4)$$

The text books say the "solution" to this pair of equations is a sine wave! See references 3 to 7. (In fact, almost anything is a solution to these equations.)

At this stage, the whole subject starts to look sophisticated and profound. Really it is neither. The minus signs have no significance, as we have seen. B and D are introduced on the r.h.s merely to suppress μ and ϵ using the formula

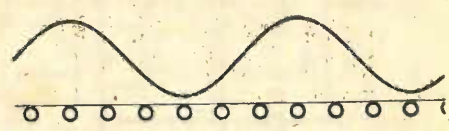
$$\frac{E}{H}=\sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\epsilon}}$$

In fact, the last two equations (3), (4) are meaningless. If the front end of the high speed train were pointed, sloping out sideways as well as upwards, and w were the term given to width (as H stands for height), exactly the same pair of equations could be constructed.

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial x}=-\mu\frac{\partial H}{\partial t}$$

$$\frac{\partial H}{\partial x}=-\epsilon\frac{\partial w}{\partial t}$$

As with e-m theory, we could conclude with equal validity that a train's height (and width) must vary sinusoidally along its length, making our trains look like the Loch Ness monster, or more accurately, like a row of short sausages, as shown here.



It is shocking that this nonsense has survived for a century at the core of a subject as crucial as electromagnetic theory. We see now that mathematical formulation of e-m theory, far from making the subject more rigorous, has

* Even the brilliant philosopher Ernst Mach failed to notice this anomaly.

made it ludicrous and false. We see that the mathematicians are incompetent where physical reality is concerned and hide their incompetence and confuse others by conjuring up nonsensical, interrelated formulae.

When Hertz established that electromagnetic waves existed, Maxwell's equations should have been re-examined, and the large rubbish element removed. Instead physically ignorant mathematicians took over, piling garbage on garbage, frightening away those with real insight into the subject – the latter-day Faradays.

Those who try to build extensions, or additions to, the House of Newton should not assume that since the foundations were good enough for Newton's simpler theory, they are strong enough to support their own more complex constuctions. Minkowski's failure to re-examine the foundations of Newton, in particular his assumption that velocity is positive and the passage of time is positive, makes his constructions useless in the same way as Maxwell's equations are useless.

In the Minkowski sense[8] time really flows from $+\infty$ to $-\infty$, not, as he thought (and our clock faces, with their ascending sequence of numbers, think), from $-\infty$ to $+\infty$. Velocity, being the gaining of distance in return for the *loss* of time, is negative. This points to a fundamental difference between space and time, and means that the "space-time continuum" as Minkowski formulated it is bogus. At best, we see his pronouncements as oracular, similar to the answer that Delphos gave when being asked about the sex of an unborn child, "Girlnoboy". This remark could well be interpreted as true, but really it has no content.

Einstein failed to consider the problem of the sign of time and of velocity. Also[9], he never succeeded in fighting his way through the mass of mathematical garbage surrounding electromagnetic theory.

References

1. *Wireless World*, July 1979, page 72.
2. I. Catt et. al., Digital Electronic Design Vol 2, C.A.M. Publishing, 1979, page 248, 319.
3. G. W. Carter, The Electromagnetic Field in its Engineering Aspects, Longmans, 1954, page 268, eqns. (12.5.1), (12.5.2).
4. A. F. Kip, Fundamentals of Electricity and Magnetism, McGraw-Hill, 1962, page 321, eqns. (12.19), (12.20).
5. E. G. Cullwick, Electromagnetism and Relativity, Longmans, 1959, page 81, eqn. 6(2).
6. S. A. Schelkunoff, Electromagnetic Waves, D. Van Nostrand, 1943, page 39, eqn. (10-1).
7. *Wireless World*, August 1979, page 44, eqns. (i) and (ii).
8. A. Einstein etc., Principles of Relativity, Dover, page 76.
9. ed. P. A. Schilpp, Albert Einstein, Philosopher-Scientist, Library of Living Philosophers, 1949, page 17, ". . . the approach to more profound knowledge. . . ."
10. ibid, page 63.
11. I. Catt, Computer Worship, Pitman, 1973, page 71.
12. I. Catt, "The rise and fall of bodies of knowledge", *The Information Scientist*, 12(4), Dec. 1978, pp. 137-144.

This article is taken from "Electromagnetic Theory" published by C.A.M. Publishing, 17 King Harry Lane, St. Albans. □

Impedance mismatching

continued from page 59

Thus, for maximum power transfer efficiency from the Norton source, the load must be such that $R_L/R_s \rightarrow 0$ (the opposite of the voltage source case). A similar set of arguments to those used above can be used to show that the expression for η is meaningless unless the actual circuit is a simple current source with source impedance.

Despite the fact that Thevenin/Norton equivalent sources do not allow calculation directly of the transfer efficiency, it is perfectly true that to attain maximum power transfer into a load, the load impedance should be chosen to match the Thevenin or Norton source impedance (they are the same) but to say that this means 50% of the power from the source is lost in the source resistance is in general not true; often the power loss in the source resistance is higher!

Despite the cautions outlined in this paper the notion of transfer efficiency is not without its uses, since a number of frequently encountered circuits behave as true Thevenin or Norton circuits; for example, the common emitter amplifier shown in Fig. 5. Neglecting the bias-resistance loading effects and assuming that all capacitors are short circuits, the mid-band voltage gain is given approximately by

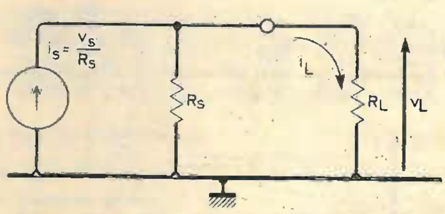


Fig. 4. Current equivalent to Fig. 1.

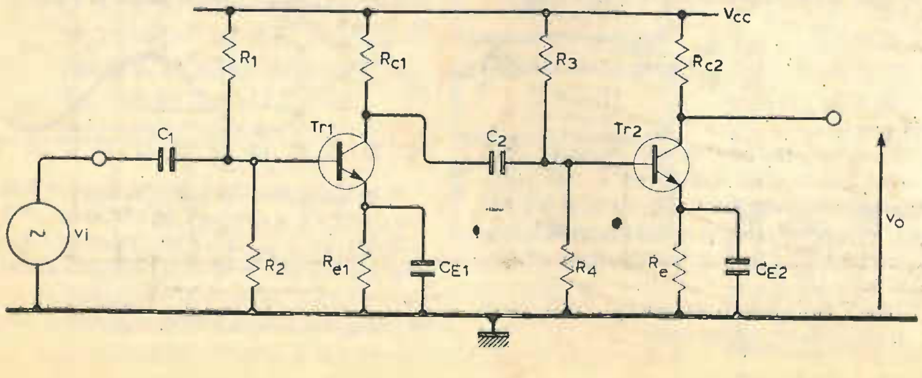


Fig. 5. Amplifier inter-stage coupling behaves as current source, as in Fig. 4.

$$A_v = \frac{v_0}{v_i}\left(\frac{-R_{c2}}{r_{e2}}\right).\ \left(\frac{-R_{c1}\beta_2 r_{e2}}{R_{c1}+\beta_2 r_{e2}}\right).\left(\frac{1}{r_{e1}}\right)$$

$$A_v = \left(\frac{R_{c2}}{r_{e1}}\right)\left(\frac{\beta_2}{1+\frac{\beta_2 r_{e2}}{R_{c1}}}\right)$$

$$A_{vmax} \sim \left(\frac{R_{c2}}{r_{e1}}.\beta_2\right),$$

which occurs when the input impedance of Tr_2 is much less than the collector resistance of Tr_1, i.e. $\beta_2 r_{e2} \ll R_{c1}$. The output of Tr_1 is a current source of impedance R_{c1} and the Norton transfer efficiency result obtained above tells us that $R_L/R \rightarrow 0$ for good transfer efficiency, i.e. $\beta_2 r_{e2}/R_{c1} \ll 1$.

In conclusion, I would stress that extreme care should be taken to interpret the components of a Thevenin or Norton equivalent circuit correctly especially in deriving expressions for losses in power transfer. □

Microwave intruder detector — 2

Design with good interference rejection and noise monitoring

by **K. Holford,** C.Eng., Philips Research Laboratories

This design provides a simple but effective circuit which uses a cycle counting scheme to prevent the alarm being triggered by short movements or pulses. The circuit has excellent interference rejecting properties. A noise monitoring circuit is described that allows the alarm to be set up easily and reliably in terms of a low false-alarm probability.

The complete intruder alarm circuit designed for use with the Mullard CL8960 module is shown in Fig. 9. It requires a nominal 12 volt power supply able to produce at least 300mA during switch-on but in general less than 200mA unless a high current relay is used (about 160mA plus the relay). This supply can be a car battery with the usual voltage variation during charging such as up to 16 volts. The minimum voltage is safely 11 volts with a 7.5 volt V_g (or 10.5 volts with a 7.0 volt setting). With a selected 748 as in the text, this can be reduced by up to another 0.5 volts. However, with supply ripple, these represent an alarm risk level and should be avoided.

Supply ripple within these restrictions can be up to 1V pk-pk without affecting performance and some prototypes have tolerated 5V pk-pk with a 13 volt supply and a V_g of 7.5 volts.

The radar sensitivity is limited entirely by that of the microwave module, afterwards just called a module, rather than the circuit design. However, to realise this, due regard must be paid to the use of short screened leads at the amplifier input, because of the gain the circuit has to 50Hz and 100Hz signals.

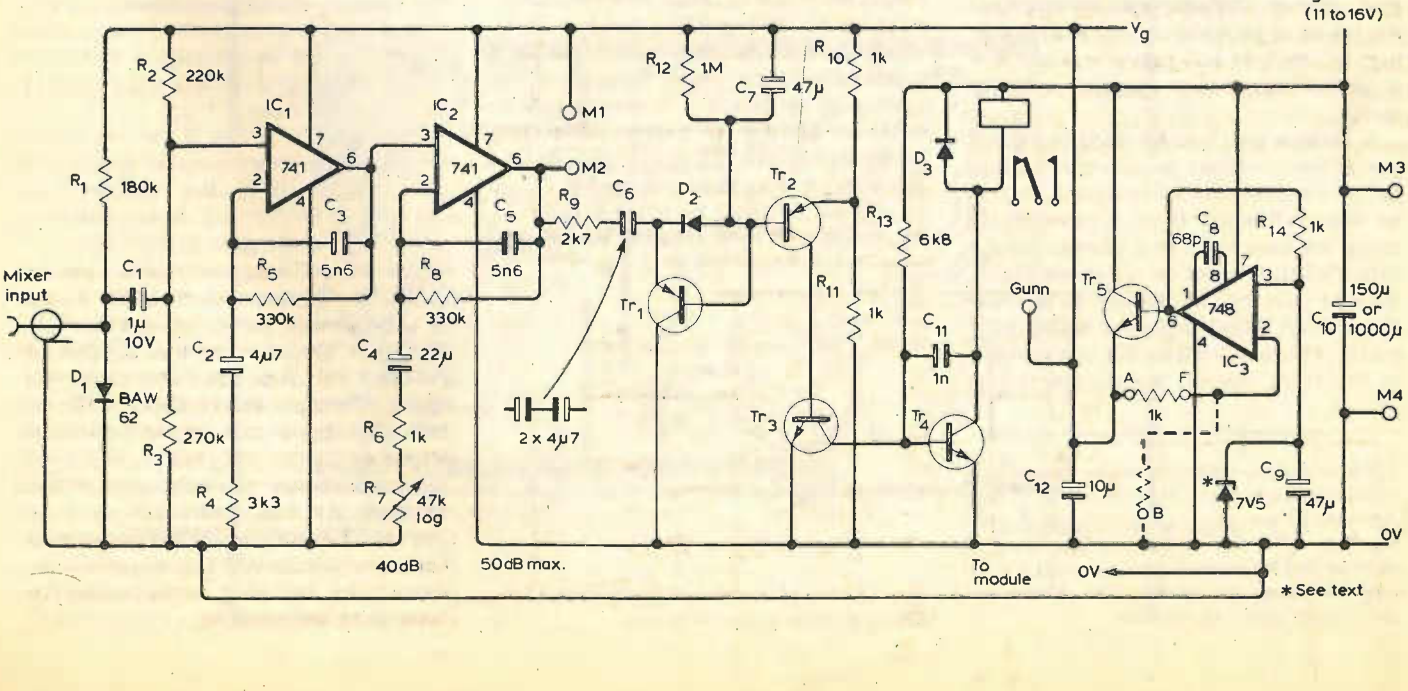
Two 741 op-amps are used as the main Doppler amplifier. These can be a single (twin) 747, if required. Thus the complete circuit uses one 1.5 watt power transistor, four small transistors and three cheap i.cs. Much of the circuit is directly connected which saves on components.

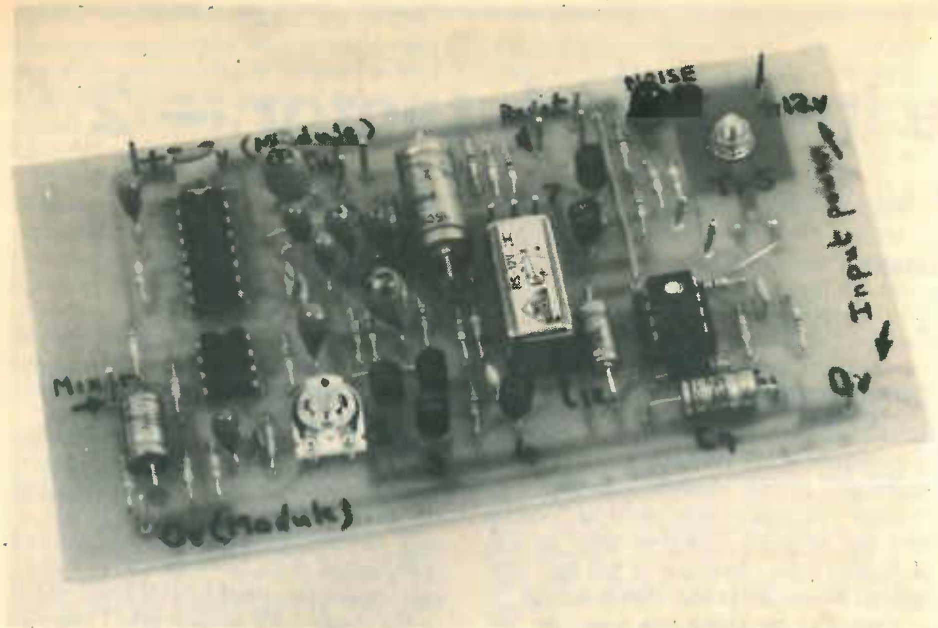
The microwave module requires some cautionary remarks because the mixer contains a diode of extremely small electrical proportions so as to respond to the 10.687GHz frequency. If the mixer, or its lead to the amplifier, is touched with a measuring lead or an object which has not been grounded to the module metalwork it could be destroyed by static discharge. If a shorting clip across the mixer is supplied leave it *in situ* until connections have been made.

Fig. 9. Components: Tr_1, BC557, Tr_3, Tr_4, BC547 or BC107, Tr_5, BC135 or BFY51, with 50°C/W fin. Capacitors: Bead tantalum maximum leakage C_4, 2µA, C_7 1µA at t_{max}. Resistors: all 0.1W. R_2 and R_3 are 2% the rest 5% or could be 10%.

Connect the module to the amplifier circuit as follows. Use a screened input lead and make the amplifier connection first. The braid is connected to 0V at only the amplifier end. Keep exposed unscreened ends down to about 12mm. Next make the amplifier 0V connection to the module 0V metalwork. Then clip a lead with crocodile clips between the soldering iron bit and the module metalwork to equalize potentials. If the iron is not earthed, make a second lead between the module and earth. The lead from the amplifier which is to be connected to the mixer should now be touched on the module metalwork just prior to connection. Maintain one finger on the metalwork while the joint is being made to discharge and prevent the build-up of static also on the solder. Remove any shorting clip while the metalwork is being contacted and after making the connections.

Should it be necessary to measure the mixer direct voltage while it is working contact the metalwork beforehand and while the leads are being handled; but make the 0V connection first. To ensure no static, fit a 10kΩ resistor to the end of the measuring lead and touch on the metalwork just prior to the measurement. Mixer failure is evident by loss of sensitivity and by little or no direct voltage when passing a direct current, such as the 40µA bias current.





Circuit board for combined alarm and monitor circuits of Figs. 9 & 11 includes noise indicator on board for demonstration use Board pattern appears on page 81 with location diagram on page 84.

Circuit description

The circuit supplies about 40μA of current via R_1 for mixer d.c. bias. Mixer bias will be about 300mV with no microwave energy and ideally about half this with the optimum mixer power. However, voltages from about 90 to 270mV with a 300mV diode will only cause a 1.5dB loss in signal-to-noise ratio at the extremes but require 5dB more gain for the same signal at the upper bias point. Observe the precautions mentioned when measuring mixer voltage to avoid static discharge damage; nothing must inadvertently touch the live mixer-to-amplifier lead.

The mixer power for the CL8960 is obtained by leakage across the two waveguides outside the module. Thus during measurement it is best to point it upward and have no obstruction in front for at least 300mm. Covering the module requires special material (see data sheet) which is near-transparent to microwaves.

A hand moved slowly at about 150mm in front of the module should move the bias by a few tens of mV and confirm that microwaves are present and that the mixer is probably good. A bias voltage of 50mV or less together with 5mV or less of movement suggests a faulty mixer.

A 2mm screw can be used to reflect power and to either set the correct bias or, at another spaced distance, cancel an over-reflection from a covering to bring the bias back to a correct level,* provided the reflection is not excessive, such as causing the voltage to be more than about 100mV negative without the screw. The best position for this screw is in the front shroud supplied with the module, Fig. 10, at a position in line with the centre web, such as between 4 and 8mm out from the shroud-to-module interface joint (without the plastics cover).

The supply voltage to the amplifiers is also used for the Gunn microwave oscillator in the module and so should lie between 7.25 and 7.75V. Lower voltages than 7.0V may not allow the oscillator to work properly, although will cause no damage. Voltages above 8.0V risk damage; the life at 10V can be just a few seconds. Thus the 7.5V line should be checked before connection.

Using a 7.5V zener diode with IC_3 will usually produce a voltage within the above spread. Lower voltages can be corrected using the 1kΩ resistor across link AF, with a second resistor of higher value across FB. For instance a 10kΩ resistor will raise the voltage by about 10%. No adjustment exists for too high a voltage other than changing the diode. Alternatively a 6.8V zener may be fitted, in which case the resistor FB will lie between about 3.9 and 18kΩ.

The module produces audio frequencies in response to radial movement, the relationship being 32Hz per 1 mile/h. Movement across the 140° beam will produce a much lower frequency, or even zero at perfect constant radius with no change in target reflection properties during the movement. Range depends on the target size and is about 10 metres or could be more if C_2 were increased and R_4 decreased. But a high sensitivity has false alarm risk due to extraneous movement.

Signals from the module are coupled in via C_1 and amplified by IC_1 and IC_2 to produce a clipped "square" sinewave of 4 to 5V pk-pk amplitude out of IC_2 or less at long range. This drives the following circuit which counts beat cycles and is set to alarm when the voltage across C_7 reaches about four volts. This will take about 600mm of travel with C_7 of 47μF or 300mm with 25μF. Capacitor C_6 is used as a bucket to discharge into C_7 once for each beat cycle. A cycle occurs for each 14mm of radial distance change towards or away from the radar. The larger C_7 the greater one single-movement distance can be before an alarm is given. The method affords protection against an alarm from odd spurious pulses and short single events.

The result of movement is stored in C_7 to prevent an approach by a series of short movements. The memory is discharged by R_{12} to prevent built up to an alarm by odd spurious events. C_7 will ideally have a leakage current less than R_{12} for a long storage time. At four volts (4μA per 1MΩ) Tr_2 and Tr_3 will conduct and Tr_4 will be turned off thus setting the contacts for an external alarm.

The floating change-over contact is intended to be used for a more powerful external relay operating an audible warning device such as a bell or door opener. The relay is a low current type to preserve battery life during mains failure and its contact rating must be observed. If this is not required a more powerful relay may be fitted with a coil current up to 100mA. A diode across the relay absorbs inductive voltage and protects the transistor at switch off. If a relay is used with this already fitted, the coil must be connected the correct way round, otherwise both the diode and the transistor may be destroyed. A shorted diode will mean a useless relay unless it can be burnt away.

Sensitivity is set by R_7, which should be a log.-law potentiometer for smooth control and with the low resistance end the last to be shorted. A standard log. pot. will increase gain anti-clockwise.

The d.c. working point of IC_1 and IC_2 is set by 2% tolerance resistors R_2 and R_3. The design centre voltage from IC_1 and IC_2 is 3.9 to 4.4V with a 7.5V line and roughly in proportion for other voltages. Voltages above about 4.8V can infrequently occur due to end-of-spread leakage current in C_2 and C_4 and if this happens a selected component should be used. An inaccurate d.c. level will limit the output voltage swing from IC_2. Leakage has limited the value of these capacitors and they would otherwise have been increased by a factor two.

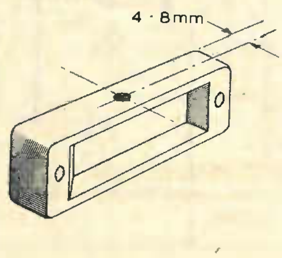


Fig. 10. Mixer power can be adjusted by fitting a 2mm screw in shroud.

*The intended optimum mixer power will occur naturally if the module is bolted to a 160×43mm aperture in a 1/16in plate, such the side of a box, provided the plate is sandwiched between the front shroud, Fig. 10 and the rest of the module. The shroud and module are supplied together.

Setting the sensitivity

Setting the sensitivity can be done using an oscilloscope, but the noise monitor circuit of Fig. 11 is strongly recommended. The alarm starts to operate when the signal output from IC_2 reaches 1.5V pk-pk and 2.0V pk-pk will usually lead to an alarm. The sensitivity should be set for no more than 0.5V pk-pk from IC_2 to leave a margin for unforeseen events. This noise level will be entirely due to extraneous disturbance as the noise level of the alarm itself in a perfectly "quiet" room with the circuit values shown will be several times less than this.

Setting the sensitivity without either an oscilloscope or the circuit of Fig. 11 is more difficult if it is important that a false alarm should not occur. By shunting R_{12} with 100kΩ the memory can be shortened and an indicator l.e.d. can be fitted to the relay contacts and a walk-about test carried out. Fitting the 100kΩ will shorten the memory time to five seconds to 37% of previous movement stored in C_7. However, to be sure that there will not be a build up to an alarm with the 100kΩ removed the gain of the amplifiers really needs to be increased by 3 or 4 times or more as a test. This could be done by reducing R_4 to, say, 1kΩ and increasing C_2 to 22µF to maintain the low speed response, but precautions must be taken to see that an alarm is not false due to the introduction of hum with long unscreened wires and that the leakage of the 22µF does not cause the voltage out of IC_2 to go above 5V.

It is much better, and there will be more reliability, to build the noise monitoring circuit given. This will also monitor the MID environment and give warning that the safety factor is insufficient.

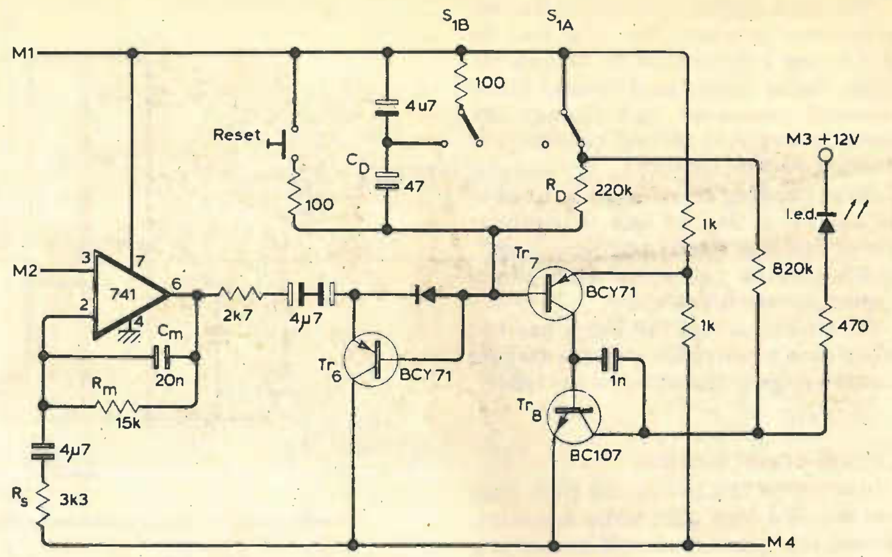


Fig. 11. Noise level monitor uses l.e.d. to indicate when noise level exceeds safe limit as well as simplifying setting-up procedure. Switch is shown in setting-up mode.

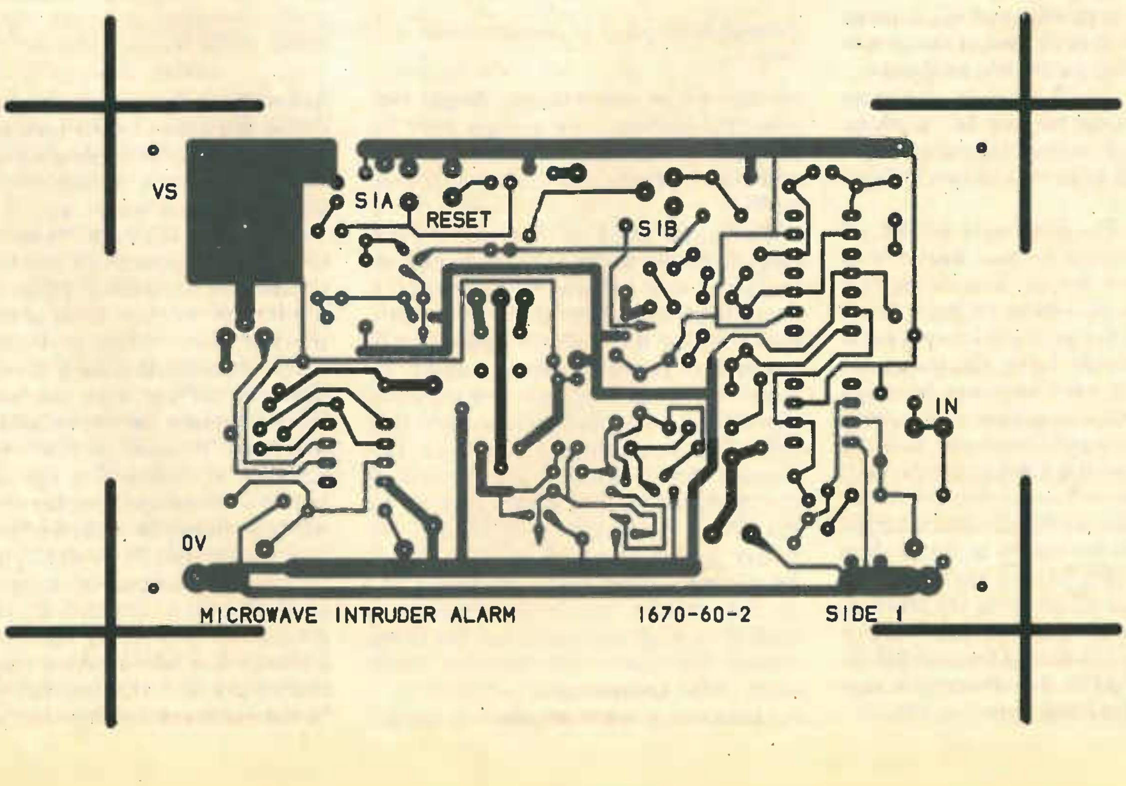
For instance, with a lot of extraneous interference it may be necessary to accept a lesser degree of protection from the alarm and reduce the value of R_{12}. Where the alarm is intended as an automatic door opener the distance walked may be very short and the value of C_7 may be reduced to, say, 22µF. Storage time is reduced with a reduced C_7 but also R_{12} can be reduced. Thus the values may be suited to the application. With large values of C_7, so as to tolerate a large single infrequent movement without an alarm, the leakage current should be selected to be low so as to get the desired time of storage.

False alarms

The MID circuit should be well screened from 50Hz pick-up and preferably in a metal box with a good fitting lid. There should be no mains transformer nearby to induce 50Hz voltages.

The alarm should not be used in the same room as fluorescent lamps while they are on as the gas in these ionizes at 100Hz to become a fluctuating reflector. Fans inside equipment, having apertures through which microwave energy can pass, will cause signals. These apertures can be screened with gauze of, say, not more than 6mm mesh size, and tested by placing the radar fairly close.

The alarm sensitivity should not be greater than necessary bearing in mind that radar signals grow very quickly as range is shortened. The rate is four times in voltage per range halving and so if a target is detected occasionally at one range it will be detected most positively at half that range.



Flat metal surfaces should be treated as mirrors via which the radar may be able to see a movement or fluorescent lamps. Radar signals pass through glass, although weakened, and through dry plaster board. Any testing must include walking outside windows.

Short flapping movements can lead to an alarm. A flap of less than about 14mm can give rise to one pulse into C_7 and an extra pulse for each 14mm approach and recede travel.

Movement across the beam has less effect than when radial and may be used to advantage in the siting of the radar.

Circuit construction

In constructing the circuit treat it as you would a high gain audio amplifier. Screen the input lead and mount the circuit preferably inside a metal box with just the business end of the module protruding. Avoid earth loops and don't spread out the circuit. Insulate the box from the circuit and connect to the 0V line by only a single connection. Ideally the module metalwork would be insulated from the box, but if this is not so the module metalwork is already 0V and no other 0V connection should be made to the box.

If the box is bonded to earth, as preferred, leave the power supply floating so as to be earthed via the 0V and the box. Preferably use the same bolt to earth the box as used for the 0V connection inside the box. If both must have separate earth wires do not use the box as a conductor for 0V, nor take the earths for the box and that of the power supply to two different ground points.

Avoid long leads in circuit wiring associated with transistor connections because these high frequency devices can produce h.f. oscillation. In the case of Tr_4 a capacitor of 1nF is fitted across it and close to it to prevent this being caused by the relay inductance. The 0V lead from the regulator and IC_3 is three separate leads to each part of the circuit to avoid possible earth loop problems.

Apart from the 2% tolerance resistors R_2 and R_3, which set the d.c. working point of the i.cs resistor tolerance is not critical and 5% or even 10% can be used if they must.

Transistor Tr_5 dissipates about 1.5 watts and requires a small heatsink of 50degC/watt or better. This could be a fin of say 15 × 25mm or an area of printed board copper of say 12mm square, and could have the transistor bolted to it. In each case use heatsink compound or silicon grease in the joint.

The microwave module can be obtained from RS Components who also send out a licence form with it. Unfortunately they do not deal with the public and it is necessary to find a shop or someone who has an account with them. The cost depends on the mark up put on by the shop. For single units a price of about £33 should be aimed at, as of September 1979. An alternative supplier might be found in one of the Tottenham Court Road shops. People forming themselves into groups may be able to deal more directly with stockists and obtain them for about £25 plus v.a.t.

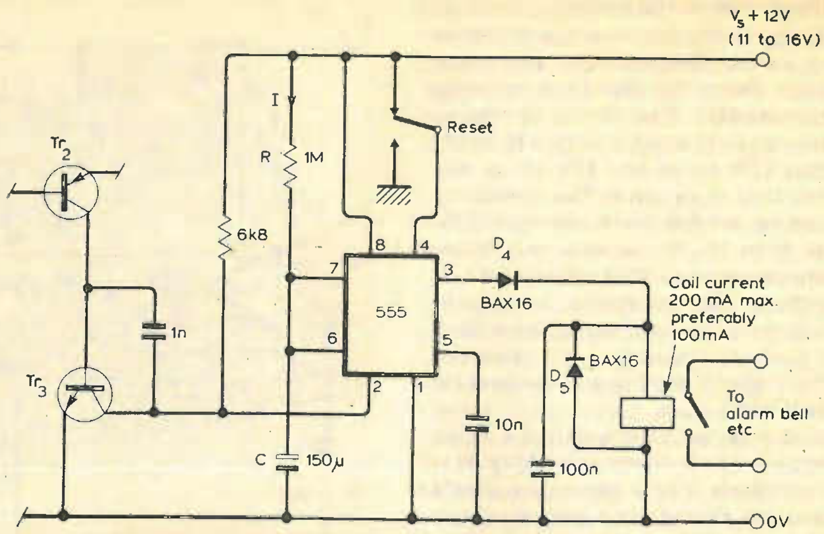
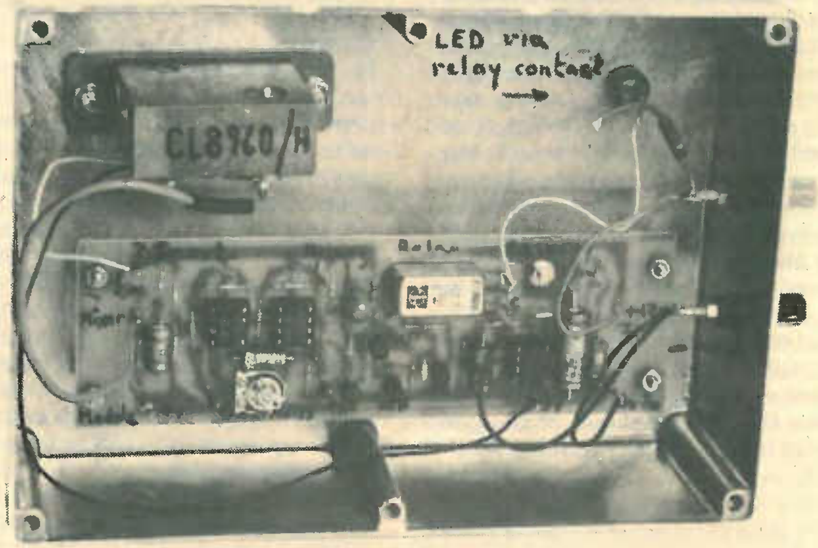


Fig. 12. To give a limited alarm time, say 2-5 min, use a 555 timer as suggested in Fig. 8, part 1, but with a diode and capacitor combination across the relay to prevent retriggering.



Internal photograph of demonstration model shows circuit board using Fig. 9 circuit only.

The open ends of the microwave module should preferably be covered to keep out dust which may eventually degrade performance. However, such a cover must not reflect appreciable microwave power or this will upset the mixer working. A simple and effective covering is to sandwich a very thin polythene membrane between the module shroud, Fig. 10, and the rest of the module, Fig. 1. Ordinary plastic bag material is suitable; the thinner the better. A capacitor of about 10nF should be soldered across the Gunn connection to the module metalwork to prevent high frequency oscillation on the Gunn supply lead due to the negative resistance of the Gunn diode.

Microwave intruder alarms are required to be licensed so that the Home Office is aware of their location should there be an interference problem with other equipment. A licence costs £1.40 and last for 5 years and is called a Telapproach Licence. Normally only finished equipment is approved as a production equipment. However, as the microwave module is set at the factory to meet Home Office requirements, the Home Office will issue a licence on the understanding that the frequency-setting screws on the module are not disturbed from their factory settings and the equipment is operated only indoors. When applying for a licence the module should be described as the Mullard CL8960/H, the H signifying the use by a home constructor, as opposed to a professional manufacturer with frequency measuring equipment. The address is, Radio Licence Department, Home Office, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.

Provided that the frequency setting is not disturbed the possibility of interfering with other services is extremely remote. Some mutual interference with another alarm in the vicinity is a possibility where the two microwave frequencies drift through each other to produce a spurious signal. Where two must be operated in these circumstances it is normal practice to install as pairs having their frequencies staggered by about 5MHz.

False alarm confidence indicator

The intruder alarm circuit of Fig. 9 seems to be about the simplest that can be produced and still achieve the standard considered necessary in a microwave intruder alarm. But unless it can be readily set up to work as intended with a low false alarm risk, it is likely to remain a novelty. Thus some attempt should be made at providing a setting up and monitoring circuit for completeness.

Basically what is needed is an amplifier with about five times voltage gain to follow the last amplifier of the previous circuit and which will show by means of an l.e.d. whether the noise level of the MID, with its chosen setting of sensitivity, is too high to be reliable from a false alarm point of view. This would not only monitor the noise due to the alarm circuits themselves but also the environment in which the alarm worked.

There are really two requirements. One for a quick response for setting-up the installation, and a second which allows the equipment to be monitored to see that the noise level stays within safe limits. The monitor should have an amplifier but ideally should also be followed by indentical bucket counting as in the main part of the MID circuit. Furthermore, the long-term monitor should have an l.e.d. indicator which stays on once it is lit until reset manually with a push button.

A circuit with a two-way switch, S_1, is shown in Fig. 11 for these purposes. It has been built and tested on a one-off basis and worked extremely well. The connections M1 to M4 go to the similarly marked points on the MID Fig. 9. As shown the switch is in the setting-up mode and the values of R_D and C_D are 220kΩ and 4.7μF for quick response and extinguish. When the switch is thrown these are increased to approximately 1MΩ and 4.7μF, as in the main MID circuit. Also the capacitor discharge resistor is taken to the collector of Tr_8. The l.e.d. then locks-on and the reset button has to be pressed to extinguish it. The lock-on mode may also be preferred for setting up, as this can then be done by one person; in which case S_{1a} should just short out the 820kΩ from Tr_8 collector.

Setting up the MID is now easy. Check that the monitor is working by walking in the protected area. Turn the

COMPONENTS

Description		Type	Value	Rating	Tol. %	Make
R1	All carbon	CR16	180k	All 0.2W	5	All Mullard
2		,,	220k		2	
3		,,	270k		2	
4		,,	3k3		rest 5	
5		,,	330k			
6		,,	1k			
7	Variable	90H	47k			(AB Metal)
8		CR16	330k			
9		,,	2k7			
10		,,	1k			
11		,,	1k			
12		,,	1M			
13		,,	6k8			
14		,,	1k			
R_{AF}		,,	1k			
R_{FB}		,,	Selected			
16	Noise monitor	,,	3k3			
17(R_m)	,,	,,	15k			
18	,,	,,	2k7			
19	,,	,,	100			
20 (R_D)	,,	,,	220k			
21	,,	,,	100			
22, 23	,,	,,	1k			
24	,,	,,	820k			
25	,,	,,	470			
C1	Electr. LV	015 90001	1.5μ	63V	−20 +80	Mullard
2	Tantalum	101-793	4.7μ	35V	±20	RS
3	Ceramic	630 02472	4.7n	100V	±10	Mullard
4	Tantalum	101-838	22μ	16V	±20	RS
5	Ceramic	630 02472	4.7n	100V	±10	Mullard
6A, 6B	Tantalum		4.7μ	10/16V		
7	Tantalum	102 724	47μ	16V	±20	RS
8	Ceramic	632 34689	68p	100V	±2	Mullard
9	Electr. LV	015 14479	47μ	10V	−20 +80	,,
10	Electr. LV	016 15151	150μ	16V	−20 +80	,,
11	Ceramic	630 02102	1n	100V	±10	,,
12	Electr. LV	015 16103	10μ	25V	−20 +80	,,
13 (C_m) Fig. 11	Ceramic	629 02223	22n	63V	−20 +80	,,
14 to 17 ,,	Tantalum	101-793	4.7μ	35V	±20	RS
18 (C_D) ,,	Tantalum	102-724	47μ	16V	±20	,,
19 ,,	Ceramic	630 02102	1n	100V	±10	Mullard
RL1	Relay	RS12				National
IC1		μA741				Signetics
2		μA747				,,
3		μA748				National
Tr1		BC557				Mullard
2		BC557				,,
3		BC547				,,
4		BC547				,,
5		BD135				,,
6	Noise monitor	BC557				,,
7	,,	BC557				,,
8	,,	BC547				,,
D1		BAW62				Mullard
2		BAW62				,,
3		BAW62				,,
4		BAW62				,,
		BZY88	Selected 7V5, or 6V8 with selected resistor R_{FB}			,,

Voltage rating of capacitors is that of components used by author. They need be no more than 16V in practice.

sensitivity to maximum, set the monitor switch as shown and carry out tests by walking outside windows etc, thumping walls to simulate vibration (and therefore possible MID movement) and see if the l.e.d. can be made to indicate. If the l.e.d. indicates or the sensitivity is higher than needed, reduce the sensitivity.

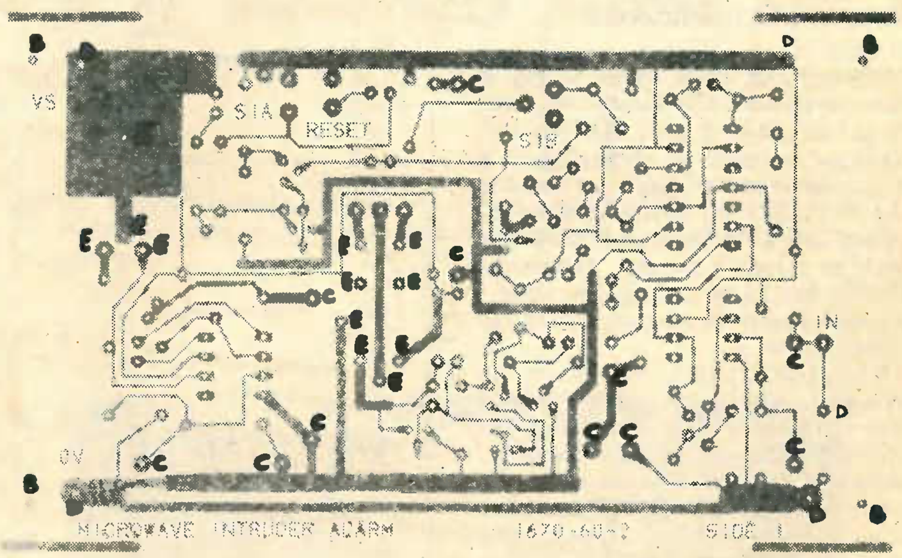
In the setting-up mode the circuit responds much faster than the main MID circuit and also has less memory time, which speeds the setting-up process. Having established a safe sensitivity setting, it remains to check that the MID is sensitive to an intruder. In doing this there is no need to be too critical as signals increase in voltage by a factor of four each time range is halved. Thus occasional detection at one range becomes most positive at 70% of that range.

It is a good idea to mount the l.e.d. outside the protected area, so that with the monitor switched to the long time constant, the safety factor can be monitored without intruding the protected area. Any tendency to approach a risk situation will be latched in by the l.e.d. staying on until reset. In the case where the MID is set to sound an alarm for five minutes and stop if there is no further movement, it is worth fitting a second latched l.e.d. by the side of the first to show that the main MID circuit has alarmed. This will help sort out the situation where the monitor l.e.d. is latched. For instance, was this due to an intruder or a noise problem? If the main MID indicator is out then it is most likely, though not certain, that it is an interference problem to be aware of.

The above setting-up does not cover the case where the MID appears to have a safe setting but in fact is close to making the l.e.d. indicate and so a second attempt has to be made to get it correct; after perhaps one day seeing the l.e.d. indicating. This would need some two-stage gain control so that the alarm is first set up and then the gain is reduced even more to ensure a once-only setting up. An alternative, well worth considering, is to give the monitor circuit a higher gain in the setting up mode than in the monitor mode. Perhaps seven times for setting up and four as a monitor. The gain is $1 + R_m/R_s$ and the reader can choose the value of R_m to suit.

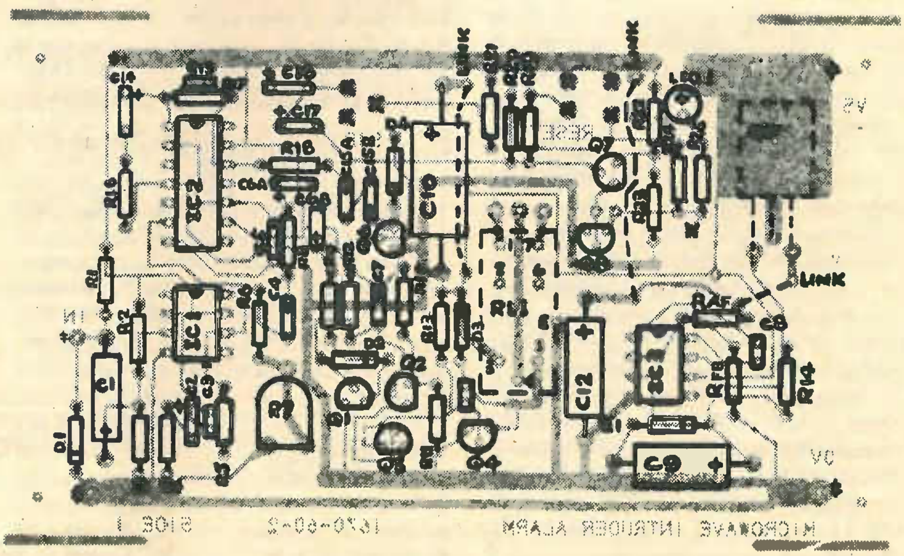
One can carry on increasing the complexity of MID's almost indefinitely. For instance, a clock could be included to show the time of the intrusion. But the above system in my opinion is the least that should be provided in any professional equipment. A great advantage of such monitors is that it allows the MID to go on test for a few days without being connected to an alarm bell.

For a long time there has been a need for this type of monitor circuit. True an oscilloscope can be used to look at the noise level in a particular installation, but this is no substitute for proper monitoring. Poor design in the past has been one rèason for the growth of companies which now intercept alarm calls before passing these on to the appropriate security people. Of course, the problem of protecting a warehouse, where the roof may rise and fall in the wind, is much more difficult than a house or shop, and such problems may be helped by a security house who know about the difficulty. So would a wind meter which turned down the sensitivity in a storm. □

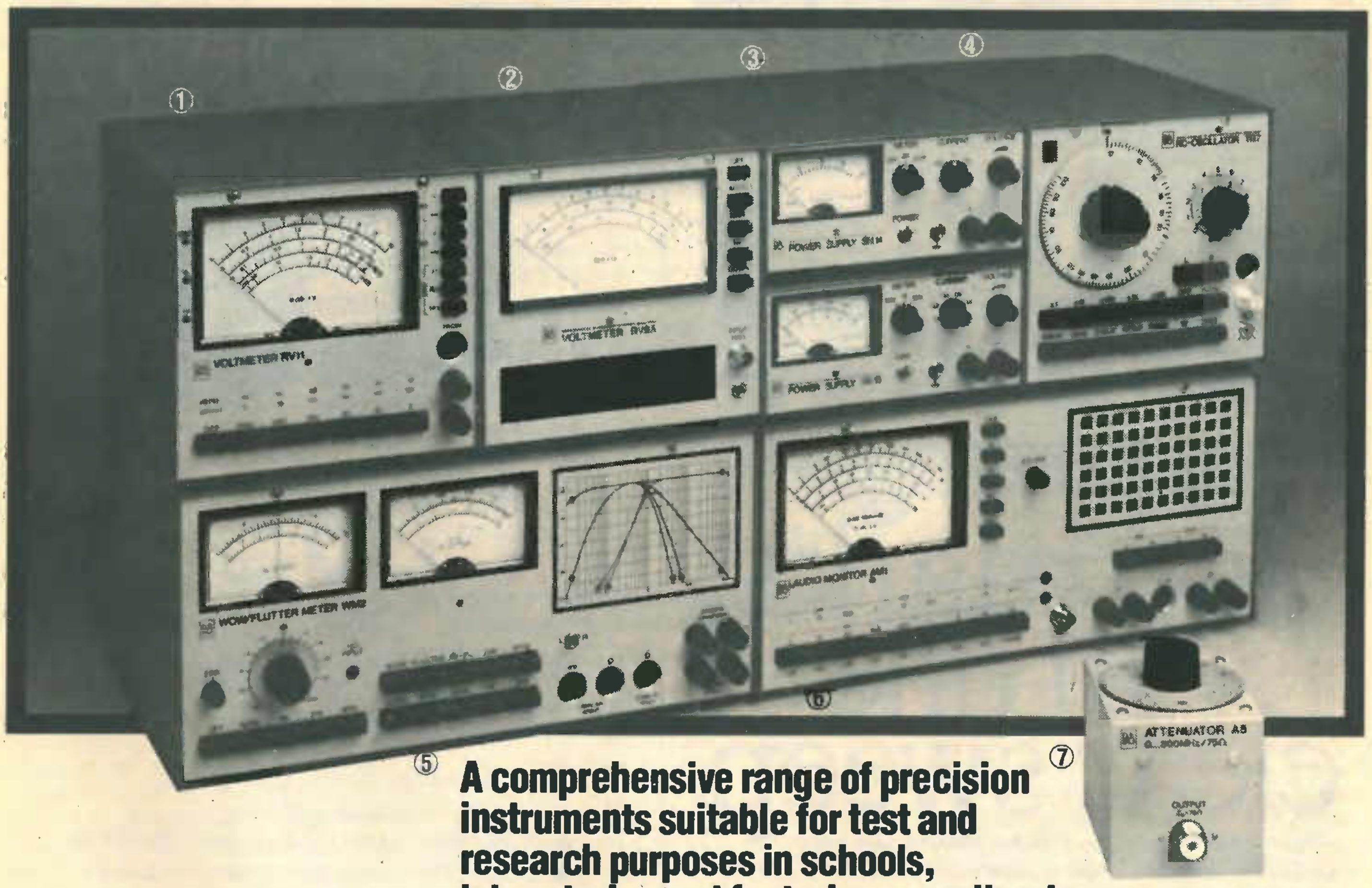


DRILLING DETAILS
A HOLES DRILL 3.4mm 1-OFF
B HOLES DRILL 3.2mm 4-OFF
C HOLES DRILL 1.1mm 11-OFF
D HOLES DRILL 1.0mm 8-OFF
E HOLES DRILL 0.9mm 11-OFF
OTHER HOLES DRILL 0.8mm

FIT SOLDER PINS IN 8-POSITIONS SHOWN X
MIN. DOMED END.
WIRE PRODUCTS LTD. WP3066.
FIT SOLDER PINS IN 5-POSN'S SHOWN ‡
VERO ELECTRONICS P2144.



NOW AVAILABLE IN BRITAIN!



A comprehensive range of precision instruments suitable for test and research purposes in schools, laboratories and factories as well as in service departments handling consumer electronics. Developed and perfected in Denmark by the Bang & Olufsen Instruments Division, this test equipment is already widely used throughout Europe.

① RV11 Voltmeter/Multimeter. A highly versatile instrument which, when used with its probe accessories, allows measurement of temperature, frequency, DC high voltage, RF signal voltage etc in addition to its standard readings of DC and AC voltage from 0.2mV to 1000V and resistance from 1Ω to 50MΩ. AC bandwidth to 1MHz. Automatic polarity indicator.

② RV9A Voltmeter, with fully automatic and manual selection of 100μV–316 V AC and 10Hz–10MHz. Easy-to-read scale and illuminated range indicator. Doubles as a measuring amplifier; bandwidth 10MHz ± 3dB, gain −50 to +60dB in 12 steps.

③ Stabilised DC Power Supply from model SN14 (0–20V DC/0–2A) or SN15 (0–50V DC/0–1A). Both offer high accuracy regulation with extremely low ripple and noise.

④ TG7. A low-distortion RC oscillator for testing high-specification AF amplifiers. Provides both sine and square waves. Output adjustable by push-button in 10dB steps.

⑤ WM2 Wow/Flutter meter. Professional standard instrument for record players and tape mechanisms. Separate filters for wow and flutter measurement. Analog outputs for oscilloscope, pen recorder, analyser etc.

⑥ AM1. AF Monitor/Wattmeter/AC Voltmeter. Measuring range 10nW–140W/4Hz–500kHz.

⑦ A5. Attenuator for unstepped attenuation (4–60dB) of signal voltage. Effective up to 1GHz.

Full details and prices of these and other high quality test instruments are available on application to the Instruments Division, Bang & Olufsen UK Limited, Eastbrook Road, Gloucester GL4 7DE. Telephone (0452) 21591.

Bang&Olufsen

WW — 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Microelectronics and the Third World

An argument against labour intensive technology for less developed countries

by S. Jacobsson Research Policy Institute, University of Lund, Sweden

Microelectronics based technologies are now spreading into economies with already high unemployment levels. After discussing the possible implications of this technical change for employment in these countries, the author argues against the widespread view that the solution to the problems of the less developed countries lies in labour intensive manufacturing. Human labour has natural limitations and cannot match the abilities of the new electronic machines and the superior technologies that result from them.

Concern about the effect of microelectronics on future employment is now strengthened by the fact that microelectronic based technologies are being diffused into economies with already high unemployment levels. In the OECD (Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development) area the level of unemployment in the second half of the 1970s was the highest ever since the second world war[1] and, more importantly, it stayed at a high level also in the post-recessionary period of 1975-8.[2]. While this situation in the OECD area is serious enough to warrant more attention than is given to it today, it is nevertheless rather insignificant in comparison with that of the less developed countries (LDCs). In the rest of this article I shall outline some possible effects of technical change induced by the diffusion of microelectronics on the employment situation in these economies.

The prevalent view on the evolution of the employment structure in the development process has suggested that the manufacturing sector would gradually absorb the rural labour force and transform the employment pattern in LDCs into something similar to that which prevails in the industrialized world of today. Table 1 gives a rather interesting perspective on this hypothesis. (A similar table is found in Stewart (1978).[3]). It shows that, on the basis of past trends, not even the yearly addition to the labour force has been absorbed by the expanding manufacturing sector in *any* of the countries. Indeed, apart from the Republic of Korea, the jobs provided by the manufacturing sector were *extremely* inadequate in relation to the number of jobs required as a result of *only* the growth of the labour force, not to mention the already vast number of unemployed. (The figure of 1 billion has been mentioned by the ILO.).

Now it seems reasonable to ask whether this inadequate employment generation potential will prevail also in the future and, if so, what implications will it have. While there are several factors which may determine the answer to this question, e.g. rate of population growth and capital accumulation, we shall deal with only one factor, namely technical change, as this is the one most strongly associated with the diffusion of microelectronics.

The overwhelming majority of the world's technology is produced in the OECD area and there is nothing that points to any significant reduction in the LDCs' technological dependence on the developed countries in the future. What happens here is therefore of greatest relevance for the LDCs.

Table 1: Manufacturing employment and labour force in LDCs

	ΔEm/Em (1)	Em/Et (2)	ΔL/L (3)	Inc Need (4)
Philippines	2.0	11.4	2.8	24.5
India	2.6	9.5	2.1	22.1
Rep of Korea	12.7	13.2	1.8	13.6
Peru	4.1	13.2	2.9	21.9
Brazil	4.9*	17.8	2.9	16.2
Kenya	6.5	16.3**	3.5	21.4

*Only Sao Paolo area. **Wage employment excluding agriculture

ΔEm/Em is the yearly increase in manufacturing employment. Em/Et is manufacturing labour force as percentage of total labour force. ΔL/L is the labour force increase. "Inc. need" column is ΔEm/Em needed to absorb ΔL/L.

Sources: (1)—ILO[14] except for Brazil. For Brazil, Boletin do Banco do Brazil[17]. The years covered are: Philippines 1960-1975; India 1961-1975; Republic of Korea 1963-1977; Kenya 1967-1975; Peru 1963-1972 and Brazil 1967-1975. (2)—Morawetz (1974)[15] table 1. (3)—World Bank (1977)[16]. (2) was from 1970 and (3) from 1970-1975.

Table 2: Annual average rates of change of employment and output in percent per annum

Years	55-60	60-64	64-69	69-73
Employment	2.58	1.66	0.53	0.72
Output	6.85	6.55	6.51	5.39

Source: Jones (1978)[18]

In Table 2 we have reproduced data on trends in manufacturing output and employment in the 'EEC-five' countries. (The same trends exist also in Britain; see Clarke (1979).[4]).

The table reveals that in the postwar period and in particular since the early 1960s, there has been a strong downward trend in employment generation for a given rate of change in output. While the data covers only the period up to the 1973 'oil crisis', the trends have continued also in the post-recession period. Thus, the manufacturing output did not only recover but increased after 1975, while manufacturing employment has fallen in *absolute* numbers in most OECD countries.[5].

While part of the change in labour input versus output can be explained by a structural shift of relatively labour intensive processes to the LDCs, for example in garment manufacturing, the magnitude of the change strongly suggests that the figures reflect an intensified process of labour saving technical change, that is, a jobless growth[1, 4]. This trend is important for LDCs for two reasons. Firstly, it would not be unreasonable to suggest that the LCDs experience a time lag in the vintage of their technologies. This implies that the recent strong labour saving bias has not yet been fully transplanted to the LDCs. Secondly, and most importantly, the trends reflected in Table 2 will most likely continue, and perhaps in an intensified way by the diffusion of microelectronics into industry. The important implication of this is that the already extremely insufficient labour absorptive potential of the manufacturing sector will decline even further in the future.

Before elaborating on the implications of this statement, we have to examine the very widespread suggestion that it is possible to reverse these trends and develop economically efficient labour intensive technologies on the scale needed,* i.e. technologies which are deemed to be more 'appropriate' in labour abundant economies.

This I believe is wrong, since the basis for the proposal that labour intensive technologies can be developed on a large scale is the neoclassical economist's conceptualization of alternative technologies in terms of different *quantities* of capital and labour. I would instead suggest that there are extremely important *qualitative* differences between the two factors of production. To my knowledge the first economist or social scientist who pointed out the *qualitative* differences between capital and labour was Marx. The distinctive feature of what he called large scale modern industry was that the characteristics of the worker and his physical limitations did not constitute a limiting factor in the design of the production processes. In line with his analysis, it is simple to argue that the physical properties of labour are quite different from those of a machine. In relation to a machine a person is first of all variable, which implies uneven quality; secondly he is weak, which has obvious implications; thirdly, he cannot achieve the same precision, which is absolutely basic in any machine-making activity; fourthly, he cannot stand extreme heat, and heat is essential in key processes such as steel and chemical production; fifthly he is slow, which implies that any industry which produces above a certain minimum level of output will use machines instead of people. From studying the history of technical change one may, as Marx did, draw the conclusion that technical change is to a very large extent a process of overcoming the restrictions set by these properties of human labour, through increasing the capital intensity of the production process.

Today developments in electronics mean that it is not so much human muscle as human intelligence[6] which is replicated and extended.

Thus any system which involves the processing of data, decision making, or control of systems and equipment – in short, any task involving logic – is a candidate for the application of electronics. A list (not exhaustive) of these tasks includes:[7].

- controlled movement of materials, components, products
- control of process variables
- shaping, cutting, mixing, moulding, etc. of materials
- assembly of components into sub-assemblies and finished products
- control of quality at all stages of manufacture by inspection, testing or analysis
- organisation of the manufacturing process, including design, stock-keeping dispatch, machine maintenance, invoicing and the allocation of tasks.

*From the figures in Table 1, we can see that if *only* the yearly addition to the labour force were to be absorbed by the expanding manufacturing sector, the labour intensity of new investment projects would on *average* have to increase by a factor of 12.25 in the Philippines, 8.5 in India, 5.3 in Peru and 3.3 in Brazil and Kenya.

This all-embracing character of electronics will probably have important implications for the application of more labour intensive technologies in LDCs and thus for the possibility of absorbing a greater proportion of the labour force in the manufacturing sector through reversing the trend towards more capital intensive technologies.

The reason behind this assertion is that the cause of increased competitiveness through using electronically based innovations lies not only in their labour saving nature (which is less important in cheap labour economies), but also in probable savings in investment, materials and also in producing a better quality product, thus leading to superior technologies.[8, 2]. The labour saving nature has been amply dealt with in the public debate, but the last-mentioned characteristics need some elaboration. I shall give examples from two sectors which traditionally have been very labour intensive, the mechanical industries and the garment industry.

Mechanical Industries. In metalworking industries batch production dominates over flow-line techniques, with an associated low efficiency through poor machine utilization. Numerically controlled machine tools (n.c. machines) constituted a first attempt to increase the efficiency in this sector. With these machines, the control signals containing the information needed to produce the part are fed into the machine as the operation is performed. The control signals imitate the instructions given by a skilled machine operator, but with much greater speed and precision. By changing the control tape, an n.c. machine can be quickly switched to the next job which may involve a totally different sequence of operations. In this way the downtime – the setting time – of the machine tool is reduced, which is very important for machine utilization in small batch production work. By replacing the still relatively inflexible hard-wired circuitry in the n.c. machines by software in mini- or micro-computers – i.e. producing computerized numerically controlled machine tools (c.n.c.) – the versatility and flexibility of the machine tools are considerably enhanced.[9].

The capital saving nature of technical change in this sector stems not only from increased machine utilization. C.n.c. and direct numerical control (which involves one computer controlling several machine tools) also increase quality, for example in precision lathing. They also increase the throughput and reduce inventories, which saves capital embodied in materials. Furthermore they allow for in-process quality control, which makes possible early discovery of mistakes, and correction of process variables through electronic feedback systems. The latter source of capital saving is of considerable importance for process flow techniques also, for example in paper pulp and glass production, where work in progress often constitutes a very substantial part of total capital cost. Finally, the fixed investment costs are reduced by price cuts in the cost of control systems. According to one Japanese[10] source, "today's n.c. systems are priced at a quarter of those of ten years ago".

Garments. The clothing sector has been characterized by having capital costs among the lowest in manufacture[6]. The complexity of the production process and ever changing fashions have not justified purpose built equipment except in some cases. However, with microelectronics both a high flexibility and a high degree of automation are made possible. As Dr Juan Rada explains[6],

> "The use of self-programming robotic arms for cutting, and computerised systems for design, producing patterns, monitoring quality of fabric and guiding laser beam cutters, is changing the face of the industry. Microprocessors are being used to control knitting heads (instead of the centuries old Jacquard's card), to control ink-injectors with high flexibility to change design and colours; they are used to control sewing patterns and fast stitching. These are part of a growing number of applications – the trend being towards a "total system concept" which means the use of computerised techniques to detect flaws, keep track of patterns and orders, monitor the progress of work throughout the plant, automate the matching of patterns and the cutting and sewing. These applications save labour, skills and materials (in the case of cutting, the saving ranges from 8 to 15 per cent)."

The investment saving nature of microelectronic based innovations in this sector has been particularly emphasized by Raphael Kaplinsky[2]† who gives the example of a UK firm who produced an electronic pattern machine for a circular knitting loom. This machine cut down time in the change-over of knitting patterns by more than 50% "as well as lowering the hardware costs of the control system (itself at 20% of the total loom cost) by 50 percent".

Thus, because of the breakthrough made possible by microelectronics, in the near future the competitive edge in garments manufacturing will probably no longer be labour costs but technology.

All in all, it seems therefore very unlikely that more labour intensive technologies may be chosen in LDCs to the extent that the trends towards more capital intensive techniques may be altered or reversed.

The transformation of the technology

†Kaplinksy, together with Kurt Hoffman, Howard Rush and Luc Soete at IDS and SPRU, University of Sussex, is working on the implication of microelectronics on developing countries. I have greatly benefited from discussions with them.

in some traditional industries, i.e. not only garments but also textiles, leather and shoes[2], may have particularly severe implications for LDCs. The contribution to the total increase of manufacturing employment in the period 1968-1975 from these industries accounted for 30% for all LDCs and nearly 38% for the Asian LDCs[11].

Furthermore in some Asian countries such as the Republic of Korea and Hong Kong, manufacture for exports accounts for a sizeable part of total employment[11]. For example, it has been estimated that more than one half of the total increase in manufacturing employment during 1963-1970 in the Republic of Korea was due to an expansion of exports[11]. (This may partly explain Korea's exceptional performance as shown in Table 1.) The important point is that it is particularly in these economies where textiles, garments, leather and footwear products account for a considerable part of manufacturing exports[2].

Two implications can be drawn. Firstly, these traditional industries which account for a considerable part of yesterday's and today's employment generation in LDCs will probably fail to do so in the future. Secondly, as R. Kaplinsky has pointed out[2], the export oriented growth and employment strategy – much cherished today among both LDCs and Western economists – which so successfully has guided the industrialization strategy of the Republic of Korea, will probably not be able to be duplicated by other LDCs in the future. This is essentially so since cheap labour will probably lose its importance as a factor in determining international trade. Of course, some more advanced LDCs with the necessary skills and 'industrial environment' might be able to pursue a growth strategy based on the new technologies, but the employment impact will then be marginal. (It could be argued, as has convincingly been done by R. Kaplinsky, that the high and possibly increasing unemployment figures in the OECD area will restrict the market for these countries.)

The implication of the previous analysis is that the manufacturing sector in most LDCs will *not* be able to absorb the growing labour force, not to speak of *transforming* the structure of employment in a way similar to what has happened in the OECD area. While the urban-based service sector may improve the employment situation slightly, the only possible way out seems to be that the agricultural sector will have to absorb the main part of the labour force *permanently*. This sector has greater potential to fulfil this task as it is much more flexible in the degree of mechanisation than the manufacturing sector – mainly due to the fact that the human limitations of precision/speed/quality etc. are not so critical in agriculture as in industry.

Well, what is the problem then? one may ask. Why not let a very 'modern' industrial sector coexist with a very labour intensive agriculture?

There are at least two very considerable ones.** Firstly, institutional changes – mainly concerning distribution of land – need to be implemented if agriculture is to absorb a growing proportion of the labour force. This is widely recognized – even by the World Bank – so I will not elaborate on it. Secondly, even if the employment problem were to be solved in this way, the LDCs would experience a gigantic distributional problem since they would be faced with vastly different labour productivities in the industrial and agricultural sectors. (I was first made aware of this problem by C. Edquist at the Research Policy Institute, Lund, Sweden.) To take China as an example, as she has undertaken the most far reaching institutional changes in recent decades, the pressure on the agricultural sector to absorb the growing labour force has been associated with a decreasing marginal productivity of labour between 1959 and 1975[12]. Indeed, this occurred in spite of massive capital formation projects such as irrigation schemes. Thus, while the agricultural sector may absorb the labour force, the price to be paid for it, as noted already by the classical economists, is a very low and possibly decreasing labour productivity.

The very important point here is that as the industrialization process continues and the agricultural sector is charged with the job of absorbing the labour force, the political problem of transferring income from the high productive, and geographically concentrated, industrial sector to the low productive agricultural sector will take on increasingly stronger dimensions. This distributional issue will probably be one of the key ones for developing countries to deal with.††

This article is a revised version of an article 'Technical Change, Employment and Distribution' which was attached to the Lund Letter of Science and Technology for Basic Human Needs, 13 June, 1979, published by the Research Policy Institute, University of Lund, Sweden. We are indebted to both the Salen Foundation and to SAREC for financial support for that essay. The Salen Foundation also generously sponsored 'the Lund workshop on technological change in industrialized countries and its consequences for developing countries', held in Lund in May 1979. Part of the content of this article has greatly benefited from discussions in the workshop. In addition, many people have contributed with very helpful comments on earlier drafts. In particular, we would like to thank Claes Brundenius, Kurt Hoffman, Howard Rush, Jon Sigurdson and John Wilton, but also Enrique Bautista, Richard Conroy, Charles Edquist, Christopher Freeman and Hans Gustafsson.

**I will not, due to space limitations, treat the problems of surplus production by a labour intensive agriculture, which is needed if the industrial sector is to grow. See Jacobsson (1979), reference 8.

References

1. C. Freeman. Technical Change, Employment and Unemployment. Mimeo. Science Policy Research Unit, University of Sussex, 1978.
2. R. Kaplinsky. The impact of microelectronics. Technology on LDC Exports of Manufacture to DCs. Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, November, 1979.
3. F. Stewart. Technology and Underdevelopment. Macmillan, 1977.
4. J. Clarke. An examination of the historical basis for some recent projections of employment and unemployment in the U.K. Paper presented for the joint SSRC/IDS Conference on U.K. Employment Projections. 24th-25th May, 1979.
5. L. Soete. Technical Change, Import Penetration and UK Employment: Some Points for Discussion. Paper prepared for the Joint SSRC/IDS Conference on UK Employment Projections, 24-25 May, 1979.
6. J. Rada. Microelectronics, Information Technology and its effect on developing countries. Paper prepared for the Conference on Socio-Economic Problems and Potentialities of the Application of Microelectronics at Work. The Netherlands 19 to 27 September, 1979.
7. J. Bessant. An overview of the impact of microelectronics on manufacturing industry. Paper presented at the Lund Workshop on Technological Change in Industrialized Countries and its consequences for Developing Countries, May, 1979.
8. S. Jacobsson. Technical Change, Employment and Technological Dependence. Research Policy Institute, Lund, Sweden. Discussion Paper No. 133.
9. K. Dickson and J. Marsh. The microelectronic revolution: a brief assessment of the industrial impact with a selected bibliography. The University of Aston in Birmingham, December, 1978.
10. S. Kobayashi. Editorial, Metalworking, Engineering and Management. September, 1979. *News Digest*, Nagoya, Japan.
11. UNIDO. World Indistry since 1960. Progress and prospects, July 1979. E. 79 II B.3.
12. T. Rawski. Industrialization, technology and Employment in the People's Republic of China. Report prepared for Employment and Rural Division, Development Economic Dept., IBRD, April, 1978.
13. J. Sigurdson. The Changing Pattern of Intersectoral Technological Linkages in the Rural Machinery Industry in China. WEP 2-22/WP 45, January, 1979.
14. International Labour Organisation. Year Book. Labour Statistics (various).
15. D. Morawetz. Employment Implications of Industrialization in Developing Countries: a survey. *The Economic Journal*, September, 1974.
16. World Bank. Atlas, 1977.
17. *Boletin do Banco do Brasil*, Vol. 15, No. 7. Janeiro de 1979.
18. D. Jones. Output, Employment and Labour-productivity in Europe, since 1955. NIER, 1978. □

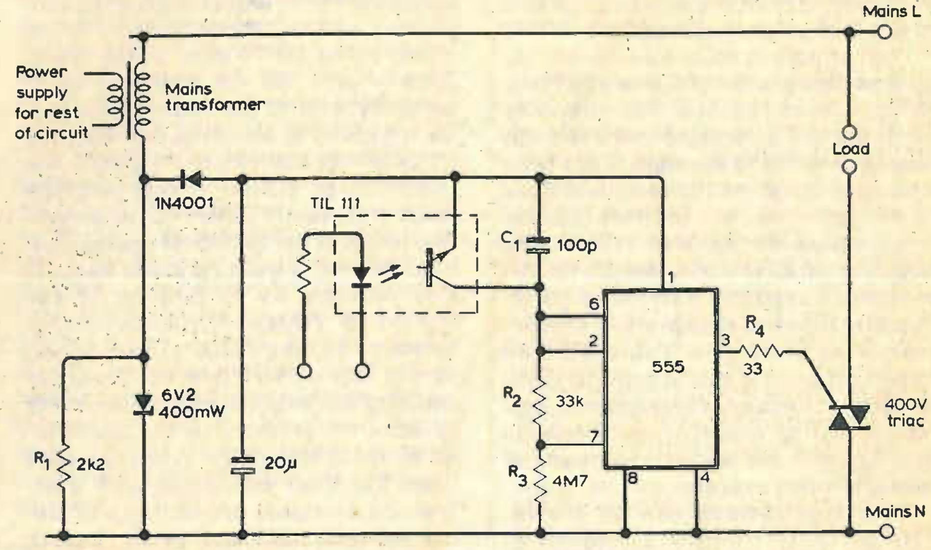
††Indeed, as the absolute number of people engaged in industrial production in the OECD area declines, the very same problem of taxing this sector in order to provide employment and income in other sectors — mainly public services where microelectronics is likely to displace proportionally little labour — may become (is?) a major problem.

CIRCUIT IDEAS

Optically-isolated triac control

A common problem with optical isolators is that a separate power supply is required. A tapping from a mains transformer primary can be used, but this is not always available, particularly on small transformers. A simple solution is to use the transformer primary as a current limiter for a suitable low voltage supply. However, triacs often require a gate current of around 50mA, which is more than this type of supply can provide. To overcome this problem, gate current is pulsed with a duty cycle of about 10%. The current required by the l.e.d. to turn the triac off is about 250μA, so it can be directly driven by c.m.o.s. logic. Resistor R_1 is included for protection in case the Zener diode goes open circuit.

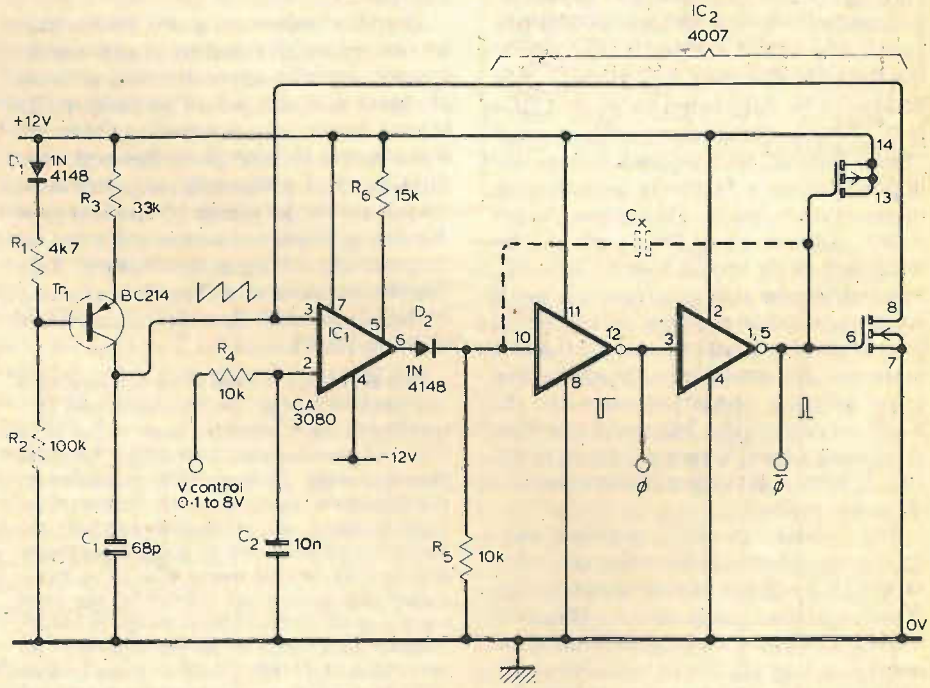
G. R. Rulter
Woking
Surrey



Voltage-to-period converter

In some circuits it is more convenient to have an oscillator whose period, rather than frequency, has a linear relationship to the control voltage. This circuit was developed to drive an analogue delay line for audio signal processing. Resistors R_1, R_2, R_3, diode D_1 and Tr_1 form a reasonably temperature-stable current source, which charges C_1 until the ramp voltage exceeds the control voltage. The comparator is biased by R_6 for high current and fast slew rate, and R_4, C_2 decouple the control input and prevent spurious triggering. The output is taken via D_2, R_5, which prevent negative bias, to a c.m.o.s. buffer and discharge circuit. With the values shown, antiphase outputs equal to the reset pulse width are available from pins 12 and 1 of IC_2. The reset pulse width of around 100ns is determined by propagation delays in the i.cs. If a longer pulse width is required, C_x may be used to form a monostable with a period of approximately $C_x R_5$. If low-frequency operation is required, C_1 must be completely discharged and C_x should be equal to $C_1/6$. The value of C_1 is limited by the ability of IC_2 to discharge it without damage and, in the prototype, a 100nF has been successfully used. With the values shown the period varies from about 0.5 μs to 30 μs for control voltages from 0.15 to 8V.

E. J. Leonie-Smith
Royston
Herts

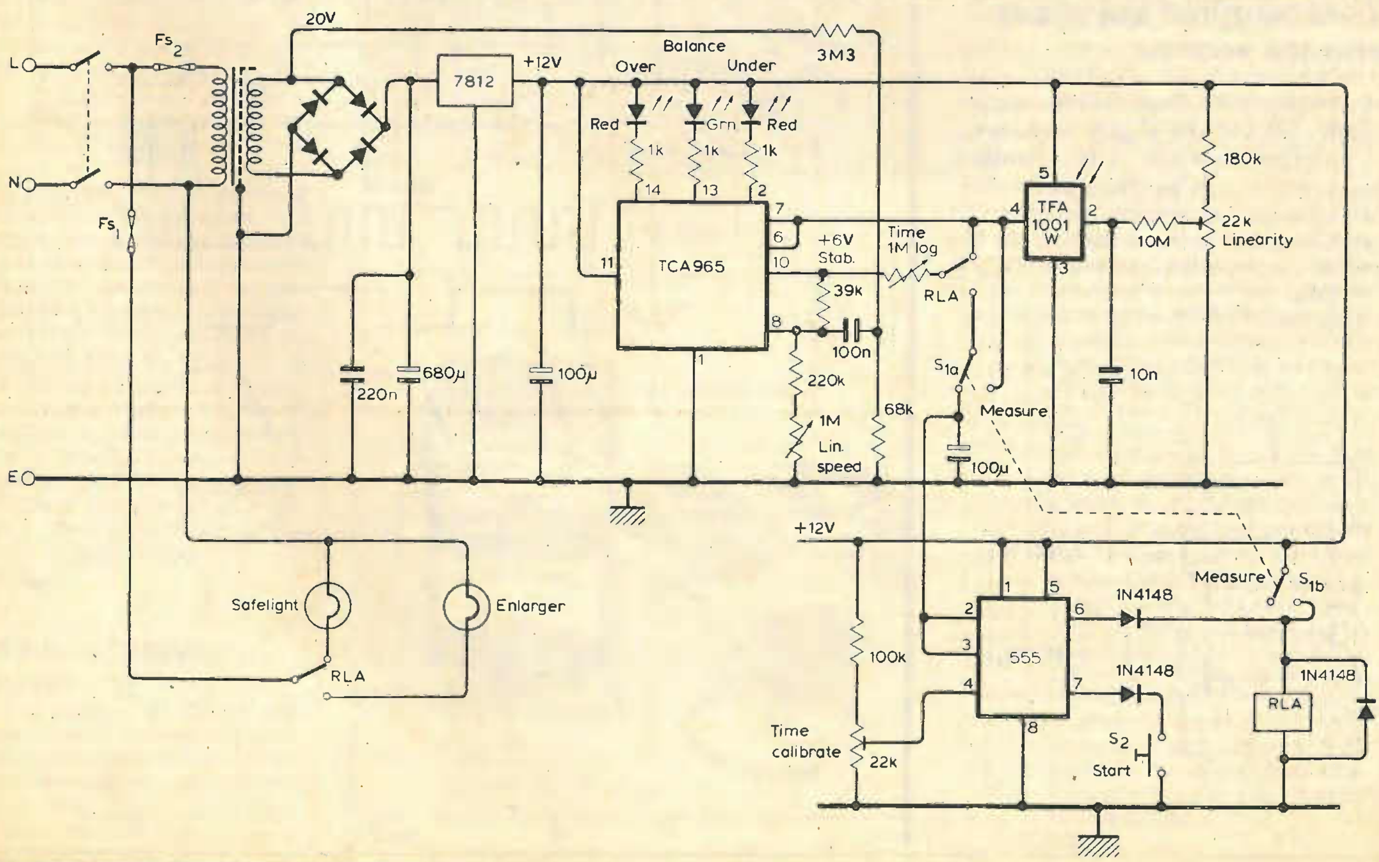


Enlarger analyser

This analyser uses a recently introduced silicon-blue photoamplifier i.c. to achieve high linearity at low light values. A bridge circuit measures the current drawn by an open-collector output of the TFA 1001W and a set-time control converts this current into a voltage which is compared with a reference level. The reference is set by a speed control for various brands of printing paper. Bridge balance is indicated by a TCA965 window discriminator and three l.e.ds. The bridge is fed with a few millivolts of a.c. from the transformer to overcome hysteresis. At balance the set-time control is used with the 555 timer to expose the paper. S_1 turns the enlarger on for focussing and measurement, or allows S_2 to start the exposure. Times from 2 to 140 s with paper speeds from 80 to 400 ANSI can be selected after speed calibration using test strips.

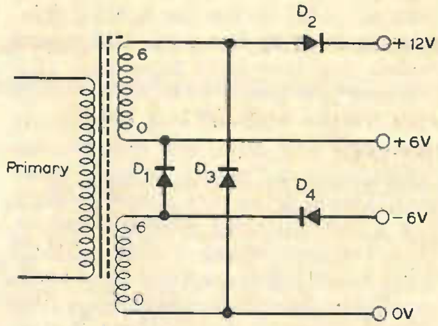
In the prototype, the photoamplifier was housed in a potting box together with the linearity control, associated components and twin-screened lead to the main circuit. Linearity is adjusted, with a d.v.m. across the time control set to 1MΩ, by using the halving values obtained from progressively stopping the lens. Judicious setting of linearity can compensate for reciprocity failure. Note that linearity setting only applies at low light values and the components may be omitted if higher levels only are used.

R. I. Harcourt
Thornton Heath
Surrey



Economic three rail supply

In t.t.l. circuits which use 710 type comparators, power supplies of +5V, +12V and -6V are needed. The common arrangement is inefficient and costly compared with this circuit, which provides the voltages required from a single standard transformer. Although the 5V rail may have to provide a substantial current, the other supply rails only need to deliver small currents which can be provided by half wave rectification. During positive half-cycles the lower winding feeds the +6V rail via D_1, and the two windings in series feed the +12V rail via D_1 and D_2. Diodes D_3 and D_4 are biased off. During negative half-cycles D_1 and D_2 are biased off and the windings are isolated. The top winding now feeds the +6V rail with a return via D_3 and the lower winding feeds the -6V rail via D_4. Therefore, the +6V rail is fed during both half cycles by the two secondary

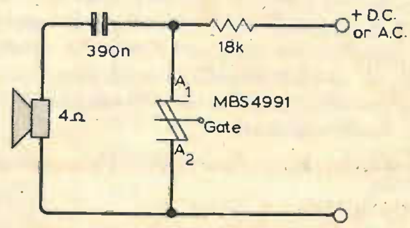


windings alternately and both low current rails are fed on alternate half-cycles. The voltages shown increase when capacitors are connected to provide an adequate margin for the regulators.

R. M. Adelson
Hornby
Lancaster

Simple oscillator

A silicon bilateral switch, s.b.s., is a useful component for producing a simple, economic and versatile audio oscillator. With a 12V d.c. supply the circuit oscillates at 100Hz and draws only 400 µA. Direct or alternating supplies can be used and with suitable component values, mains operation is possible. Frequency modulation or on/off control is achieved by feeding a voltage or pulse to the gate. Minimum direct supply voltage is about 10V but an 18kΩ resistor between the gate and



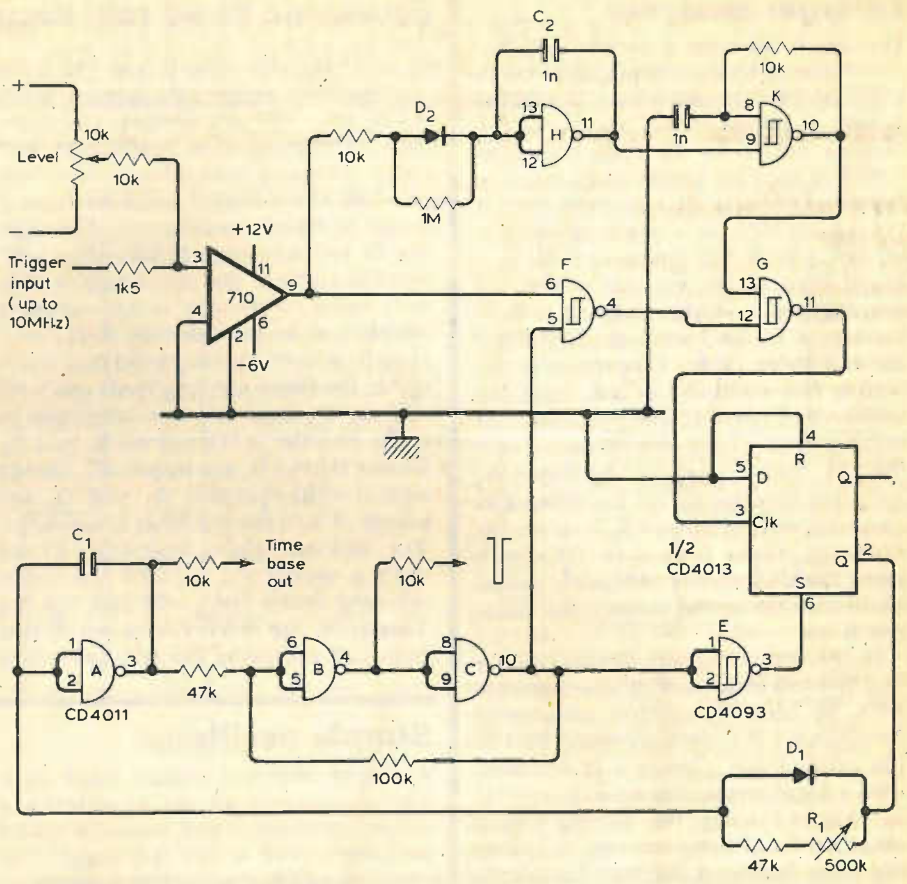
A_2 reduces this to around 3V. An 8Ω speaker can also be used with a small reduction in output power.

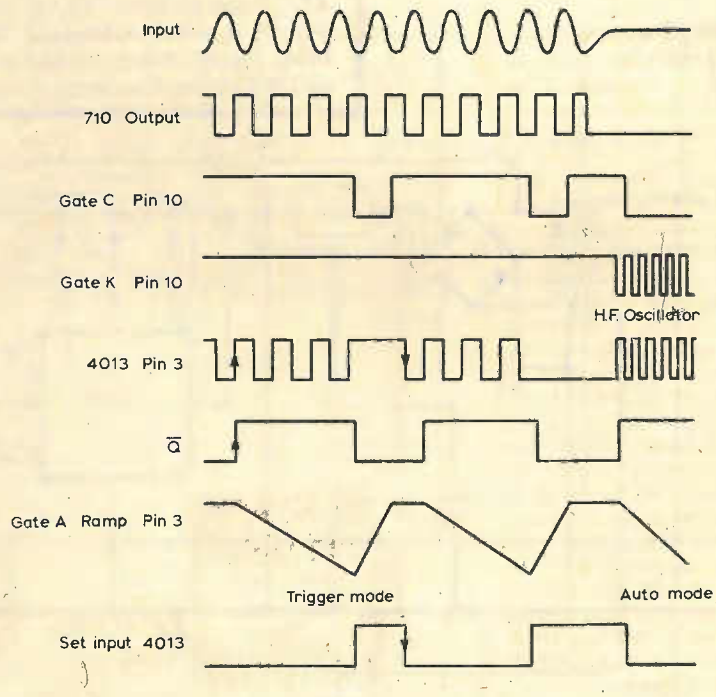
D. Di Mario
Johannesburg
S. Africa

Triggered timebase

High-quality oscilloscopes with sweep rates up to 0.1 μs/cm use special components, such as fast f.e.ts and tunnel diodes, together with logic i.cs. This timebase provides a wide sweep range with trigger hold-off and bright-line functions and does not require any expensive or uncommon devices. Three NAND gates generate a ramp waveform, and a Schmitt trigger shapes and inverts the square wave from gate C. When the flip-flop is set the output goes low and C_1 discharges via D_1 to provide the flyback at pin 3 and a pulse at pin 4. Ramp rate is varied by R_1, and C_1 is switch-selectable for a wide range of sweeps. The trigger input is shaped by a 710 and gated by a Schmitt trigger, so the flip-flop is only clocked when the output of gate C is high. This sets the output high and charges C_1 linearly. The 710 output also goes to D_2 and an integrator, which negatively charges C_2 and disables the oscillator around gate K. When disabled, the oscillator output is high and therefore enables gate G to clock the flip-flop. When no input signal is present, the oscillator feeds the clock input of the flip-flop and provides automode operation for the timebase.

K. Padmanabhan
Madras
India

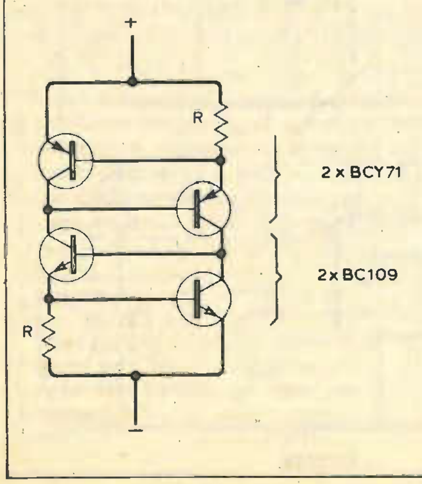




Two terminal constant current source

Most constant-current sources require output, ground and supply connexions to a circuit. However, a two-terminal arrangement can be obtained by combining two standard sources, of opposite polarity, back-to-back. In the circuit diagram the current is $2V_{be}/R$.

J. J. Ellis
Cambridge

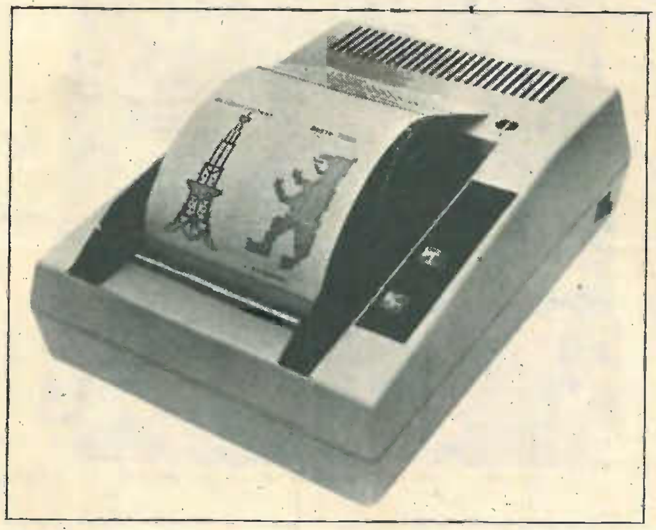


NEW PRODUCTS

Prestel/Viewdata printer

The Olympia International NMP 40 mechanism, incorporated in a printer terminal, forms one of the first screen image printers to appear in the UK. A hard copy of displayed Prestel/Viewdata images can be made with the printer which Dataplus, the equipment's distributor, claims as "very quiet" in operation. The unit will print alphanumeric characters and graphics at high speed and paper loading is simple. The printhead consists of 240 discrete electrodes equally spaced across the 127mm wide paper and each is spring-loaded, obviating the need for adjustment. The rubber platen is driven by a small d.c. motor, this being the only moving part. Overall dimensions of the terminal are 250mm wide × 360mm deep × 150mm high. Production quantities of the unit will be available in late 1980 as will the full drive electronics to suit UK television receivers. Dataplus Ltd, 39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham.

WW301

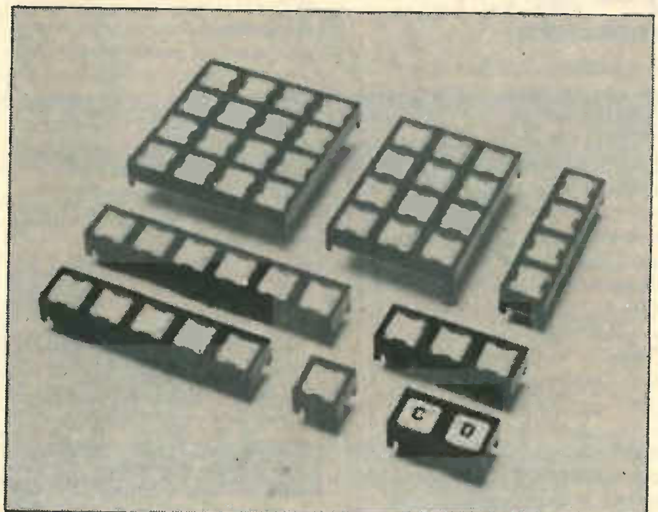


WW301

D.i.y. keyboards

Individual keys, rows of keys or groups of keys, elements of the series 87 family of switches, can be used to create keyboard forms for prototypes, short runs or volume production, according to the makers, Highland Electronics. Legending of switches is achieved by hot stamping of the buttons to customers' requirements before delivery, although for prototype work, versions of the switches are available with snap-on caps. In this event a legend sheet is supplied and each legend is placed under the cap. The series 87 employs snap-dome contacts previously used on Highland series 83, 84 and 86, all 16 button keypads. A typical circuit for these switches is single-pole/common-bus and the 3 × 4 and 4 × 4 keypads are also available with matrix switching. Highland Electronics Ltd, Highland House, 8 Old Steine, Brighton, East Sussex.

WW302

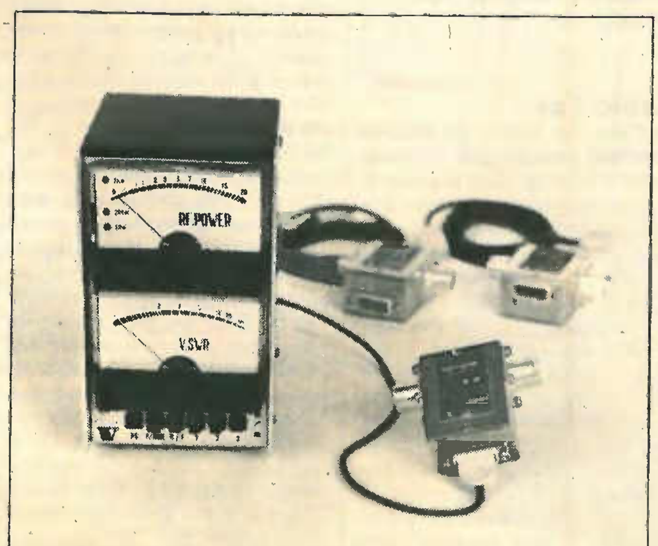


WW302

V.s.w.r./power meter

Direct reading of v.s.w.r. and output power without the need for interpolation is one of the capabilities of the v.s.w.r./power meter offered by Zycomm Electronics. The unit is autoranging for power output measurement, covering 20W to 2kW in three ranges for 1.8 to 30MHz and 50 to 150MHz, and 2W to 200W for the 430 to 470MHz range. V.s.w.r. from 1:1 to infinity can be measured. Separate sensing heads are supplied to cover each frequency range and these can be connected at any point in the feed line, including the masthead, for precise radiated power indication. Push switches on the front panel permit the selection of the appropriate head and the display of forward or reverse power as either peak or r.m.s. readings. The electronic comparator included in the unit permits constant readout of v.s.w.r. irrespective of power variation, thereby giving true indication during speech on s.s.b. The unit is for operation on 240v 50Hz mains. Zycomm Electronics Ltd, 47, 49 and 51 Pentrich Rd, Ripley, Derby DE5 3DS.

WW303



WW303

Digital slow scan transceiver

The Colorado Video model 285 is intended to provide "quality" tv picture transmission over data channels and is available as a receiver, a transmitter or transceiver. Features incorporated are "frame freeze", a repeating "freeze and scan" mode for surveillance applications and continuous display at the receiver as each new image wipes off the previous image. The unit accepts tv signals from camera, v.t.r. or video disc recorder and also produces a signal for viewing on c.c.t.v. monitors. Transmission is in the synchronous serial digital form at rates up to 500 k/bits/s and the equipment requires no adjustment when changing rates, the unit itself tracking the modem clock rate. The operator may select left-to-right or top-to-bottom scanning to suit the item scanned and may transmit either a single field (shorter transmission time at reduced resolution) or a full frame, i.e. normal transmission time at full resolution. Transmission times vary according to the grey-scale levels chosen, either 64 levels (6 bit) or 256 levels (8 bit) depending upon the bit rate. Data may be encrypted for security purposes. Prices start at $9,000, this being the price for the receiver only. Colorado Video, Box 928, Boulder Co, 80306, USA.

WW304

Music processor/ mixer

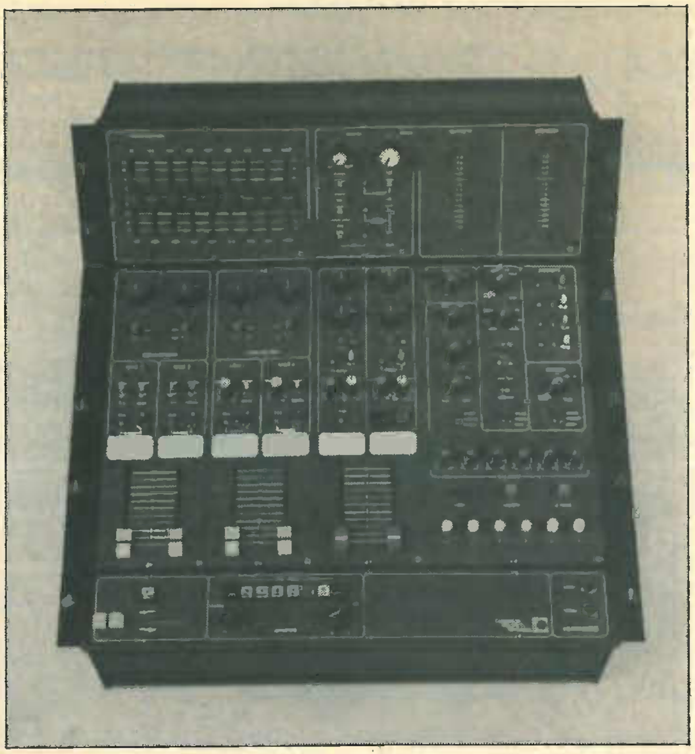
The Cambridge Electronic Workshop music processor is a full broadcast specification mixer intended as an off-the-shelf item for club and mobile use, built in standard 19in rack units in modular form. The technical complement includes transformer-coupled inputs with phantom powering, microphone limiters, plastic track faders with remote start for external tape or disc transport mechanisms, and separate equalization for two disc units, two line inputs and both microphone inputs. Outputs are complete with a stereo limiter, "voice over," adjustable voice switch from the d.j.'s microphone and a nine-band graphic equalizer. Also featured is a built-in comprehensive lighting control which is compatible with Pulsar equipment and contains a six-channel sound-to-light chaser, strobe drive and four independently controlled mains terminals. Cambridge Electronic Workshop, 4 Water Lane, Oakington, Cambridge CB/4 5AL.

WW305

High temperature contact adhesive

Excellent acid resistance, high moisture resistance and good dielectric strength are properties which Aremco Products International attributes to its Aremco-Bond 570, an elastomer-phenolic adhesive intended for the bonding of ceramic, glass and metallic materials at temperatures up to 315°C. A further characteristic is its good shock resistance due to a small degree of flexibility being present after curing, thus allowing bonding of materials with a dissimilar coefficient of expansion. The adhesive is applied in the usual manner to both surfaces, which are allowed to dry before pressing together and final heat cure under pressure will produce a high temperature high strength bond. Aremco-Bond 570 costs £21.50 per pint, plus carriage costs. Photograph shows the adhesive being used to bond together two ceramic bushes. The Meclec Company, 5-6 Towerfield Close, Shoeburyness, Essex SS3 9QP.

WW306



WW305

Spark gap c.r.t. protectors

The focusing electrode of a c.r.t. can be protected from the damaging effects of excessive e.h.t., by the spark gap series 5389, manufactured by Welwyn Electric. These units can also be used to protect v.d.u. tubes, oscilloscopes and photomultipliers from high voltage discharges and transients. The three items in the series cover the "popular" (perhaps not so for the tv service technician!) breakdown bands of 7 to 9kV, 8.5 to 10.5kV and 10 to 12kV all with current handling up to 1500 amps. These spark gap protectors meet BS2011 ("Components for printed circuit applications,") and are flame retardant in accordance with BS415-14/4. Welwyn Electric, Bedlington, Northumberland NE22 7AA.

WW307

Radio i.cs

Two new i.cs which the makers claim will considerably increase the level of integration possible in professional radio equipment, are available in 8 lead TO5 or 8 lead d.i.l. plastic packages. These two circuits, the SL6270 and the SL6310, are additions to the recently introduced Plessey SL6000 series of linear radio circuits. The SL6270 is a microphone amplifier with integral gain control, the control circuit providing a constant output level whether the level of the incoming speech signal is high or low, making it suitable for use in the fields of tape recording and public address. The SL6310 is an audio i.c., designed to avoid the high quiescent current consumption typical of portable receivers. A "mute" signal switches off the circuits in weak or noisy signal conditions, the normal standby current being 5mA while still maintaining an output power of 500mW. Plessey Semiconductors Ltd, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire.

WW308

"Crowbar" s.c.rs

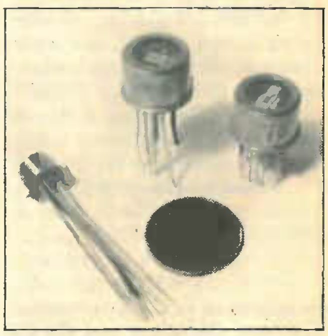
A range of s.c.rs which the makers, Motorola, describe as "the first in the industry to be specifically characterised and specified for "crowbar" applications, is accompanied by data sheets giving a graph detailing peak capacitor discharge current. This plot indicates peak discharge current as a function of power supply discharge time, permitting power supply designers to select a specific s.c.r. whose peak current characteristics are suited to a particular supply circuit. Each item in the MCR67-71 range of s.c.rs is capable of dumping peak currents of 300 to 1700A, thus discharging the power supply output capacitors and clamping the voltage to the on-state voltage of the s.c.r. until a fuse or circuit breaker opens. Gate trigger current for the series is 2mA minimum and 30mA maximum. The s.c.rs are available in both metal and plastic packages with operating voltages between 25 and 100V. Motorola Ltd, Semiconductor Products Division, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0PR.

WW309

Infra-red detectors

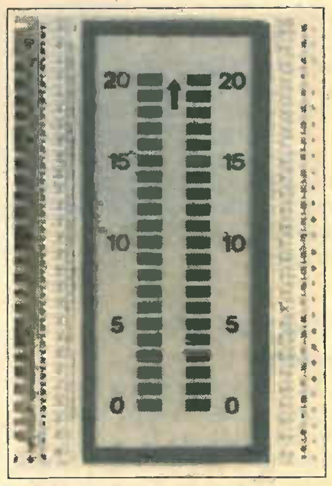
A range of lead sulphide and lead selenide infra-red detectors manufactured by the American Optoelectronics Inc, is now being marketed by Wentworth Laboratories. These detectors are available in single element or multi-array packages incorporating standard units made up from elements in sizes from 1 to 5mm square. Detectors for use at room temperatures are included and these can be provided as standard units or units with an optional built-in thermoelectric cooler. Thermistors may be used in conjunction with the detectors for the monitoring of detector temperature and to allow closer control of performance. Wentworth Laboratories Ltd, Sun St, Potton, Beds, SG19 2LR.

WW310



Bar graph l.c.d. unit

Numerical annunciation and over-range/under-range indication are features included in the 20 element bar-graph liquid-crystal display unit from Hamlin Electronics. Each bar has a separate backplane enabling each of the two bars to be driven independently. The display is available with pins for d.i.l. mounting or with snap-on terminal strips. An applications note, including a drive circuit for the display, is also available. Hamlin Electronics, Diss, Norfolk.

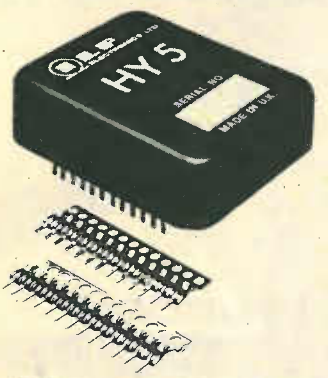


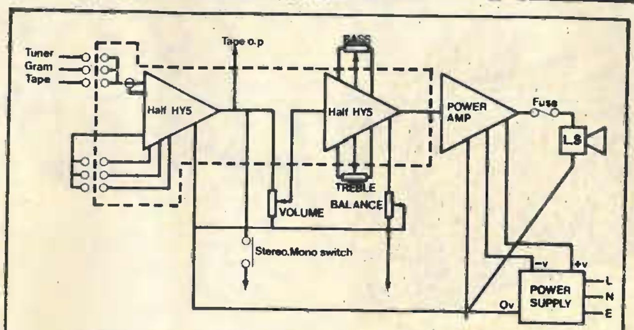
WW311

and staying there

PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER



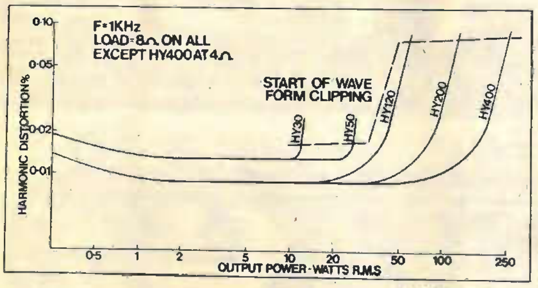


VALUES OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING TO HY5
Volume – 10K Ω log.
Bass/Treble – 100K Ω linear. Balance – 5K Ω linear.

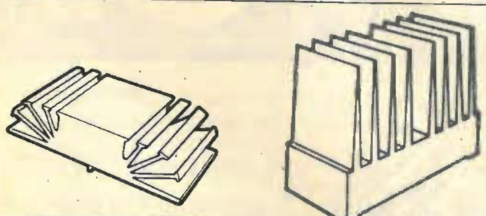
The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm. and provides multi-function equalisation for Magnetic/Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz–0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

£4.64 + 74p VAT

THE POWER AMPLIFIERS

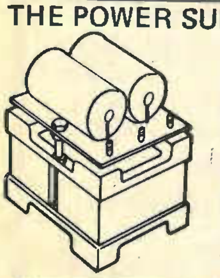


Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0- +20	105x50x25	155	**£6.34** + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0 +25	105x50x25	155	**£7.24** + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0- +35	114x50x85	575	**£15.20** + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114x50x85	575	**£18.44** + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	**£27.68** + £4.15



Load impedance – all models 4 - 16 Ω
Input sensitivity – all models 500 mV
Input impedance – all models 100K Ω
Frequency response – all models 10Hz - 45Hz - 3dB

THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms – one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer, the other with toroidal transformer, having half the weight and height of conventional laminated types.

PSU 30	±15V at 100ma to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps	£4.50 + £0.68 VAT
PSU 36	for 1 or 2 HY30's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 50	for 1 or 2 HY50's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 70	with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU 90	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU180	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200	£23.02 + £3.45 VAT

NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
INTEGRAL HEATSINKS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE –see below

★ *ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID*

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. *Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope – we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.*

Please supply ....
.... Total purchase price £..............
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐
Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No. ....
....
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
Signature ....

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.
FREEPOST Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

THINK OF A SHAPE

S 500D — dual channel up to 500W/RMS per channel DC-20 KHZ

Whatever it is, the H|H S' range of power amplifiers will handle it

The H|H 'S' range is designed to handle heavy industrial usage in the fields of vibrator driving, variable frequency power supplies and servo motor systems.

S 500D

Dual Channel
19" rack mount 3½" high
500w r.m.s. into 2.5 ohms per channel
900w r.m.s. in bridge mode
DC–20 KHZ at full power
0.005% harmonic distortion (typical) at 300w r.m.s. into 4 ohms at 1 KHZ
3KW dissipation from in-built force cooled dissipators

S 250D

Single Channel
19" rack mount 3½" high
500w r.m.s. into 2.5 ohms
Retro-convertible to dual channel
DC–20 KHZ at full power
Full short and open circuit protection
Drives totally reactive loads with no adverse effects

A complete range of matching transformers and peripheral equipment for closed loop, constant current and voltage use are available.
Alternative input and output termination to order. Rack case for bench use built to specifications. For complete data write or call.

Kirkham Electronics

MILL HALL, MILL LANE, PULHAM MARKET, DISS, NORFOLK IP21 4XL
DIVISION OF K.R.S. LIMITED
TELEPHONE (037 976) 639/594

FRANCHISED COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL AGENTS FOR H|H ELECTRONICS

WW — 036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

REGUN TV TUBES

with EDICRON ELECTRON ASSEMBLIES

- Monochrome or colour
- Standard, quick heat, delta or inline
- Wide range of neck sizes and heater ratings
- Predictable in use and performance
- High tolerance on insert procedure
- High conversion rate on ageing
- Long service life
- Neck glass, tube bases, equipment and accessories also supplied

For full details contact:

EDICRON LTD.
Redan House, 1 Redan Place, London W2 4SA.
Tel: 01-221 4717 Telex: 265531 Edicrn G

WW—099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VIDEO or AUDIO BULK ERASURE

LR71
MAX REEL SIZE 11½″
VIDEO AND AUDIO

LR70
MAX REEL SIZE 8¼″
AUDIO ONLY

LR70/71 bulk tape erasers are simple to operate and will erase cassettes, cartridges and reels of tape up to a maximum reel size of 11½″ and tape width of 1″, quickly and efficiently.

LR70/71 bulk erasers are currently used in Broadcast Companies, Recording Studios, Government Departments, Educational Establishments and the Computer Industry.

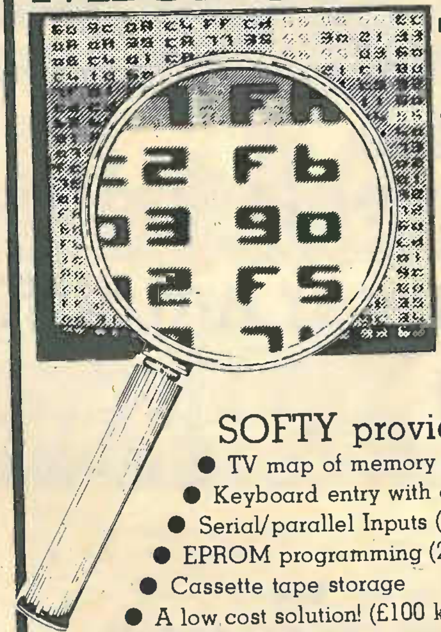
Quality equipment moderately priced

LEEVERS-RICH

LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LIMITED
319 Trinity Road, Wandsworth
London SW18 1YQ
01 874-9054 Telex 923455

WW — 019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DEVELOPING A MICROSYSTEM?



Then plug a Softy into your ROM socket.

SOFTY provides:

- TV map of memory contents (Hex)
- Keyboard entry with assembler facility
- Serial/parallel Inputs (e.g. RS232)
- EPROM programming (2708, 2716, 2732, etc.)
- Cassette tape storage
- A low cost solution! (£100 kit, £120 built + VAT)

SOFTY-What else do you need?

For literature and the name of your local retailer, contact Dataman, P.O. Box 5, Dorchester, Dorset. DT2 7UB or Telephone 03002 700.

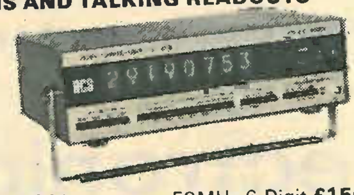
SOFTY

WW — 107 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FREQUENCY COUNTERS — OSCILLOSCOPES — OFF-AIR RECEIVERS

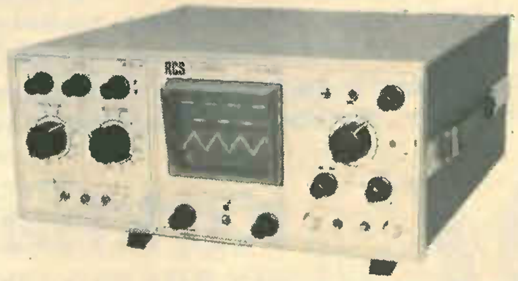
20 MODELS AVAILABLE INCLUDING LED VERSIONS AND TALKING READOUTS

250MHz 801 B/M £250 Crystal oven 3 parts 10⁹



401A	50MHz 6 Digit	**£150**
801B/M	250MHz 8 Digit	**£250**
901M	520MHz 8 Digit	**£325**
1001M	1-2GHz 8 Digit	**£550**
OFF-AIR RECEIVER		**£125**

MAINS 12V. BATTERY PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE



MODEL S1500 15MHz Dual Trace £280

A professional standard model dual trace DC to15MHz. Usable to 25MHz with alternate, chop and single-channel A or B amplifier selection, 5mv/cm, accuracy 3%. Excellent triggering wide range time base.

RCS

R.C.S. ELECTRONICS, WOLSEY ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDX. ASHFORD 53661

SUPPLIERS TO: Ministry of Defence, G.P.O., B.B.C., N.P.L. Government Depts., Crystal Manufacturers and Electronic Laboratories world-wide

WW — 034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

and that's not all . . .

. . . our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays, Heatsinks, I.Cs, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs, Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transistors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.

Plus — Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.

Plus — Many new products and data.

Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including I.Cs, Transistors, Resistors and many more.

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue.

Available by post 65p post paid from **Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA.** Also available from any branch to callers 50p.

Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.

---

the indispensable BIRD 43

THRULINE® WATTMETER

0.45-2300 MHz/0.1-10,000 watts

The Standard of the Industry
What more need we say...

Exclusive UK representative

aspen *electronics limited*

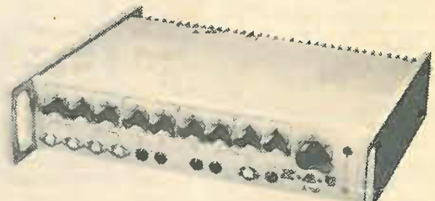
2 KILDARE CLOSE, EASTCOTE, MIDDX. HA4 9UR
TELEPHONE: 01-868 1188 — TELEX 8812727

K·A·C A150 MIXER AMPLIFIER

150 WATTS SINE WAVE POWER

£199.50
inc. VAT R.R.P.

Trade Enquiries welcome



'Mono, all purpose, reliable, strongly made (⅜" Ali frame).
Double anodised facia. Full electronic short circuit protection.
Six independent inputs: Dual Phono, RIAA, change-over fader for Discos.
Twin Jack output sockets: 8Ω 150W; 4Ω 100W; 16Ω 80W. (R.M.S.)

K.A.C. Electronic Inv. Ltd., 20 Priory St., Tonbridge, Kent
CALL FOR DEM or PHONE (0732) 358109 FOR LEAFLET

WW — 011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PEAK PROGRAMME AND DEVIATION MONITORING

FOR MONITORING MONO OR STEREO LEVELS there is nothing to quite match the easy perceptibility of pointer instruments. One of the principal reasons for this is that the meter display moves in an arc while most other things in the operator's field of view are straight lines. Combine this with fast but defined attack, slow fall-back, uncluttered logarithmic scaling and a white pointer on a matt black background and it's a peak programme meter. The coaxial red and green pointers of the TWIN movement offer a unique way of monitoring stereo programmer. *Ernest Turner* 640, 642, 643, TWIN, flush mounting adaptors and illumination kits available from stock.

PPM2 Standard performance drive circuit under licence from the BBC. Meets IEC268-10A draft BS5428-9.

CHART RECORDER
By itself records on inkless paper scaled 1-7 and 0-100KHz to PPM standards. Left, right, sum, difference or peak of either and, with the above unit charts Peak Deviation.
The unit holds the true peak amplitude, applies this slowly to the stylus to avoid overshoots, holds to make a mark and then runs the stylus down slowly. This is arranged to give correct monitoring of transients as well as a good impression of dynamic range. Used in broadcasting for 24-hour records of levels or presence of programme at transmitters or on lines.

PEAK DEVIATION METER

A rack-mounting unit for monitoring mono or stereo stations during programme, either off air or at the transmitter.
It consists of:
- an illuminated meter with deviation calibrated in kHz, percent and decibels.
- switchable +20dB sensitivity for accurate level readings of stereo pilot tone or control signals
- a high impedance probe head which attaches to a monitor receiver
- an FM calibration standard, producing accurate 7.5kHz deviation with 400Hz and 53kHz modulation.

The peak detector has a very fast attack time, so checking on limiter spikes or other transients which could occupy an excessive bandwidth. Meter ballistics are defined and the fallback rate is as a peak programme meter. If several meters are used together then only one need have the deviation standard fitted. The 1mV at 100MHz (70MHz, OIRT) is also useful when modulated by 400Hz for setting up receiver and decoder output levels as this frequency is not affected by pre-emphasis. Without the deviation standard and probe head the meter is used for measuring the level of mono or multiplex at transmitters.

SURREY ELECTRONICS, The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG - Tel. 04866 5997

NewBear Components

CALLERS AND MAIL ORDER: 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berks. Tel: 0635 30505

Microcomputing I.C.'s

MC6800	£ 7.15
MC6802	£ 8.50
MC6821	£ 4.63
MC6850	£ 6.74
MC6810AP	£ 3.61
MC6840	£ 12.72
MC8602P	£ 2.88
MC14536P	£ 3.69
MC3459	£ 2.43
Z80 CPU 2.5MHz	£ 8.99
Z80 P10 2.5MHz	£ 7.99
Z80 CTC 2.5MHz	£ 7.99
Z80A CPU 4MHz	£ 13.99
Z80A P10 4MHz	£ 10.00
Z80A CTC 4MHz	£ 10.00
SC/MP 11 (INS 8060N)	£ 8.88
INS 8154N	£ 8.18
8080A	£ 6.00
6502	£ 9.90
6522	£ 7.90
6532	£ 12.56
6551	£ 10.79
6545	£ 16.66
Z8001	£142.50

AMD 9511: arithmetic package £136.50

ACORN......

6502 BASED MICRO KIT	£65.00
8K RAM KIT	£95.00
MAINS ADAPTOR	£ 5.00
V.D.U. KIT	£88.00

Disc Drives

SA400 SHUGART	5¼"	S.S.	£ 189
6106 BASF	5¼"	S.S.	£ 190
7100 DRI	8"	S.S.	£4385
7200 DRI	8"	D.S.	£ 430
6104 BASF	8"	D.S.	£ 465

Plus range of Media, PSU's and Connectors.

Memories

4116 (16K DYNAMIC)	£ 6.99
2102-1*	£ 0.85
2102L-1*	£ 0.99
2112	£ 2.25
2114	£ 6.99
2708	£ 6.99
MC6803L7 (MIKBUG)	£ 13.65
2716 (INTEL)	£ 21.50

SPECTRONICS

UV Eprom-Erasing Lamp

PE14	Erases up to 6 chips. Takes approx. 19 mins.	£ 56.00
PE14T*	Erases up to 6 chips. Takes approx. 19 mins.	£ 76.58
PE24T*	Erases up to 9 chips. Takes approx. 15 mins.	£111.22
PR125*	Erases up to 6 chips. Takes approx. 7 mins.	£237.84
PR320T*	Erases up to 36 chips. Takes approx. 7 mins.	£384.09
PC1000*	Erases up to 72 chips. Takes approx. 7 mins.	£842.83

UV Eprom-Erasing Cabinet

PC2000*	Erases up to 144 chips. Takes approx. 7 mins.	£1227.69

* Includes a 60 min. Timer.

TERMS: Credit Sales (minimum £10.00) Barclaycard and Access Welcome. Please add 15% VAT.

CALLERS ONLY: 220-222 Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport Tel: 061 491 2290

SEND FOR OUR NOVEMBER CATALOGUE AND BOOK LIST.

FUSES Quick acting, Anti surge, Ceramic, from **£2.80** per 100.
POWER RESISTORS 5w-17w. 4R7-10K, from **£10** per 100.
PCB Guides, self-fixing from **£4.86** per 100.
C.f. RESISTORS, AEL & Iskra ⅛w-2w, from **£4** per 1,000.
ELMA knobs & accessories. Crimp (solderless) terminals
Cable Sleeves & Markers from **£1** per 1,000.
SLEEVING, Neoprene, PVC, Silicone rubber — all colours.
Surplus stock lists available of Power resistors,
c.f. resistors, self-fixing epoxy Eureka resistance wire (and other types), Polystyrene capacitors etc.

Write, phone or call for lists required.

PBRA LTD.

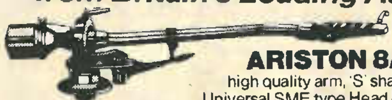
Hopfield (073274) 345

Golden Green, Tonbridge, Kent, TN11 0LH

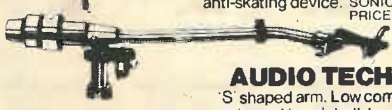
WW — 106 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HI-FI TONE ARM BARGAINS

— from Britain's Leading Audio Store



ARISTON 8A 100 — low mass high quality arm, 'S' shaped. Low compliance. Universal SME type Head Shell. Complete with anti-skating device. SONIC PRICE **£15.95**



AUDIO TECHNICA AT-1007
'S' shaped arm. Low compliance magnesium universal headshell. Low capacitance heads. High trackability. SONIC PRICE **£29.95**

ALL LEADING MAKES OF HI-FI and MANY OTHER ACCESSORY BARGAINS AVAILABLE FROM THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE:

ALL GOODS SUPPLIED WITH FULL 2 YEARS GUARANTEE
OPEN 9.00am 6.00pm Mon Sat
ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD, DINERS CLUB & AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME. INSTANT CREDIT FACILITIES

LONDON'S LEADING HI-FI SPECIALISTS
SONIC SOUND AUDIO
248 256 Tottenham Court Road London W1
Tel HI-FI Dept 01 580 9311 RADIO Dept 01 637 1908

WW — 044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The 7208 600 MHz Mini Counter

the quality low cost counter

FEATURES . . .
● All Metal Cabinet ● 8 Digit .4" LED Display ● Built-in Prescaler ● Automatic Dp Placement ● Gate Light ● IC Sockets Included ● 240V or 12V Operation ● Proportional Control Crystal Oven (Optional) ● Built-in VHF-UHF Preamp ● Completely Portable with Rechargeable Batteries (Optional).

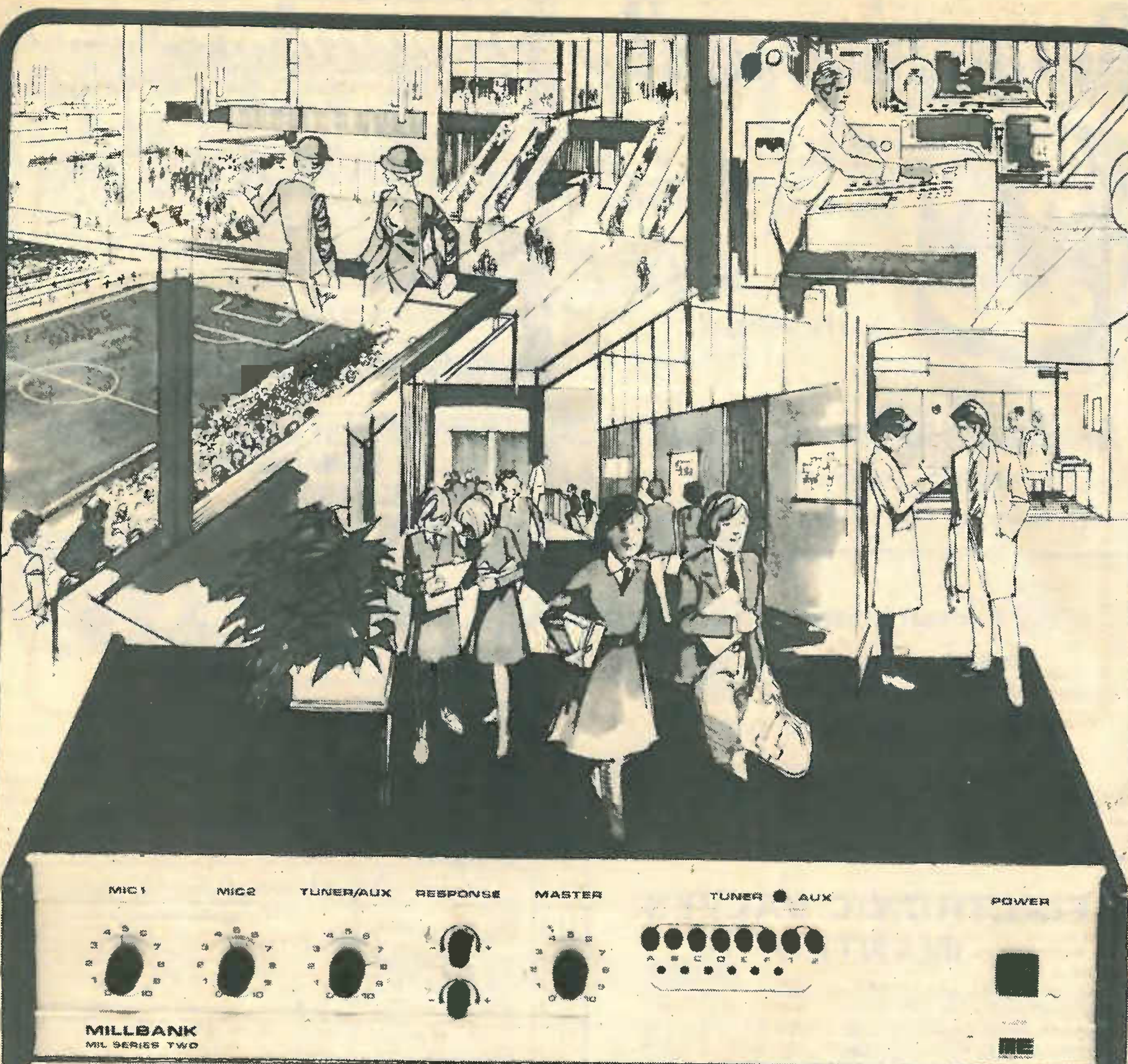
DESCRIPTION
The Davis 7208 VHF-UHF Frequency Counter incorporates the latest LSI technology in a wide range portable instrument at a reasonable price. The 7208 offers outstanding features including an all metal cabinet for RF shielding, large 8 digit display, built-in prescaler, automatic DP, and with the built-in VHF-UHF preamp the 7208 can directly measure low level RF signals from RF generators. The 7208 can also be operated completely portable with the Ni-Cad battery option. **Price £145.00 + VAT.**

AVAILABLE FROM THE EXCLUSIVE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS:

SOTA COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS LTD.

26 CHILDWALL LANE, BOWRING PARK, LIVERPOOL L14 6TX
MERSEYSIDE. TEL. 051-480 5770 Telex 627110 SOTA G

WW—072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Your attention please!

MIL series amplifiers are designed and priced for installations in a wide range of applications including churches, schools, restaurants, factories, shops and offices.

Each amplifier is available with input facilities for microphones and music sources; six programme push button AM tuners or FM tuners and preannouncement chimes are available options.

One model incorporates automatic switching to a battery supply in the event of a power failure.

Such a versatile system can confidently satisfy your exact requirements.

Please tick as required.

For further information on this product ☐ Complete range of sound equipment ☐

Name ______________________

Position ______________________

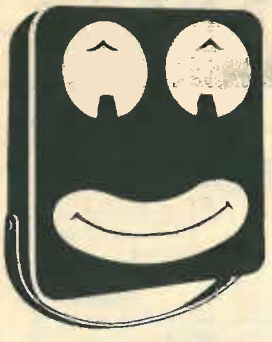
Attach this coupon to your letter heading and send to:

MILLBANK

MILLBANK ELECTRONICS GROUP LIMITED, MARKETING SERVICES UNIT, P.O. BOX 33, UCKFIELD, SUSSEX. ENGLAND.

WW—074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Recognise me?



If you do you should know your authorised

Avo Sales and Service Centre

Quick turn round on estimates/repairs

Large stocks of new AVOMETERS

Farnell International

Farnell International Instruments Ltd.,
Sandbeck Way, Wetherby West Yorkshire LS22 4DH
Tel 0937 63541 Telex 557294 Farist G

WW — 112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS, PO3 5BJ

8 DIGIT 0.1" LED DISPLAY multiplexed, common cathode. **99p** each. **DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK MODULE** with 0.7" display, with data **£5.99** each. **4 DIGIT CLOCK LCD** 0.5" digits, supplied with data, **£4.99** each. **MM5316** digital alarm clock chip, with data **£2.29** each. **REJECT CALCULATORS**, untested, but good value for spares, **£2.50** each. **LED WRISTWATCH IC** Mostek MK5030, with data **95p** each. **LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY** type DIS501, 0.1" digits. With data **95p** each. **SUPER SAVER** purchase an MK5030 **and** a DIS501 for only **£1.50** the pair. **NOTE** the MK5030 and DIS501 are housed in a 'legless flatpack' style package and require some fairly fine soldering. **20 KEY KEYBOARDS** calculator keyboards, 2 for **99p** (not for use with NORTEC4204 calc. chip). **4 DIGIT 0.8" LED DISPLAY** common cathode, with data **£3.75** each. **DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP** MM5330 IC to build a 4½ digit multimeter, with data **£3.49** each. **SUPER QUALITY JACK SOCKETS** ¼" (6.35mm) jack sockets, mono **23p** each, stereo **25p** each. **SLIDE POT KNOBS**, please state colour required, **11p** each. **ROTARY VOLUME CONTROL KNOBS**, nice style, 18mm diam, black with coloured cap. Please state colour required, **18p** each. **10 LED DISPLAYS**, untested material, 0.1" digits, common cathode, **95p. 6 DIGIT 0.1" LED DISPLAY** multiplexed, common cathode, **99p. 555 TIMER IC** with data and applications booklet, **23p. POLARIZING FILM**, max 19" wide, any length, only **2p** per sq inch. Any size cut. **SLIDER SWITCHES** 2 pole, change over, **15p** each. **PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES**, spring loaded (momentary) with one n.o. contact **14p** each. **CALCULATOR CHIP**, Nortec 4204, 4 function and constant, with data, **80p. 2102 MEMORIES**, dynamic memories for your micros, with data, **95p** each. **WRISTWATCH LCD**, supplied with polarizers and data sheet, **99p** each.

NEW CATALOGUE AVAILABLE FROM JANUARY. SEND S.A.E. FOR YOUR FREE COPY
POST AND PACKING PLEASE ADD 35p (OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 90p)

V.A.T. ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL OF GOODS AND P&P
FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

WW — 113 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PROBABLY THE MOST INEXPENSIVE QUALITY SIGNAL GENERATOR AVAILABLE TODAY

Audio Range: 10Hz-100Khz, in four switched ranges.

Distortion
Extremely low.
(.0015% typical, @ 1Khz).

Output
1v into 600Ω, with
Fixed and Variable Atten.
Sine and Square Wave.
Based on a Linsley Hood design.
Battery or Mains.

£36.00 (batty.)
Tax extra £5.40
P&P £2.00

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS
325 FORE STREET, EDMONTON, LONDON N9 0PE
01-807 3719 Closed Thursdays SAE for lists

WW—076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC VALVES WANTED

All Types Receiving, Transmitting, Industrial

PL504 — PL802 — PCL805 — CV131 — CV136 — CV138 — CV329 — CV345 — CV450 — 805 — 807 — 813 — 2K25, Etc.

Phone/write to:
PYPE HAYES RADIO LTD.
606 Kingsbury Road
Birmingham B24 9PJ
021-373 4942

OHIO SCIENTIFIC Superboard II. Fully built 50Hz model for British tv sets, cassette interface, uses your tv as a vdu, full keyboard, 8K basic, 4K ram. We are the only people who include a free power supply and modulator kit in our price of £188 + 15% VAT post free.
SINCLAIR PRODUCTS New 10MHz scope £145. pfm200 £51.95, case £3.40, adapator £4.03, connector kit £11.27. Microvision tv £91, adaptor £6.88. pdm35 £34.23, adaptor £4.03, case £3.40. dm350 £76.70, dm450 £102.17, dm235 £55.55, rechargeable batts £7.99, adapator £4.03, case £9. enterprise prog calculator + accessories £19.95.
COMPUTER GAMES chess champion 6 £49.95, chess challenger 7 £84. Philips G7000 home computer £149. Videopaks £12.95. Atari video-computer £147. cartridges £14.85.
COMPONENTS 1N4148 0.9p. 1n4002 3.1p. 741 18p. bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214, bc548 5.5p. resistors ¼W 5% E12 10R to 10M 1p. 0.8p for 50+ of one value. 16V electrolytics .5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 22mf 5p, 100mf 6p, 1000mf 10p. 1 lb FeC1 £1.30. dalo pen 84p. 40 sq ins pcb 45p polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 10 to 1000pf 3p, 1n2 to 10n 4p. ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22pf to 47n 2p. zeners 400mW E24 2v7 to 33v 7p.
TV GAMES AY-3-8500 + kit £7.26. rifle kit £5.27. AY-3-8600 + kit £17 28. stunt cycle chip + kit £18.66. AY-3-8603 chip £13.63.
TRANSFORMERS 6-0-6V, 1½a £2.60. 9-0-9V 75ma 76p, 1a £2.22, 2a £3.94 12-0-12V 100ma 92p, 1a £2.80.
IC AUDIO AMPS with pcb. JC12 6W £2.08. JC20 10W £3.14.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS 3-way type 6/7½/9v 300ma £3.14. 100ma radio type with press-studs 9v £3.57. 9+9v £4.79. car convertor 12v input, output 4½/6/7½/9v 800ma £2.66.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100ma radio types with press-studs 4½v £1.49, 6v £1.49, 9v £1.49. 4½+4½v £1.92, 6+6v £1.92. 9+9v £1.92. stabilized 8-way types 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18v 100ma £2.50, 1Amp £5.30. stabilized power kits 2.18v 100ma £2.98, 1-30v 1A £6.20, 1-30v 2A £11.24. 12v car convertor 6/7½/9v 1A £1.35.

T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS s-dec £3.79. t-dec £4.59, u-deca £4.69, u-decb £7.16, exp4lb £2.64, exp300 £6.61, exp350 £3.62, exp325 £1.84.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES s450 £25.06. AL60 £5.06. pa100 £17.33. spm80 £4.74. bmt80 £6.08. stereo 30 £21.57. AL30A £4.08. pa12 £8.38. ps12 £1.58. ma60 £38.27.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept WW, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley Kent

Post 30p extra. prices include VAT unless stated. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 24p post free. Mail order only.

AIR — MARINE — COMMERCIAL VHF/UHF MONITOR RECEIVER

Frequency Range: 66-88, 118-136, 144-174, 450-512 MHz
Sensitivity: Better than 0.8μV for 10 dB
Send for details.

VHF FM MOBILE
2 WAY RADIO

Model **CT210** **NEW** Model **CT210**

- 10 watts RF power
- Up to 12 channels
- Home Office Approved
- Made by us in the UK
- Modular construction
- Small physical size

Export enquiries welcome

COM-TEK (MIDS) Ltd *Reg office* **506 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3HX**
Tel: 021-326 6343 Telex 339938

WW — 097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Great 1980 Sale

SUPER SOUND SAVING!
DINDY LOW NOISE CASSETTES

SJ30	10 C30	15 min per side	£2.00
SJ55	10 C46	23 min per side (LP)	£2.50
SJ31	10 C90	45 min per side	£3.50
SJ32	10 C120	60 min per side	£4.50

ALL REDUCED!
CAPACITOR PAKS

16201	18 electrolytics	4.7uf-10uf
16202	18 electrolytics	10uf-100uf
16203	18 electrolytics	100uf-680uf

ALL 3 at SPECIAL PRICE of £1.30

16160	24 ceramic caps	22pf-82pf
16161	24 ceramic caps	100pf-390pf
16162	24 ceramic caps	470pf-3300pf
16163	24 ceramic caps	4700pf-0.047pf

ALL 4 at SPECIAL PRICE of £1.80

RESISTOR PAKS

16213	60 ¼w resistors	100ohm-820ohm
16214	60 ¼w resistors	1K-8.2K
16215	60 ¼w resistors	10K-82K
16216	60 ¼w resistors	100K-820K

ALL 4 at SPECIAL PRICE of £1.50

16217	40 ½w resistors	100ohm-820ohm
16218	40 ½w resistors	1K-8.2K
16219	40 ½w resistors	10K-82K
16220	40 ½w resistors	100K-820K

ALL 4 at SPECIAL PRICE of £1.80

IC SOCKET PAKS

SJ36	14	8 pin
SJ37	12	14 pin
SJ38	11	16 pin
SJ39	8	18 pin
SJ40	7	20 pin
SJ41	6	22 pin
SJ42	5	24 pin
SJ43	4	28 pin
SJ44	3	40 pin

ALL at ONLY £1.00 EACH

F.E.T.s

2N3819	£0.17
2N5458	£0.18
2N4220	£0.28
2N4860	£0.25

(PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION)

2N6027	£0.25
BRY56	£0.25

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Case T0220

Positive		Negative	
uA7805	£0.65	uA7905	£0.70
uA7812	£0.65	uA7912	£0.70
uA7815	£0.65	uA7915	£0.70
uA7818	£0.65	uA7918	£0.70
uA7824	£0.65	uA7924	£0.70
uA723 14 pin DIL	£0.35		
LM309K T03	£1.10		

OPTOELECTRONICS
DISPLAYS

1510	707 LED display	Price each	£0.70
1511	747 LED Display	Price each	£1.50
1512	727 LED Display	Price each (dual)	£1.55

L.E.D.s

			Price each
SJ78	.125 LED Diffused	RED	£0.08
SJ79	.2 LED Diffused	RED	£0.08
S120	.125 LED Bright	RED	£0.09
S121	.2 LED Bright	RED	£0.09
1502	.125 LED Diffused	GREEN	£0.11
1505	.2 LED Diffused	GREEN	£0.11
1503	.125 LED Diffused	YELLOW	£0.11
1506	.2 LED Diffused	YELLOW	£0.11
SJ80	.2 LED Bright	YELLOW	£0.14
SJ82	.2 LED Clear illuminating	RED	£0.10
SJ83	.125 LED Clear illuminating	RED	£0.10

2nd QUALITY L.E.D. PAKS

1507	10	assorted	colours & size	£0.65
S122	10	.125	RED	£0.50
S123	10	.2	RED	£0.50

L.E.D. CLIPS

1508/.125	125	5 for £0.10
1508/.2	.2	5 for £0.12

SJ81	1	Infra RED emitter — Fairchild FP100	£0.25
SJ98	5	Photo Detector MEL11 + Data	£1.00
ORP12		NORP12 Cad Cell	£0.45
SJ99	4	ITT 5870 ST Nixie Tubes	£1.00

SJ29 Texas NPN silicon transistors 2S503=BC108 TO-18 metal can — perfect & coded
50 off £2.50 — 100 off £4.00 — 1,000 off £35.00

SPECIAL OFFER
SJ100 12v Electric Drill 7,500 RPM for all your PCB drilling complete with 2 drills .1 & .15 £5.50

SUPER DUPER COMPONENT BOX
Min. 3 lbs in weight consisting of a fantastic assortment of Electronic Components — Pots, Resistors, Condensors, Switches, Relays, Board-Semiconductors, wire, hardware, etc, etc, etc.
'This is a large box and is sent separate to your order'
S140 £2.50 including p&p

CALCULATOR CHIP
GOM2-C500 24 pin MOS £0.50

IC INSERTION/EXTRACTION TOOL
2015 £0.35 each

BI-KITS AUDIOMODULES AT PRE-INCREASE PRICES!

AMPLIFIERS

AL10	3 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£2.87
AL20	5 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£3.25
AL30A	7-10 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£3.79
AL60	15-25 watt Audio Amplifier Module 30-50v supply	£4.69
AL80	35 watt Audio Amplifier Module 40-60v supply	£7.34
AL120	50 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-70v supply	£11.95
AL250	125 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-80v supply	£17.82

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

PA12	Supply voltage 22-32 volts input sensitivity 300mv suit: AL10/AL20/AL30	£7.78
PA100	Supply voltage 24-36 volts inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U., suit: AL60/AL80	£18.05
PS200	Supply voltage 35-70 volts inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U., suit: AL80/AL120/AL250	£16.59

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM100	Supply voltage 40-65 volts inputs: Mag. P.U., Microphone. Max. output 500mv	£11.30
MM100G	Supply voltage 40-65 volts inputs: 2 Guitars, Microphones. Max. output 500mv	£11.30

POWER SUPPLIES

PS12	24v Supply suit 2 × AL10, 2 × AL20, 2 × AL30 & PA12/S.450	£1.50
SPM80	33v Stabilised supply — suit 2 × AL60, PA100 to 15 watts	£4.40
SPM120/45	45v Stabilised supply — suit 2 × AL60, PA100 to 25 watts	£5.80
SPM120/55	55v Stabilised supply — suit 2 × AL80, PA200	£5.80
SPM120/65	65v Stabilised supply — suit 2 × AL120, PA200, 1 × AL250, PA200	£5.80
SG30	15-0-15 Stabilised power supply for 2 × GE100MKII	£3.80

MISCELLANEOUS

MPA30	Stereo Magnetic Cartridge Pre-Amplifier — input 3.5mv Output 100mv	£2.98
S.450	Stereo FM Tuner supply voltage 20-30v — Varicap tuned	£23.24
STEREO 30	Complete 7 watt per Channel Stereo Amplifier Board — includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs etc — requires 2050 Transformer	£19.18
BP124	5 watt 12 volt max. — Siren Alarm Module	£3.50
GE100MK11	10 channel mono-graphic equaliser complete with sliders and knobs	£23.00
VPS30	Variable regulated stabilised power supply 2-30 volts 0-2 amps	£7.60
PS250	Consists — 1 capacitor & 4 diodes for constructing unstabilised power supply for AL250 to 125 watts	£3.78

TRANSFORMERS

2034	1.7 amp 35v suit SPM80	£5.40 P&P £1.21
2035	2 amp 55v	£6.35 P&P £1.47
2036	750mA 17v suit PS12	£3.20
2040	1.5 amp 0-45v-55v suit SPM120/45, SPm120/55v	£5.20 P&P £1.21
2041	2 amp 0-55v-65v suit SPM120/55, SPM120/65v	£6.80 P&P £1.47
2050	1 amp 0-20v suit Stereo 30	£3.25 P&P £0.75
1725	150mA 15-0-15v suit SG30	£1.77

ACCESSORIES

139	Teak Cabinet suit Stereo 30, 320 × 235 × 81mm	£5.45
140	Teak Cabinet suit STA15 425 × 290 × 95mm	£7.50
FP100	Front Panel for PA100 & PA200	£1.80
BP100	Back Panel for PA100 & PA200	£1.60
GE100FP	Front Panel for one GE100MKII	£1.75
2240	Kit of parts including Teak Cabinet, chassis, sockets, knobs to build 15 watt stereo amplifier	£19.95

DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA119	£0.06	OA70	£0.06	IN4004	£0.06
BA100	£0.08	OA79	£0.08	IN4005	£0.07
BA148	£0.13	OA81	£0.08	IN4006	£0.08
BA173	£0.13	OA90	£0.08	IN4007	£0.09
BAX13	£0.05	OA91	£0.08	IN5400	£0.12
BAX16	£0.06	OA95	£0.08	IN5401	£0.13
OA200	£0.06	IN34	£0.06	IN5402	£0.14
OA202	£0.07	IN60	£0.07	IN5404	£0.15
BY100	£0.18	IN4148	£0.05	IN5406	£0.19
BY126	£0.12	IN4001	£0.04	IN5407	£0.23
BY127	£0.14	IN4002	£0.04	IN5408	£0.28
OA47	£0.06	IN4003	£0.05	IS44	£0.03

LINEAR

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA270	£0.95	SL414A	£1.75	TBA810	£0.85
CA3089	£1.70	SN76013N	£1.65	TBA820	£0.65
CA3090	£3.00	SN76023N	£1.60	uA703	£0.20
LM380	£0.80	SN76115	£1.60	uA709C	£0.25
LM381	£1.35	TAA550	£0.30	uA710	£0.25
LM3900	£0.50	TAA621A	£1.80	uA711	£0.26
MC1310P	£0.85	TBA120B	£0.60	741P	£0.16
NE555	£0.18	TBA641A	£1.10	TAA661	£1.25
NE556	£0.55	TBA800	£0.75	TAA661B	£1.25

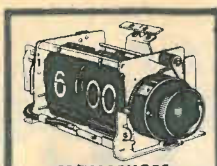
SPECIAL OFFER
COMPONENT PAKS

O/NO	Quantity		£ p
SJ1	200	Resistors mixed values	0.50
SJ2	200	Carbon resistors ¼-½ watt preformed	0.50
SJ3	100	¼ watt resistors mixed values	0.50
SJ4	60	½ watt resistors mixed values	0.50
SJ5	50	1-2 watt resistors mixed pot values	0.50
SJ6	50	Precision resistors 1-2° tol. mixed	0.50
SJ7	30	5-10 watt wirewound resistors mixed	0.50
SJ11	150	Capacitors mixed types & values	0.50
SJ12	60	Electrolytics all sorts mixed	0.50
SJ13	50	Polyester / polystyrene capacitors mixed	0.50
SJ14	50	C280 type capacitors mixed	1.00
SJ15	40	High quality electrolytics 100-470mf	1.00
SJ16	40	Low volts electrolytics mixed up to 10v	0.50
SJ17	20	Electrolytics transistor types mixed	0.50
SJ20	2	Large croc clips 25A rated	0.30
SJ21		Large 7½" 'Mains Neon Tester' screwdriver	0.85
SJ22		Small pocket size 'Mains Neon Tester'	0.55
SJ23		Siemens 220v AC Relay DPDT contacts 10amp rating — housed in plastic case	1.00
SJ24		Black PVC tape (⅝) 15mm × 25m — strong tape for electrical & household use	0.35 per roll 1.50 5 rolls
SJ25	100	Silicon NPN transistors all perfect & coded — mixed types with data & equivalent sheet	2.50
SJ26	100	Silicon PNP transistors all perfect & coded — mixed types and cases data and equivalent	2.50
SJ27	50	Assorted pieces of SCR's diodes & rectifiers incl stud types all perfect — no rejects fully coded — data incl.	2.50
SJ28	20	TTL 74 series gates — assorted 7401 — 7460	1.00
SJ33		PC Board — mixed bundle PCB fibreglass paper single & double sided — super value!	0.75
SJ34	200	sq. ins. (approx) copper clad paper board	0.80
SJ37	100	sq. ins. (approx) copper clad fibre glass	0.80
SJ47	8	Dual gang carbon pots log & lin mixed values	1.00
SJ50	20	Assorted slider knobs — chrome/black	1.00
SJ51	1	Switchbank 5 way incl silver knobs	0.50
SJ53	1	Mammoth IC Pack: approx 200 200pcs assorted fall-out integrated circuits including logic 74 series, linear-audio and OTL many coded devices but some unmarked — you to identify	1.00
SJ54	20	Slider pots mixed values & sizes	1.00
SJ56	6	100K lin 40mm slider pots	0.50
SJ57	6	100K log 40mm slider pots	0.50
SJ58	6	1K lin 40mm slider pots	0.50
SJ60	4	5K log 60mm single	0.50
SJ61	4	100K log 60mm single	0.50
SJ62	5	15mm chrome knobs standard push fit	0.50
SJ63	1	Instrument knob — black winged (29 × 20mm) with pointer ¼" standard screw fit	0.15
SJ64	1	Instrument knob — black/silver aluminium top (17 × 15mm) ¼" standard screw fit	0.12
		METAL CASE DUAL SLIDER POTS: 45mm travel	
SJ65		10K log	0.25 each
SJ66		100K lin	0.25 each
SJ67		Chrome slider knobs to fit	0.10 each
SJ68	30	ZTX300 type transistor NPN pre-formed for P/c Board colour coded blue — all perfect	1.00
SJ69	30	ZTX500 type transistor PNP pre-formed for P/c Board colour coded white — all perfect	1.00
SJ70	25	BC107 NPN to 106 case perfect transistors code C1359	1.00
SJ71	25	BC177 PNP TO106 case perfect transistors code C1395	1.00
SJ72	4	ZN3055 silicon power NPN transistors TO3	1.00
SJ73	6	TO64 SCRs 5 amp assorted 50v-400v all coded	1.00
SJ74	8	Way ribbon cable — colour coded individually PVC insulated solid tinned copper conduction	0.2 metre
SJ75		FM coax cable — plain copper conduction cellular polythene insulated and plain copper braided PVC sheath — impedance 75 ohms	0.10 metre
SJ76	1	Board containing 2 × 5 pin DIN sockets 180° 02-2 pin DIN loudspeaker sockets	0.30
SJ77	A5	pin DIN 180° chassis/normal socket incl. DPDT switch	0.20
SJ83	5	Germ. OCP71 type photo transistors	1.00
SJ84	10	BD131 NPN transistors low Hfe rejects	0.50
SJ85	6	PNP Darlington Power Transistors TO-126	0.50
SJ86	5	PNP TO-3 germ. Power Transistors at VLTS 10-20CVCB	0.50
SJ87	20	Asst. heat sinks TO1/5/18/92	0.50
SJ88	2	Post Office relays	0.50
SJ89	20	Mixed values 400mW zener diodes 3-10v	1.00
SJ90	20	Mixed values 400mW zener diodes 11-33v	1.00
SJ91	10	Mixed values 1W zener diodes 3-10v	0.50
SJ92	10	Mixed values 1W zener diodes 11-33v	0.50
SJ95	8	Silicon Bridge Rectifiers up to 4Amp 200v + Data	1.50
SJ96	1	Battery holder to take 6 × HP7's	0.10
16168	5	Assorted ferrite rods	0.50
16169	2	Tuning gangs MW/LW	0.50
16170	50	Meters asst. colours single strand wire	0.50
16171	0	Reed switches	0.50
16172	3	Micro switches	0.50
16173	15	Assorted pots	0.50
16177	1	Pack assorted hardware	0.50
16178	5	Main slider switches assorted	0.50
16179	1	Pack assorted tag strips	0.50
16180	15	Assorted control knobs	0.50
16181	3	Rotary wave change switches	0.50
16182	2	Relay 6-24v	0.50
16184	25	Assorted fuses 100mA-5A	0.50
16185		An assortment PVC sleeving markers	0.50
16186	25	Pre-sets assorted types and values	0.50
16187	30	meters stranded wire mixed colours	0.50

BI-PAK

Send your orders to: DEPT WW 3, BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS.
SHOP AT: 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE HERTS.
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER, SAME DAY DESPATCH, ACCESS.
BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL: (0920) 3182. GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING
*APPX. COUNT BY WEIGHT

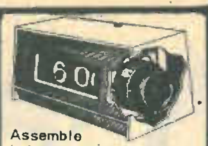
DIGITAL 24 HOUR CLOCK



MECHANISM WITH ALARM

£5.00

THREE FOR £13.50



Assemble it in an evening!
MECHANISM & CASE
Inc. assembly instructions

£6.99

- SILENT RUNNING
- LARGE ILLUMINATED NUMERALS

AS USED IN BRAUN DIGITAL CLOCKS

MECHANISMS 10 FOR £39. 100 FOR £300

- AC MAINS
- SIZE 6⅜ x 2⅜ x 2¾

Your receipt is a 2-year guarantee

HALF PRICE OFFER

HENRY'S Radio

HENRY'S RADIO
404 EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON W2 1ED 01-723 1008

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

DELIVERY FROM STOCK

ORGAN and PIANO KEYBOARDS

	Price inc. VAT	P & P
4-Octave C-C	**£32.20**	£2.75
5-Octave C-C	**£34.50**	£2.75
5-Octave F-F	**£34.50**	£2.75
6-Octave C-C	**£36.80**	£3.00

DALSTON ELECTRONICS
40a Dalston Lane, Dalston Junction
London, E8 2AZ Tel: 01-249 5624

RADIO SHACK LTD for DRAKE

TR-7 Transceiver

Ham Bands with 1.5-30 MHz receive with built-in 150 MHz frequency counter plus option of 0-1.5 MHz receive and/or any transceiving application 1.8-30 MHz.

RADIO SHACK LTD

For Communications equipment including Trio products and Trio testgear.

We are situated just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station (Bakerloo line). A few minutes' walk away is West Hampstead Midland Region station and West End Lane on the Broad Street Line. We are on the following Bus routes: 28, 59, 159. Hours of opening are 9-5 Monday to Friday. Closed for Lunch 1-2. Saturday we are open 9-12.30 only. World wide exports.

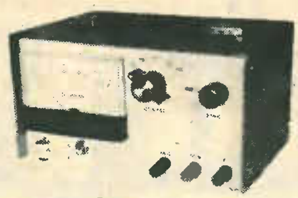
DRAKE ★ SALES ★ SERVICE

RADIO SHACK LTD

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Giro Account No. 588 7151. Telephone: 01-624 7174
Cables: Radio Shack, London, NW6. Telex: 23718

WW — 103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



ADV 030

ADV 025

Model No.	ADV 030	ADV 025
Output Current	5 Amp	10 Amp
Output Volts	2-30 DC	0-25 DC
Input Volts	115-230-250 A/C	115-230-250 A/C
Tolerated Mains Variation	15%	15%
Ripple On Load	.05%	.05%
Load Regulation Better Than	.5%	.5%
Protection	Both Models. Internal Fold Back. Overload. Thermal and short circuit Protected.	
Guarantee	Both Models. 2 years	
Dimensions	Height. 130 M/M mm Width. 250 M/M mm Depth. 170 M/M mm	177 mm 335 mm including 294 mm handles

SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS

6 WESTCLIFF ARCADE, RAMSGATE, KENT
TEL. THANET (0843) 57888

WW — 095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd., manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team.

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers' requirements.

For full details of our service contact Neil Jupp

FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.

Willis Road, Croydon, CRO 2XX.
01-684 1422, 01-689 8741

WW — 055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME (Limited Liability)

If you order from mail order advertisers in this magazine, except for classified advertisements, and pay by post in advance of delivery, Wireless World will *consider* you for compensation if the advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided

1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
2. You write to the publisher of Wireless World explaining the position not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than 2 months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what *evidence* of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible *after the advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent* up to a limit of £3,550 per annum for any one advertiser so affected and up to £10,000 per annum in respect of all insolvent advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts, or when the above procedure has not been complied with, at the discretion of Wireless World; but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of readers' difficulties.

This guarantee covers only advance payments sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payments made in response to catalogues, etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements. Personal advertisements are excluded.

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE, ALSO WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

BSR DE LUXE AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12", 10" or 7" records, Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability. Stereo Ceramic Cartridge. AC 200/250V. Size 13½-11¼in. 3 speeds. Above motor board 3¾in. Below motor board 2½in. with Ceramic Stereo cartridge.
£20 Post £1.60

HEAVY METAL PLINTHS

Cut out for most BSR or Garrard decks. Post £1.60
Silver grey finish.
Model "B" Size 16 x 13¾ x 3in. **£4.50**
Tinted Cover for Model "B" **£5.00**

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS
Sizes: 14½ × 12½ × 4¼in. or 14½ × 12½ × 3in. **£3.50.** 15¼ × 13½ × 4in. **£4.** 18 × 13¼ × 4in. **£6.** 17¼ × 9½ × 3½in. **£2.** 18 × 12½ × 3in. **£6.** 18 × 13¾ × 3½in with standup hinges **£7.** 14½ × 14¾ × 2½in. Rosewood sides **£4.** Post £1.60
Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc.

BSR SINGLE PLAYER

BSR P182 3 speeds flared aluminium turntable "S" shape arm, cueing device, ceramic cartridge **£24** Post £1.60.
BSR MP60/P128 Stereo Ceramic, balanced arm, cueing device. Bias compensator **£26.**
Magnetic **£5** extra.
BSR TWO-SPEED BUDGET MODEL £15

GARRARD AUTO CHANGER CC10A

3-speed stereo cartridge.
Plays all size records. 7in turntable
£6.95 Post £1.60

BSR P163 BELT DRIVE QUALITY DECK

Manual or automatic play. Two speeds. Precision balanced arm. Slide in head, cueing device.
Bargain price
£30 Post £1.60
Suitable magnetic cartridge **£6.50.**

ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER 8in. TWIN CONE

Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s.
Bass resonance 40 c/s.
8 ohm impedance.
10 watts. RMS. **£5.95** Post 75p
20 watt woofer bass unit only **£7.95** Post 75p

LOW VOLTAGE POWER PACK for MODELS

Ready made. Famous make. Will supply 10 volts D.C. at 400mA. With terminals and mains lead. **£2.75** Post 50p

POTENTIOMETERS

With spindles
5kΩ to 2MΩ. LOG or LIN.
L/S **35p.** DP **60p.**
Stereo L/S **85p.** DP **£1.**
Edge Pot 5K. SP **45p.**
Sliders Mono **65p.** Stereo **85p.**

80 Ohm Coax

FRINGE LOW LOSS **15p** yd.
PLUGS **20p.** SOCKETS **25p.**
LINE SOCKETS **45p.**
OUTLET BOXES **85p.**
300 ohm FEEDER **5p** yd.

EMI 13½ x 8in. LOUDSPEAKERS

With tweeter and crossover. 10 watt. 3 or 8 ohm. **£9.95** Post 75p
With tweeter and crossover. 8 ohm. 15 watts. **£10.95** Post 75p
Bass woofer only 15 ohm. 20 watt. **£10.95** Post 75p

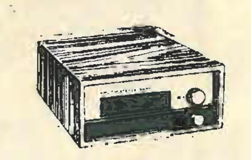
Suitable Bookshelf Cabinet
Teak finish. For EMI 13 x 8 speakers. Size 16 x 11 x 8 inches approximately. **£9.50** Post £1.60

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER

Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. AC mains 200/250V. Leaflet SAE.
Will also demagnetise small tools **£7.50**
Head Demagnetiser only £5.00. Post 50p

RELAYS. 12V DC **95p.** 6V DC **85p.** 240V AC **95p.**
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6 x 4—**95p;** 8 x 6—**£1.40;** 10 x 7—**£1.55;** 12 x 8—**£1.70;** 14 x 9—**£1.90;** 16 x 6—**£1.85;** 16 x 10—**£2.20. ANGLE ALI.** 6 x ¾ x ¾in—**20p.**
ALUMINIUM PANELS. 6 x 4—**24p;** 8 x 6—**38p;** 14 x 3—**40p;** 10 x 7—**54p;** 12 x 8—**70p;** 12 x 5—**44p;** 16 x 6—**70p;** 14 x 9—**94p;** 12 x 12—**£1;** 16 x 10—**£1.16.**
PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES
VARICAP FM TUNER HEAD with circuit & connections. Some technical knowledge required **£4.95.**
TAG STRIP 28-way **12p.**
TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL. Valve type, **35p.**
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV ½ amp **50p.** 8 amp **£2.50.**
TOGGLE SWITCHES SP **30p.** DPST **40p.** DPDT **50p.**
MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK. Please enquire.
PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS, GP91 **£2.00.** GP94 **£2.50.**
SONOTONE 9TAHC Diamond **£3.75.** V100 Magnetic **£6.50.**
RESISTORS. 10Ω to 10M. ¼W, ½W, 1W, 20% **1p;** 2W **10p.**
HIGH STABILITY. ½W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg. **8p.**
Ditto 5%. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. **3p.**

MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



200/240V AC Mains. F.M./A.M. Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W., A.M. 540-1605KHz. V.H.F., F.M. 88-108MHz. Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on A.M. and F.M. Stereo Beacon Indicator. Built-in Pre-amps with variable output adjustable by pre-set control. Max. o/p Voltage 600mV R.M.S. into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8¼in wide, 4in. high x 9½in. deep approx.
Only **£28** Post £1.60

RCS SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Mk. 2

Kit of parts to build a 3 channel sound to light unit 1,000 watts per channel. Suitable for home or disco. Easy to build. Full instructions supplied. Cabinet **£4.50** extra. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watt signal. **£18** Post 50p

"MINOR" 10 watt AMPLIFIER KIT £12.50

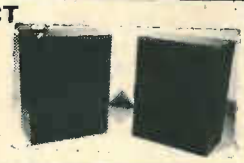
This kit is suitable for record players, guitars, tape playback, electronic instruments or small PA systems. Two versions available: Mono, **£12.50;** Stereo, **£20.** Post 45p. Specification 10W per channel; input 100mV; size 9½ x 3 x 2in. approx. SAE details. Full instructions supplied. AC mains powered. Input can be modified to suit guitar.

RCS STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. Inputs for high, medium or low imp per channel, with volume control and PC Board **£2.95**
Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers Post 35p

MAINS TRANSFORMERS ALL POST 75p.

250-0-250V 70mA, 6.5V, 2A	£3.45
250-0-250V 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A	£4.60
350-0-300V 100mA, 6.3V 3.5 amp	£5.80
300-0-300V 120mA, 2×6.3V 2A C.T.; 5V 2A	£8.50
220V 45mA, 6.3V 2A	£2.50
HEATER TRANSFORMER. 6.3V ½ amp £2.00 3 amp	£2.20
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Tapped outputs available	
2 amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V	£6.00
1 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.00
2 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£9.50
3 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12.50
5 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£16.00
066	
12V, 100mA	£1.30
12V, 750mA	£1.75
10-0-10V 2amp	£3.00
30V, 5 amp and 17V-0-17V, 2 amp	£4.00
0, 5, 8, 10, 16V, ½ amp	£2.50
9V, 3 amp	£3.50
25-0-25V 2 amp	£4.50
30V, 2 amp	£3.50
30V, 1½ amp	£3.30
15-0-15V, 2 amp	£3.75
20V, 40V, 60V, 1 amp	£4.00
12V, 3 amp	£3.50
10V, 30V, 40V, 2 amp	£3.50
40V, 2 amp	£3.50
20V, 1 amp	£3.00
20V-0-20V, 1 amp	£3.50
30V-0-30V, 2 amp	£8.00
2 of 18V, 6 amp, each	£11.00
12-0-12V, 2 amp	£3.50
9V, ¼ amp	£1.50
AUTO TRANSFORMERS 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W	£7.00
250W......£8.00. 400W......£9.00 500W	£10.00
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS. 6 or 12V outputs. 2 amp....75p. 4 amp....£1.60	
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS: 3 amp..£4.00..4 amp..£6.50	
12V, 1½ amp Half Wave Selenium Rectifier	25p

OPUS COMPACT SPEAKERS



TEAK VENEERED CABINET
11×8½×7in
50 to 14,000 cps.
15 watts 8 ohm
£20 pair Post £2

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V **10p.**
500mF 12V **15p;** 25V **20p;** 50V **30p.**
1000mF 12V **17p;** 25V **35p;** 50V **47p;** 100V **70p.**
2000mF 6V **25p;** 25V **42p;** 40V **60p;** 1200mF 76V **80p.**
2500mF 50V **62p;** 3000mF 25V **47p;** 50V **65p.**
4500mF 64V **£2.** 4700mF 63V **£1.20.** 2700mF/76V **£1.**
5000mF 35V **85p.** 5600mF/76V **£1.75**

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/350V	22p	8+8/450V	50p	50+50/300V	50p
16/350V	30p	8+16/450V	50p	32+32/450V	75p
32/500V	75p	16+16/450V	50p	100+100/275V	65p
50/500V	£1.20	32+32/350V	50p	150+200/275V	70p

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

SHORT WAVE 100pf air spaced gangable tuner, **95p.**
TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, **5p.** 100pF, 150pF, **15p.**
CERAMIC, 1pF to 0.01mF, **5p.** Silver Mica 2 to 5000pF, **5p.**
PAPER 350V-0.1 **7p;** 0.5 **13p;** 1mF 150V **20p;** 2mF 150V **20p;** 500V-0.001 to 0.05 **12p;** 0.1 **15p;** 0.25 **25p;** 0.47 **35p.**
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER 20p.
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over.
TWIN GANG, 385 + 385pF **80p;** 500pF slow motion **75p.** 365 + 365 + 25 + 25pF, Slow motion drive **85p.** 120pF **50p.**
TRANSISTOR TWIN GANG, 50p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Amber or red **30p.**
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. single pole. Red **65p.**
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt **15p**
CASSETTE MOTOR. 6 volt **£1.00**
CASSETTE MECHANISM. Mono heads, no motor **£3.00**

"VALVES" special offer subject to being unsold £1 ea. Post Free

6AM6	12K7GT	PCF82	PL84	EBF80	EF80
6K8G	35L6GT	PCF86	PY33	ECC83	EM84
8Q7G	954	PCL82	PY80	ECC84	EM85
6V6G	30PL1	PCL84	PY82	ECF80	EM87
12Q7GT	35Z4GT	PL81	PY83	ECL80	EY51
12K8M	PCC84	PL82	EB91	ECL82	EY86
25Y5G	PCC89	PL83	EBC81	EF41	EZ40

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS "SPECIAL PRICES"

Post £1.50 ea.

MODEL	SIZE IN	OHMS	POWER WATTS	TYPE	OUR PRICE
MAJOR	12	4-8-16	30	HI-FI	£12
DELUXE MK II	12	8-16	15	HI-FI	£14
SUPERB	12	8-16	30	HI-FI	£22
AUDITORIUM	12	8-16	45	HI-FI	£20
AUDITORIUM	15	8-16	60	HI-FI	£30
GROUP 35	12	4-8-16	40	PA	£12
GROUP 45	12	4-8-16	45	PA	£15
GROUP 50	12	4-8-16	60	PA	£20
GROUP 50	15	8-16	75	PA	£30
GROUP 75	12	4-8-16	75	PA	£24
GROUP 100	12	8-16	100	PA	£29
GROUP 100	15	8-16	100	PA	£35
DISCO 100	12	8-16	100	DISCO	£29
DISCO 100	15	8-16	100	DISCO	£35

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

£63 Post £1.60
Ideal for Halls/PA systems, Discos and Groups. Two inputs. Mixer, Volume Controls, Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts r.m.s. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohms.

BAKER 150 WATT MIXER/ AMPLIFIER

Professional 4 inputs with volume controls. Will mix mics, decks, musical instruments, etc.
£85 Post £1.60
Slave version available **£69**

FAMOUS LOUDSPEAKERS "SPECIAL PRICES"

Post £1.50 ea.

MAKE	MODEL	SIZE	WATTS POWER	OHMS	OUR PRICE
SEAS	TWEETER	4in round	50	8	£7.50
GOODMANS	TWEETER	3½in square	25	8	£4.00
AUDAX	TWEETER	3¾in square	60	8	£10.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	4in	50	8	£7.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	5in	80	8	£10.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	4½in	100	8	£12.50
GOODMANS	FULL-RANGE	8in	20	8	£5.50
SEAS	WOOFER	8in	30	8	£14.00
MOSCOW	GENERAL	10in	30	8	£10.50
McKENZIE	DISCO-GROUP	15in	150	8+16	£56.00
CELESTION	DISCO-GROUP	18in	100	8+16	£59.00
CELESTION	DISCO-GROUP	18in	200	8+16	£69.00

TEAK VENEERED HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS
For 13x8in. or 8in. speaker **£9.50** Post £1
For 6½in. speaker and tweeter **£8.50** Post 75p
Many other cabinets in stock. Phone your requirements.
SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S.A.E.
LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in wide **20p** ft.

GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8 inch dual cone loudspeaker. 8 ohm, 15 watt hi-fi unit **£10.50.**
CROSSOVERS. TWO-WAY 3000 c/s 3 or 8 or 15 ohm **£1.90.** 3-way 950 cps/3000 cps, **£2.20.**
LOUDSPEAKERS PM 3 ohm 7x4in. **£1.50;** 6½in., **£1.95;** 8x5in., **£1.90;** 8in., **£2.50.**
SPECIAL OFFER: 64 ohm, 2¾in., **35 ohm,** 3in., **25 ohm,** 2½in., 3in., 5x3in., 7x4in., **8 ohm,** 2½in., 3in., 3½in., 5in., **15 ohm,** 3½in. dia, 6x4in., 7x4in., 5x3in., **3 ohm,** 2½in., 2¾in., 3½in., 5in. dia. **£1.50 each.**
PHILIPS LOUDSPEAKER, 8in., 4 ohms, 4 watts, **£2.50.**
RICHARD ALLAN TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS 8in. diameter 4W **£2.50.** 10in. diameter 5W **£3.50;** 12in. diameter 6W **£4.50.** 3/8/15 ohms, please state.
MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN TWEETER **£6.50**
Handles up to 100 watts. No crossover required.
BLACK PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION BOX with brushed aluminium facia. Sturdy job. Size 6¼ x 4¾ x 2in. **£1.50**

GOODMANS RUBBER SURROUND BASS WOOFER

Standard 12in. diameter fixing with cut sides 12" x 10". 14,000 Gauss magnet. 20 watts RMS 4 ohm imp. Bass resonance = 30 c.p.s. Frequency response 30-8000 c.p.s.
£9.95 each Post £1.60

ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. FINNED TYPE.
Sizes 5"×4"×1" **95p.** 6½"×2"×2¼" **45p.**
JACK PLUGS Mono Plastic 25p; Metal 30p.
JACK PLUGS Stereo Plastic 30p; Metal 35p.
JACK SOCKETS. Mono Open 20p; Closed 25p.
JACK SOCKETS Stereo Open 25p; Closed 30p.
FREE SOCKETS — Cable end 30p.
2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK SOCKETS 15p.
2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK PLUGS 15p.
DIN TYPE CONNECTORS
Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 10p. Free Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 25p.
Plugs 3-pin 20p; 5-pin 25p.
PHONO PLUGS and SOCKETS ea. 10p.
Free Socket for cable end ea. 15p.
Screened Phono Plugs ea. 15p.
TV CONVERGENCE POTS 15p each
Values = 5, 7, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 250, 470, 2000 ohms.

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIER. Mains operated solid state pre-amplifier unit designed to complement amplifiers without low level phono and tape input stages. R.I.A.A. equalisation on magnetic phono input and N.A.B. equalisation for tape heads. Phono sockets. **£5** Post 50p.

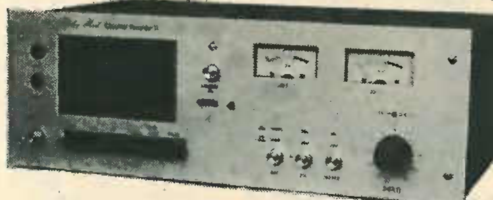
RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON
Open 9-6. Closed all day Wed. Open Sat. 9-5.

Radio Books and Components Lists 20p. (Minimum posting charge 30p.) Access or Barclaycard please telephone: 01-684 1665 for same day despatch. Cash prices include VAT.

J. L. Linsley Hood High Quality Cassette Recorders

LINSLEY HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 2



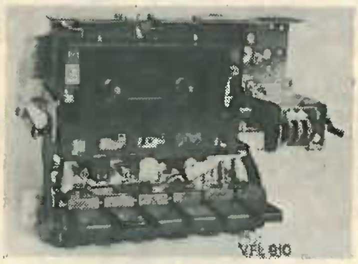
Our new improved performance model of the Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder incorporates our VFL 910 vertical front mechanism and circuit modifications to increase dynamic range. Board layouts have been altered and improved but retain the outstandingly successful mother and daughter arrangement used on our Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder 1.

This latest version has the following extra features. Ultra low wow-and-flutter of .09% — easily meets DIN Hi-fi spec. Deck controls latch in rewind modes and do not have to be held. Full Auto stop on all modes. Tape counter with memory rewind. Oil damped cassette door. Latching record button for level setting. Dual concentric input level controls. Phone output. Microphone input facility if required. Record interlock prevents re-recording on valued cassettes. Frequency generating feedback servo drive motor with built-in speed control for thermal stability. All these desirable and useful features added to the excellent design of the Linsley-Hood circuits and the quality of the components used makes this new kit comparable with built-up units of much higher cost than the modest **£94.90** + VAT we ask for the complete kit.

LINSLEY HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 1

We are the Designer Approved suppliers of kits for this excellent design. The Author's reputation tells all you need to know about the circuitry and Hart expertise and experience guarantees the engineering design of the kit. Advanced features include: High quality separate VU meters with excellent ballistics. Controls, switches and sockets mounted on PC8 to eliminate difficult wiring. Proper moulded escutcheon for cassette aperture improves appearance and removes the need for the cassette transport to be set back behind a narrow finger trapping slot. Easy to use, robust Lenco mechanism. Switched bias and equalisation for different tape formulations. All wiring is terminated with plugs and sockets for easy assembly and test. Sophisticated modular PCB system gives a spacious, easily built and tested layout. All these features added to the high quality metalwork make this a most satisfying kit to build. Also included at no extra cost is our new HS15 Sendust Alloy record/play head, available separately at **£7.60** plus VAT, but included FREE as part of the complete kit at **£61.50** plus VAT.

REPRINTS of the 3 articles describing this design **45p** No VAT.
REPRINT of Postcript article **30p** No VAT.

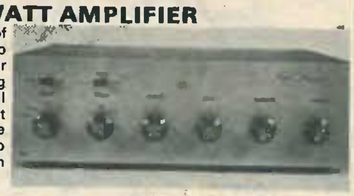


VFL 910. Vertical front loading Super Hi-fi deck, as used in our new Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2. **£31.99** + VAT. Set of knobs **£1.46** + VAT.

SUPER BARGAIN OFFER
LENCO FFR CASSETTE DECK

For those who missed our recent bargain CT4s we now are delighted to be able to offer Brand New Lenco FFR Decks complete with motor speed and auto-stop control board fitted and tested. These will operate with any supply between 9 and 16 volts. This deck can be used for both record and playback applications and is fitted with an erase head. A mono record/play head is fitted and we can supply an extra stereo head, if ordered with the deck at the very special price of £2 plus VAT. We also supply, with each deck and completely FREE, one of our specially moulded escutcheons. This deck would normally cost about £25 but we are able to offer them, while they last, at only £9.99 plus VAT.

BAILEY 30 WATT AMPLIFIER



We have now completed our redesign of this popular amplifier to make it as easy to build as our latest kits. The power amplifiers are complete modules plugging into a power supply master board, all possible wiring has been eliminated but faith has been maintained with the existing metal work to enable owners to update if they wish. Send for full details in our list.

LINSLEY HOOD 30-WATT AMPLIFIER

Advanced new cost-effective amplifier of impeccable specification from the 'master'. Published in the January and February issues of Hi-Fi News. We are supplying full kits to our usual professional standard.

STUART TAPE CIRCUITS
(For reel-to-reel decks)

These circuits are just the thing for converting that old valve tape deck into a useful transistorised recorder. Total system is a full three head recorder with separate record and replay sections for simultaneous off tape monitoring. We also stock the heads. This kit is well engineered but does not have the detailed instructions that we give with our more recent designs. We would not therefore recommend it to beginners. Reprints of the original three articles 45p. Post free. No VAT.

CASSETTE HEADS

HS15 SENDUST ALLOY SUPER HEAD. Stereo R/P. Longer life than Permalloy. Higher output than Ferrite. Fantastic frequency response. Complete with data	**7.60**
HC20 Stereo Permalloy R/P head for replacement uses in car players, etc.	**4.25**
HM90 Stereo R/P head for METAL tape. Complete with data	**7.20**
H561 Special Erase Head for METAL tape	**4.90**
H524 Standard Ferrite Erase Head	**1.50**
4-Track R/P Head. Standard Mounting	**7.40**
R484 2/2 (Double Mono) R/P Head. Std. Mtg.	**4.90**
ME151 2/2 Ferrite Erase. Large Mtg.	**4.25**
CCE/8M 2/2 Erase. Std. Mtg.	**7.90**

We are the actual importers of these heads and invite Trade/quantity enquiries.

All prices plus VAT

ALL UK ORDERS ARE POST FREE
Please send 9x4 SAE for lists giving fuller details and price breakdowns.

Personal callers are always welcome
but please note we are closed all day Saturday

Instant easy ordering, telephone your requirements and credit card number to us on Oswestry (0691) 2894

4118

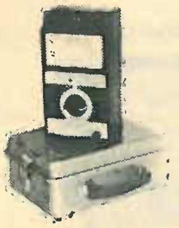
HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
PENYLAN MILL OSWESTRY
SHROPSHIRE
phone (0691) 2894
Telex 35661
Hartel G

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Head Office: 44a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON W2 5SF
Tel. 727 5641 Telex 261306

RETAIL SHOP
85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1
Tel. 580-8403

SPECIAL OFFER OF BRAND NEW USSR MADE MULTIMETERS



TYPE	U4313	U4315
Sensitivity D.C.	20,000 o.p.v.	20,000 o.p.v.
Sensitivity A.C.	2,000 o.p.v.	2,000 o.p.v.
D.C. Current	60μA-1.5A	50μA-2.5A
A.C. Current	0.6mA-1.5A	0.5mA-2.5A
D.C. Volts	75m V-600V	75mV-1000V
A.C. Volts	15V-600V	1V-1000V
Resistance	1K-1M	300Ω-500kΩ
Capacity	0.5μF	0.5μF
Accuracy	1.5% D.C. 2.5% A.C.	2.5% D.C. 4% A.C.
Price complete with pressed steel carrying case and test leads	**£10.50**	**£10.50**
Packing and postage	**£1.50**	**£1.50**

TYPE U4324

D.C. Current:	0.06-0.6-60-600mA-3A
A.C. Current:	0.3-3-30-300mA-3A
D.C. Voltage:	0.6-1.2-3-12-30-60-120-600-1200V
A.C. Voltage:	3-6-15-60-150-300-600-900V
Resistance:	500Ω-5-50-500kΩ
Accuracy:	D.C. 2.5%: A.C. 4% (of F.S.D.)

PRICE complete with test leads and fibreboard storage case **£9.50** Packing and postage £1.20

TYPE U4323
COMBINED WITH SPOT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR

Sensitivity:	20,000Ω/V
Voltage ranges:	2.5-1000V A.C./D.C.
Current ranges:	0.05-500mA D.C. only
Resistance:	5Ω-1MΩ
Accuracy:	5% F.S.D.
Oscillator output:	1kHz 50/50 squarewave 465KHz sinewave modulated by 1KHz squarewave

PRICE, in carrying case, complete with leads and manual **£8.00**
Packing and postage £1.00

TYPE U4341
COMBINED MULTIMETER AND TRANSISTOR TESTER

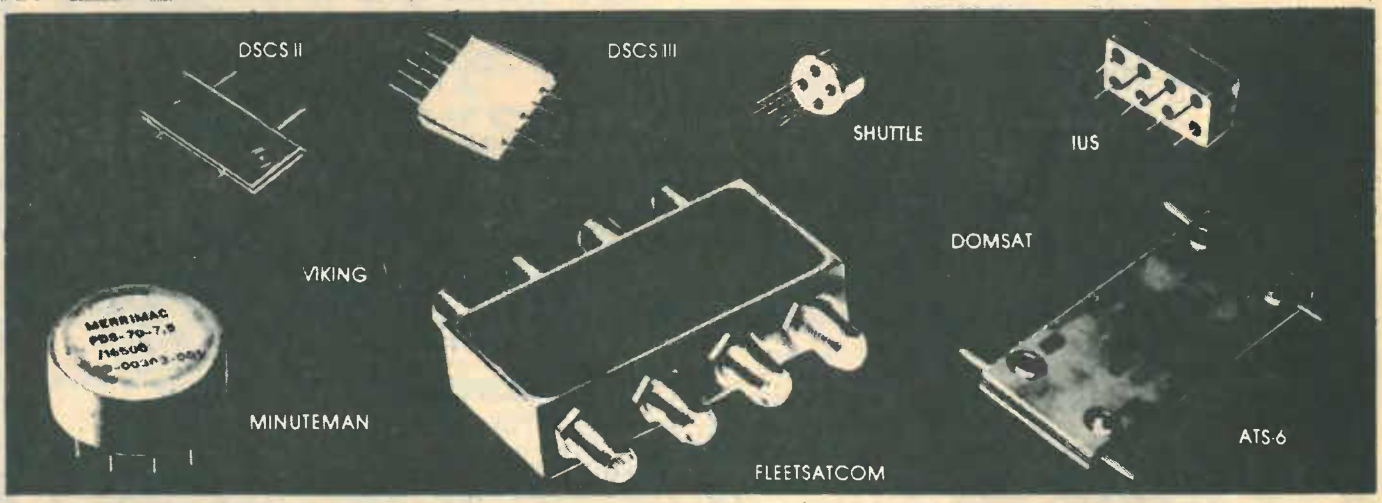
Sensitivity:	16,700Ω/V D.C., 3,300Ω/V A.C.
Current:	0.06-0.6-6-60-600mA D.C., 0.3-3.0-30-300mA A.C.
Voltage:	0.3-1.5-6-30-60-150-300-900V D.C. 1.5-7.5-30-150-300-750V A.C.
Resistance:	2-20-200kΩ-2MΩ
Transistors:	Collector cut-off current 60μA max D.C. current gain 10.350 in two ranges

PRICE, complete with steel carrying case, test lead, battery and instruction manual **£9.50**
Packing and Postage £1.50

THIS OFFER IS VALID ONLY FOR ORDERS ACCOMPANIED BY REMITTANCE WHICH SHOULD INCLUDE DELIVERY CHARGES AS INDICATED AND 15% V.A.T. ON THE TOTAL

OUR 1980 CATALOGUE/PRICE LIST OF VALVES, SEMICONDUCTORS AND PASSIVE COMPONENTS IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEND P.O. for £0.60 FOR YOUR COPY

WW — 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Our Signal Processing Components come highly recommended

Space/Satellite/Military specification

Since 1967, Merrimac has developed sixty seven different items designed for more than twenty five space and missile applications.

In addition, many other signal processing devices are in use in fighter and reconnaissance aircraft - demonstrating a reliability that is second to none.

As UK agent for Merrimac, Pascall can offer the most comprehensive standard product line of signal processing components in the industry - over seven hundred and fifty catalogue items from DC to 18GHz incorporating lumped element, stripline or ferrite technology. And if this isn't sufficient to meet your requirements Merrimac offers custom designed derivatives of all these products which surely will.

Pascall in-depth service and advice

Pascall is technically equipped to discuss the Merrimac range in detail and recommend integrated component packages - providing controlled component electrical interfaces at lower costs than the purchase of individual components.

Why not get the full facts on Merrimac from:

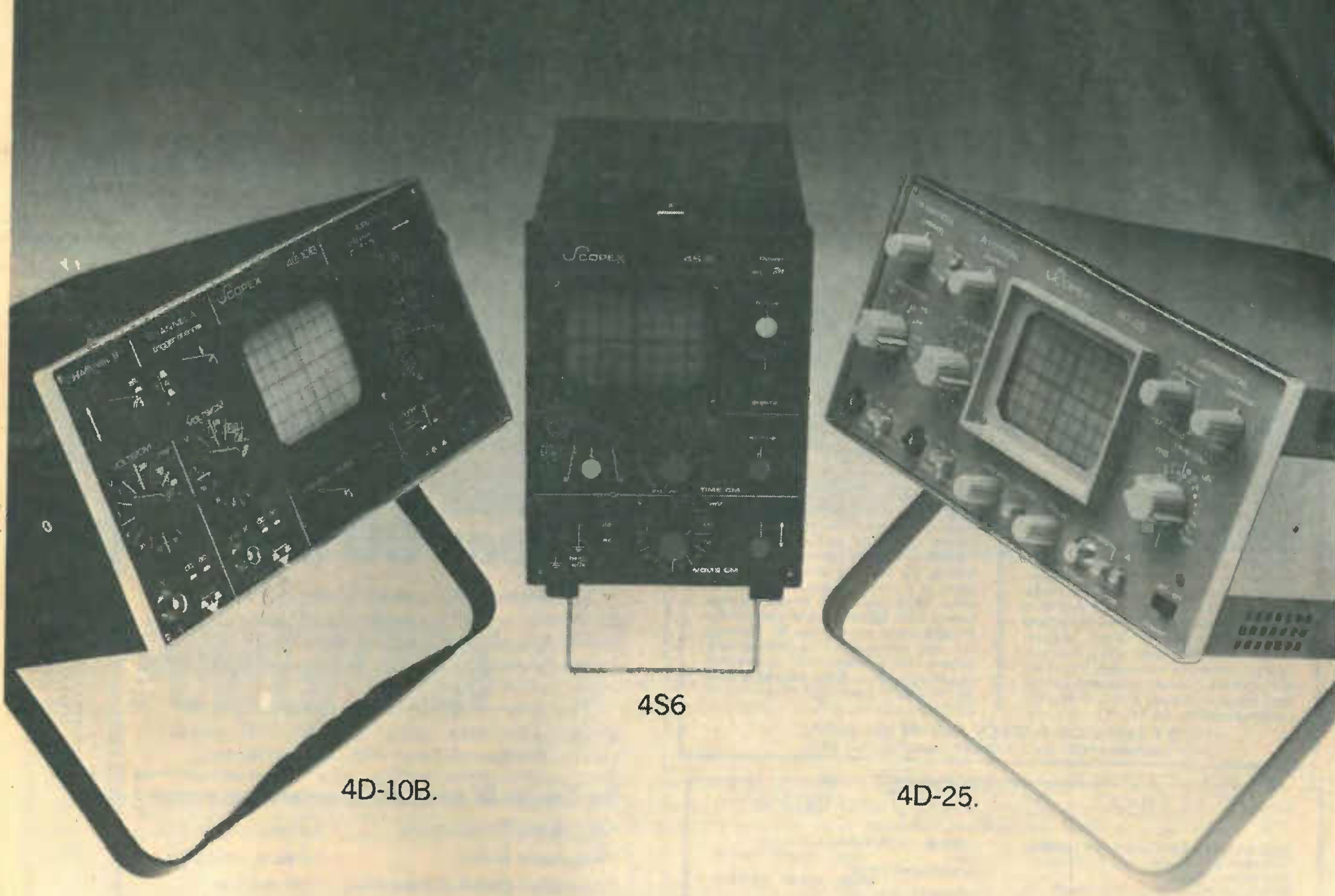
Pascall *the best in electronics*

Pascall Electronics Limited
Hawke House, Green Street,
Sunbury-on-Thames,
Middlesex TW16 6RA
Telephone: (09327) 87418 Telex: 8814536

UK agent for:
Merrimac
Signal Processing Components

WW—115 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Why Scopex?



There's a range of answers.

There's something every one of our scopes has in common. Great accuracy, tremendous reliability and keener pricing, plus free delivery on UK mainland.

Take the new 4D-10B. The fully stabilised power supply gives 3% accuracy. There's a XY facility using CMOS ICs for extra reliability, Z modulation for brightening or dimming the trace, 10MHz scan at full bandwidth over the full screen area, trace locate and TV field trigger. At £210.00* it's astonishing value.

Or the 4D-25. A dual trace model with DC-25MHz bandwidth and 10mV/cm sensitivity. Signal delay allows you to trigger from and see the leading edge of any signal. Trigger level and slope are selected on one dual function control. 3% accuracy and still only £360.00*.

Plus the 4S6 single beam 6MHz bandwidth model with easy to use controls. 10mV sensitivity and timebase range of 1 us to 100ms/cm. Lightweight, compact and a very good price. £144.00*.

Return the coupon for full details of the range that gives you a lot more scope.
*UK list price excluding VAT.

SCOPEX

Scopex Sales,
Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1JJ.
Tel: (04626) 72771.

Please send me full details of the Scopex range.

Name____________________

Company____________________

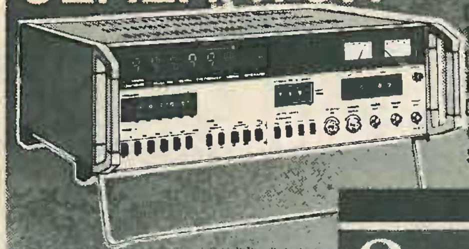
Address____________________

____

____________Tel:____________ WW 3/80

WW—079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR



□ 100Hz to 100MHz
SUPPRESSION
□ < 1% FM DISTORTION
□ FULLY PROGRAMMABLE
□ 1µV to 1V OUTPUT 1dB STEPS

PLYMOUTH PL7 4LU
Tel: 333300

Quartzlock

WW — 093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NICOMTECH

Not just any "Off the shelf — Out of the Door" Microcomputer Business. Nicomtech can make your Microcomputer into a Telecommunications Terminal — Morse-Telex. Make it work instead of accounting or playing games. Nicomtech adds the experience of Electronic Engineering and Telecommunications to that of Microcomputers — the result could be the answer to your problem. For further information on our services — write or call — stating your problems and requirements, to:—

Nigel Huntley, Nicomtech, 212 St. Stephen's Road, Saltash, Cornwall. Tel. 07555 2066.

MAINS INTERCOM

NEW IMPROVED

£36.99 + VAT £5.55

NEW IMPROVED NO BATTERIES NO WIRES. Made to high Safety end Telecommunications Standard. The modern wey of Instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range ¼ mile on the same mains phase with call buzzer and light indicetor. On/off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter office intercom between office and warehouse. In surgery and in homes, between house and garage. Also useful as burglar alarm. 6 months' service guarantee. P&P £1.50.

NEW! AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

ONLY **£18.95** + VAT £2.85

New improved battery operated Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates on/off switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the hand-set. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for conference calls, leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No "holding on", save money with long-distance calls. Volume control. Model with conversation recording facilities. **Price £20.95 + VAT £3.15.** post and packing for either model £1.15.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (WW)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8 6SN

A clean 90° sweep!

The Astrolab 90° sweep connector advances the state of the art on precision RF components. Manufactured by a unique process to give extremely close tolerances and hence low VSWR and insertion loss.

Pascall is the UK agent for these unique 90° sweep connectors, including SMA, TNC and N type for flange bulkhead and cable mounting.

The Astrolab RF Interconnection Component range

- *Precision Connectors*
- *Precision Cable*
- *Precision Cable Assemblies*
- *Phase Matched Cables*
- *Astro-super-flex*
- *Astro-cobra-flex*
- *90° Sweep Connectors*

Pascall

the best in electronics

Pascall Electronics Limited
Hawke House, Green Street,
Sunbury-on-Thames,
Middlesex TW16 6RA
Telephone: (09327) 87418 Telex: 8814536

UK agent for:
ASTROLAB

WW—114 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

QUANTITY PRICES — SAVE — SAVE — IMMEDIATE DELIVERY INCL. VAT

NEW STOCKS BELOW MANUFACTURERS' PRICES. Postage & packing add 50p per order.

SN74141N IC **50p ea.**

BCD Decimal Decoder-Driver 10 for **44p ea.** 100 for **40p ea.** 1,000 for **35p ea.**

DISPLAYS by Hewlett-Packard. Seven segment DL707 (5082-7750) **95p.** Common anode half inch red display brand new in maker's cartons 6 for **£5.** 50 for **70p ea.** 1,000 for **55p ea.**

TV SOUND. High quality sound through your hi-fi. Simply plug into your aerial socket. **£6.50,** as reviewed Popular Hi-Fi.

BURROUGHS 8 DIGIT Panaplex calculator display 7 segment 0.25" digits. Neon type with red bevel socket and data, **£1.95 ea.** 10 for **£17,** 100 for **£140.**

HONEYWELL PROXIMITY DETECTOR integral amplifier 8V DC **£3.50 ea,** 10 for **£30.**

MULLARD TBA800. IC audio amplifier **95p ea,** 10 for **£8,** 100 for **£70,** 500 for **£300.**

RCA CA3089. FM IF **£1.50,** 10 for **£12.**

RCA CA3090AQ. FM decoder **£2.50,** 10 for **£20,** 100 for **£175.**

BU 206 TEXAS, £1.50 ea, 10 for **£12,** 100 for **£100.**

2N3055 80V version TO3 power 10 for **£3.50,** 100 for **£28,** 500 for **£125,** 1,000 for **£200.**

BU208 TO3 Texas TV power transistors **£1.75 ea,** 10 for **£15,** 100 for **£120,** 1,000 for **£1 ea.**

MC1310P-SN76115N FM stereo decoder **£1.20 ea,** 10 for **£1 ea,** 100 for **85p ea.**

MULLARD AD161-AD162 Matched pairs. 1 pair **80p,** 10 pairs **£8,** 100 pairs **£60.** Cartons of 600 pairs **£250** EX-STOCK.

RAOIATION DETECTORS Quartz Fibre Dosimeters. Pen type with clip with lens and scale 0-50R. Originally over £5 **OUR PRICE 95p EACH.** 10 for **£8.** 100 for **£60.** 1,000 for **£500.**

ORP12 light dependent resistance Mini Type. 2 for **£1,** 10 for **£4,** 100 for **£35.**

TV TUNERS by Mullard UHF 38 mcs size 3¾x2¾x1¼ **£2.50 ea.** 10 for **£20.** 100 for **£175.** 500 for **£750.** 1,000 for **£1,250.**

MULLARD TUNER MODULES with data LP1171 combined AM/FM IF strip **£3.50.** LP 1179 FM front end with AM tuning gang, used with LP1171 **£3.50.** LP1171 and 79 pair **£5.75,** 10 pairs for **£50,** 100 pairs for **£400.**

CA3085 RCA POSITIVE VARIABLE REG. 5volt 100m amp variable 1.8-24V **55p ea.** 10 for **£5.** 100 for **£35.** 1,000 for **£300.**

MULLARD LP1157 AM tuner modules with circuit **£2.50 ea,** 10 for **£20,** 100 for **£175.**

LUSTRAPHONE RIBBON MIKE £1.50, + pre amp.on chassis 3×2×1in. 10 for **£12.50.**

TAA661B (14 pin DIL) IC TV sound and FM amplifier-detector by ATES on p. circuit board with other parts. Complete with data & connections. **60p.** 10 for **£5.** 100 for **40p ea.** 500 for **35p ea.**

PREVIOUS LINES IN STOCK

MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS Quarter track

Type	Each	Per 10	Per 100
XRPS18 Record/Replay	**£3.00**	**£25.00**	**£200.00**
XRPS36 Record/Replay	**£4.00**	**£35.00**	**£250.00**
XES11 Erase	**£1.25**	**£11.00**	**£100.00**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS all 200/250V.IN

Type	Current	Size	Price
12V	100m/a	1½×1½×1½	**£0.95**
12V	500m/a	1¾×1¾×1¾	**£1.35**
12V	2 amps	2¾×2¾×2½	**£2.50**

Per 10 less 10%, per 100 less 20%

PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL £1.25. High power Cds cell 600mw for control circuits. Resistance 800ohm to 4K. Max volts 240. Size 1½×½in. 10 for **£11,** 100 for **£100.**

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE. Low imp. Foster insert. **£1.45,** 10 for **£11,** 100 for **£100.**

UHF TUNER BY GEC. 38mc/s with slow motion tuning. Size 5×3×2in. **£3 ea,** 10 for **£25,** 100 for **£220,** 500 for **£1,000.**

TWO GANG MINIATURE VARICAP TUNER 500pf with tuning knob, size 3×1½×1½in. **£1.25 ea.** 10 for **£10,** 100 for **£85.**

ATES U14552 AUDIO IC AMPLIFIER 14 PIN DIL. 300m watts **55p ea,** 10 for **£4.50,** 100 for **£35,** 1,000 for **30p ea.**

GENERAL ELECTRIC 2+2 watt IC stereo audio chips with circuit & data **£1.95 ea.**

RCA CD4029AE 16 pin DIL presettage up down counter **85p each,** 25 for **£15,** 100 for **£50,** 1,000 for **£355** (in anti static tubes of 25).

UHF TV TUNER (preamp) with BF180 **55p each.** Built on PC board 2×2in (sold without data) 10 for **£4.50,** 100 for **£35,** 1,000 for **£250.**

MARCONI IC. Oscillator Datil (TO99 can) **30p ea,** 10 for **£2,** 100 for **£15,** 1,000 for **£125.**

PLESSEY SL432A IC IF amplifier (TO99 can) **85p ea,** 10 for **£6,** 100 for **£39,** 500 for **£150.**

VHF MODULATORS for TV games **55p ea.** 2 transistor—on built PC sizes 2×2×1¼in. 10 for **£4,** 100 for **£35,** 500 for **£150.**

RF Filters for above modulators **20p ea** with components and coils on built p. circuit, size 2×2×1¼in., 10 for **£3.50,** 100 for **£30,** 500 for **£125.**

HIGH VOLTAGE TV TRIPLER DIODES BY ITT stick type per 10 **£1.50,** per 100 **£18,** per 1,000 **£85.**

TBA625 ATES voltage regulators **55p ea,** 5 volts 100m/amps (TO99) per 10 **£4.50,** per 100 **£39,** per 1,000 **£280.** 12V TBA625B also.

16 PIN low profile DIL sockets **12p,** 10 for **£1,** 100 for **£8,** 1,000 for **6p ea.**

THYRISTORS Motorola 2N5061 0.8 amp 60 volt **19p,** 10 for **15p ea,** 100 for **13p ea,** 1,000 for **11p ea,** 10,000 for **10p ea**

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS 40 KC's. Pair at **£2.95,** 10 pairs at **£2.50** pair. 100 pairs at **£2.20** pair.

Buy it with Access

HENRY'S

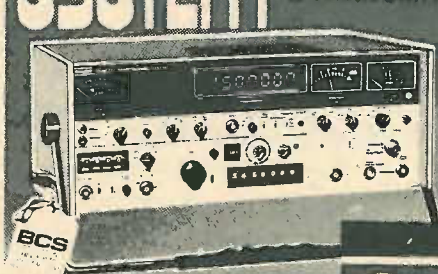
All mail to:
404 Edgware Road
London W2 England
Phone 01-723 1008
TELEX 262284 TRANSONICS. REF. 1400

BARCLAYCARD

EXPORT ORDERS add 10% for carriage

RADIO TELEPHONE TEST SYSTEM

CHARACTERIZES RECEIVER & TRANSMITTER THOROUGHLY



SELECTIVITY,
POWER,
FREQUENCY,
MODULATION.
ALSO IF, AF, OSC & LEVEL TESTS

BCS

PLYMOUTH PL7 4LU
Tel: 333300

Quartzlock

WW — 094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WERSI

THE CRÊME DE LA CRÊME OF ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR YOU TO BUILD . . .

Yes, any one of these superior instruments can be built by yourself in the comfort of you own home. The unique WERSI Kit-pack system is designed around modular units using the latest IC technology. Fully drilled P.C. boards together with beautifully illustrated instructions and preformed harnesses lead you to the final product which is now becoming accepted as the world's most advanced instrument. All cabinets come fully assembled in a wide range of veneers. Home construction enables you to build one of these fabulous organs at 40% below factory price.
All Electro-Voice showrooms have resident demonstrators so why not come along and hear for yourself the wonder of WERSI. Alternatively send £1 for the 140 colour information package. (FREEPOST Electro-Voice, Rickmansworth, Herts RD3 6PF).

electro voice SALES Ltd. **The Voice of WERSI**

HEAD OFFICE
Maple Cross Industrial Estate
Denham Way, Rickmansworth, Herts
(Tel: Rickmansworth 75381)

NOTTINGHAM
389 Aspley Lane
Nottingham
(Tel: Nottingham 296311)

MANCHESTER
Paramount Organ Studios
Smith Road, Great Lever, Farnworth, Bolton
(Tel: Bolton 29939)

WW — 116 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HIGH EFFICIENCY POWER AMPS 200W to 2000W

These amplifiers are not for those who wish to heat their dinner on as they remain cool without the need for expensive and heavy cooling fans.

They are d.c. coupled throughout giving low distortion but excellent transient response.

Typical Part Specification

Output Power 500W into 4ohms

Full Power Efficiency 90%

¼ Power Efficiency 70%

Frequency Response DC — 100KHz

Signal to Noise >80 dB

Short Circuit Indication and Protection

Overload Indication

Weight 15 kgs

For further details apply to:
C. M. ELECTRONICS
11 Brookfield Lane, Cheshunt, Herts
Tel: Waltham Cross (0992) 32451

WW — 045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Happy Memories

21LO2	450ns	83p
21LO2	250ns	1.00
2114	450ns	4.25
2114	250ns	4.75
4116	200ns	4.50
4116	150ns	5.50
2708	450ns	5.95
2716	5V	19.95

IC Sockets:

Pins	Solder	W/W
8	10p	24p
14	11p	36p
16	12p	39p
18	16p	46p
20	17p	58p
22	19p	61p
24	21p	63p
28	27p	70p
40	37p	109p

SAA5050	14.85
SAA5020	7.15
81LS95	1.50
81LS97	1.54

74LS series:
Lots of them POA

16K Memory Upgrade Kits for TRS-80, Apple and Sorcerer all at £42.50

Vero S100 Products:	
6 Slot Card Frame with Power Supply	241.36
Prototyping Cards (3 types) each	13.66
Extender Card	21.70
Motherboard with 6 connectors	67.65
Ithaca Intersystems Products:	
S100 Z80 CPU Card 4MHz A&T	176.81
S100 Z80 CPU Card 2MHz A&T	150.94
S100 Z80 CPU Card Bare Board	30.19
S100 Video Display Board A&T	125.06
S100 Video Display Board Bare Board	21.56
S100 16 x 2708/2716 A&T	73.31
S100 16 x 2708/2716 Bare Board	21.56
S100 Proto Board (Plated Through)	21.56
VERBATIM Mini-discs (Pet, TRS-80, etc)	19.95
Cannon MIN-D 25 way connectors: Female	1.65
Male 1.45. Hoods 57p. Other sizes available	
DIN 41612 Euroconnectors 64 way: Female	3.17
Right-angled Male 1.93. Other sizes available	
DIP Switches: 4, 7 & 8 way all at	85p

We stock a full range of Wire-Wrapping equipment and supplies for you to choose from; we have shelves of books — give us a ring with your requirements and avoid crippling postage charges. Our stocks are too numerous to list here — free price lists sent upon request.

The shop is open from 10 until 6 Monday to Saturday and is worth a visit to catch a surplus bargain — Keyboards at 39.50 today, we may have some left when this gets to print? 18 slot S100 Mother Boards at 22.50? Double Eurocard prototyping boards for a pound.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. POSTAGE FREE ON ORDERS OVER 10 POUNDS IN VALUE OTHERWISE ADD 25p. ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME. YOU MAY TELEPHONE WITH YOUR CARD NUMBER AND REQUIREMENTS. TRADE ACCOUNTS ON APPLICATION. GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME £10 MIN.

DEPT. WW
19 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton Hants SO2 0JP. Tel: (0703) 39267

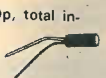
SERVICE TRADING CO

FT3 NEON FLASH TUBE
High intensity, multi turn, high voltage neon glow discharge flash tube. Designed for ignition tuning, etc. £1.50 P&P 25p (**£2.01** inc. VAT). 3 for **£3.** P&P 50p (**£4.03** inc. VAT & P).

WHY PAY MORE?!
MULTI RANGE METERS Type MF15A. AC/DC volts 10. 50. 250. 500. 1000. Ma. 0-5. 0-10. 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 ranges, dimensions 133×93×46mm. Price **£7.00** plus 50p P&P (**£8.63** inc. VAT & P).

TRIAC.
Raytheon tag symmetrical Triac. Type Tag 250/500V 10 amp 500 piv. Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long term reliability **£1.25** P&P 10p (**£1.55** inc. VAT & P) (inclusive of date and application sheet). Suitable Diac **22p.**

MERCURY SWITCH
Size 27m×5mm, 10 for **£5.00** P&P 30p, total including VAT **£6.10.** Min. quantity 10.
Heavy duty type 36 x 15 x 10mm. Minimum quantity 10. **£7.50** post paid (**£8.83** inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.



230 VOLT AC FAN ASSEMBLY
Powerful continuously rated AC motor complete with 5 blade 6½" or 4 blade 3" aluminium fan. New reduced price **£3.00** P&P 65p (**£4.20** inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

21-WAY SELECTOR SWITCH with reset coil
The ingenious electro mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position by energising the reset coil. 230/240V AC operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis. Complete with cover. Price **£5.50** P&P 75p (**£7.19** inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

A.E.G. CONTACTOR
Type LS6/L11. Coil 240V 50Hz. Contacts — 3 make: 600V: 20 amp. 1 break: 600V: 20 amp. Price: **£5.50** + 50p P&P (**£6.90** inc. VAT & P) N.M.S.

ARROW-HART MAINS CONTACTOR
Cat. No. 130A30
Coil 250V or 500V AC. Contacts, 3 make 50 amp up to 660V AC 20hp at 440V 3 phase 50Hz. Price **£7.75** + P&P £1.00 (Total inc VAT & P **£10.06**). N.M.S.

TORIN BLOWER
220/240V AC Aperture 10×4½cm overall size 16×14cm. Price **£3.75** P&P 75p (incl VAT **£5.18**).

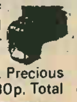
SMITH BLOWER
Type FFB1706. Small quiet smooth running. 240V AC operation. Output aperture 45×40cm. Overall size 135×165mm. Flange mounting. Price **£4.25.** P&P 75p. **£5.75** incl. P & VAT. Other types available. SAE for details. N.M.S.

24V DC BLOWER UNIT
USA made 24V DC 0.8 amp blower that operates well on 12V 0.4 amp DC producing 30 cu ft min at normal air pressure. Maximum housing dia 110mm, depth inc motor 75mm, nozzle length 19mm, dia 22mm. Ideal for cooling mobile equipment, car, caravan, etc. **£4.50** P&P 75p (**£6.04** inc VAT & P). N.M.S.

BLOWER/VACUUM PUMP
3 phase AC motor, 220/250V or 380/440V, 1,425 rpm ⅛ hp cont. Direct coupled to William Allday Alcosa carbon vane blower/vacuum pump. 0.9 cfm 8 hg. Price **£22.00** P&P £2.00 (**£27.60** inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR
12V 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing). **£3.00** P&P 35p (**£3.85** inc. VAT & P).

MICRO SWITCHES
Miniature roller micro switch. 5A C/O contacts. Mf by Bonnello. Price: 10 for **£2.00.** P&P 25p. Total incl. VAT & P **£2.59.** As above less roller 20 for **£1.80.** P&P 25p. Total incl. VAT & P **£2.36.**
D.P. C/O lever m/switch, mfg. by Cherry Co, USA. Precious metal, low resistance contacts. 10 for **£2.50.** P&P 30p. Total inc. VAT **£3.22** (min 10). N.M.S.



HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID
Mfg. by Magnetic Devices. 240V AC. Intermittent operation. Approx. 20lb pull at 1.25in. Ex. equip. Tested. Price **£4.75** P&P 75p (**£6.33** inc. VAT & P). R & T.

PYE EYTHER
240V AC solenoid. Approx 1lb pull, ¼" travel, intermittent rating. Price **£1.00** P&P 20p (**£1.38** inc VAT & P) N.M.S.

WESTOOL TYPE MM8 MODEL 2
240V AC. Approx. 1¾ lb pull at ½ inch. Rating 1. Price **£1.50** P&P 20p (**£1.96** inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

TYPE AG/TG
18-24V DC 70 ohm Coil Solenoid. Push or Pull. Adjustable travel to 3/16in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size: 100×65×25mm. Price: 3 for **£2.40** P&P 30p (min. 3 off) (**£3.10** inc. VAT & P).

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)
Test to IEE spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8in, W. 4in, H. 6in, weight 6lb.
500 VOLTS 500 megohms
£49.00 Post 80p (**£57.27** inc. VAT & P)
1,000 VOLTS 1,000 megohms **£55.00**
Post 80p (**£64.17** inc. VAT & P). SAE for leaflet.

YET ANOTHER OUTSTANDING OFFER
New IMFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors, 10 for **£1.50** P&P 50p. (**£2.30** inc. VAT + P&P). (Min. 10) N.M.S.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUT PUT
VARIABLE 0—260V

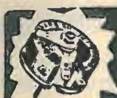
200W 1 amp inc a.c. voltmeter	**£14.50**
0.5 KVA (2½ amp MAX)	**£17.00**
1 KVA (5 amp MAX)	**£22.50**
2 KVA (10 amp MAX)	**£37.00**
3 KVA (15 amp MAX)	**£45.50**
5 KVA (25 amp MAX)	**£74.00**
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)	**£168.00**
17 KVA (75 amp MAX)	**£260.00**

3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

3 KVA (max. 15 amp)	**£106.43**
6 KVA (max. 30 amp)	**£159.37**
10 KVA (max. 50 amp)	**£327.43**

All plus Carriage & VAT
CARRIAGE PACKING & VAT EXTRA

LT TRANSFORMERS
13-0-13V at 1 amp **£2.50** P&P 50p (**£3.45** inc VAT)
0-4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp **£18.50** P&P £1.90 (**£23.46** inc. VAT & P)
0.6V/12V at 20 amp **£14.70** P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT **£18.63**)
0-12V at 20 amp or 0-24V at 10 amp **£12.00** P&P £1.50 (**£15.53** inc. VAT & P)
0-6V/12V at 10 amp **£8.25** P&P £1.25 (inc. VAT **£10.93**)
0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp **£19.00** P&P £1.50 (**£23.58** inc. VAT & P)
0-10V/17V/18V at 10 amp **£10.50** P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT **£13.80**)
Other types in stock; phone for enquiries or send SAE for leaflet.



POWER RHEOSTATS
New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10, 25, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k ohm **£2.40** Post 20p (**£2.99** inc VAT & P). **50 WATT** 250 ohm **£2.90** Post 25p (**£3.62** inc VAT & P). **100 WATT** 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/300/500/1k/1.5k/2.5k/5k ohm **£5.90** Post 35p (**£7.90** inc VAT & P).
Black Silver Skirted Knob calibrated in Nos 1-9, 1½in dia brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats **24p ea.**

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT Mk. IV
Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240V AC operation. Speed adjustable 1-20 fps. Designed for large rooms, halls, etc. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price **£22.00** post £1.00 (**£27.03** inc. VAT & P). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light **£9.00** Post £1.00 (**£12.08** inc. VAT & P).

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES
4ft 40 watt £8.70 (callers only **£10** inc VAT). **2ft 20 watt £6.20.** Post 75p (**£7.99** inc. VAT & P). (For use in stan bi-pin fittings).
Mini **12in 8 watt £2.80.** Post 35p **£3.62** inc. VAT & P).
9in 6 watt £2.25 Post 35p (**£2.99** inc. VAT & P).
6in 4 watt £2.25 Post 35p (**£2.99** inc. VAT & P).
Complete ballast unit for either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V AC op. **£3.50** plus P&P 45p (**£4.54** inc. VAT & P). Also available for 12V DC op. **£3.50** plus P&P 45p (**£4.54** inc. VAT & P).
400 watt UV lamp and ballast complete **£38.00.** Post £3 (**£47.73** inc. VAT & P). 400 watt UV lamp only **£14.00.** Post £1.50. (**£17.83** inc. VAT & P).

PROGRAMME TIMERS
240V AC operation. 12 cam model. **£7.50** + 75p P&P (**£9.49** inc. VAT).

REED SWITCHES
Size 28mmx4mm dia. Price: 10 for **£1.00** + P&P 20p (total incl. VAT **£1.38**). 100 for **£8.00** + P&P 30p (total inc. VAT **£9.55**).

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
SAE (Foolscap) for details

XENON FLASH GUN TUBES
Range of Xenon tubes available from stock. SAE for full details.

RELAYS
Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

230/240V AC Relays: Arrow. 2 c/o. 15 amp **£1.50** (**£1.98** inc. VAT & P). T E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp **£1.10** (**£1.50** inc. VAT & P).
KMK1 Relay. 230V AC. 1 c/o. open type 10 amp contact, mf. by "Keyswitch" 80p + 20p P&P (**£1.15** incl. VAT). 5 for **£3.75** post paid (**£4.32** incl. VAT).
DC Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp **£1.00** (**£1.38** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base. **£1.00** (**£1.38** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base, **£1.25** (**£1.67** inc. VAT & P) Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin. **£1.35** (**£1.78** inc. VAT & P). 24V. Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin **£1.35** (**£1.78** inc. VAT & P) (amps = contact rating). P&P on any Relay 20p.
Very special offer. 0-12V DC. 2 make contacts, new ITT 3 for **£1.75** + 25p P&P (inc. VAT **£2.30**).
Diamond H heavy duty AC relay 230/240V AC two c/o contacts 25 amps res at 250V AC **£2.50** P&P 50p. (**£3.45** inc. VAT + P&P). Special base **50p.**

METERS (New) — 90mm DIAMETER
AC Amp. Type 62T2. 0-1A, 0-5A, 0-20A. **AC Volt.** 0-15V, 0-300V **DC Amp.** Type 65C5, 0-2A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 0-50A. **DC Volt.** 0-15V, 0-30V. All types **£3.50** ea + P&P 50p (**£4.60** incl. VAT). 0-50A DC, 0-100A DC. Price **£5.00** + 50p P&P (**£5.94** inc. VAT).

GEARED MOTORS
4½ rpm SIGMA motors approx. 35lb inch.
7½ rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
28 rpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 20lb inch.
71 rpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 10lb inch.
Above four motors are designed for 110V AC supplied with auto transformer for 240V AC operation **£7.75** (P&P 75p). Total incl. VAT & P. **£9.78.** N.M.S.
19 rpm FHP 220/240V a.c. reversible torque. 14.5kg. Gear ratio 144—1. Brand new, including capacitors, mf. **CITENCO.** Price **£14.25** + £1.25 P & P (**£17.83** includ. VAT). N.M.S.
30 rpm 230/240V a.c. 50lb. in mf. **PARVALUX.** Price **£15.00** + £1.50 P & P (**£18.98**) includ. VAT) N.M.S.
56 rpm. 240V a.c. 50lb. in. 50Hz 0.7 amp. Shaft length 35mm. Dia. 16mm. Wt. 6kg. 600g. Mf. **FRACMO.** Price **£15.00** + £1.50 P&P (**£18.98** includ. VAT). N.M.S.
100 rpm 110V a.c. 115lb in. 50Hz. 2.8 amp, single phase split capacitor. Immense power. Totally enclosed. Fan-cooled in-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle dia. 15.5mm, length 145mm. Tested. Price **£12.00** + £1.50 P&P (**£15.53** inc. VAT). R & T. Suitable Transformer for 230-240V op. Price **£8.00** + 75p P & P (**£10.06** inc. VAT).
200 rpm 35lbs in 115V 50Hz
Price **£16.00** + £1.50 P & P (**£20.13** includ. VAT). N.M.S.
Suitable Transformer for 230-240V a.c.
Price **£8.00** + £1.00 P & P (**£10.35** includ. VAT). N.M.S.

12V. D.C. type SD2 Shunt 1/30th ph continuously rated 4,000 rpm. Mf **PARVALUX.** Price **£10.00** + P&P (**£12.35** includ VAT) N.M.S.
1 RPM 230/240V. a.c. Synchronous geared Motor. mf. **HAYDON. 2 rpm** 230/240V. a.c. Synchronous geared Motor. Mf. **CROUZET.** Either type **£2.90** + 30p. P&P (**£3.68** includ VAT). N.M.S.
1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor. HP 1/30th continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. Mf. **FRACMO.** Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation. Price **£10.00** + £1.00 P&P. (**£12.65** include VAT). N.M.S.

COMPRESSOR
Precision built USA. Horizontally opposed twin head diaphragm type producing 20lbs. Plus P.S.I. per head. 3.5 plus C.F.M. Output virtually pulse free. Powered by 110V A.C. motor size 30x23x15cm, weight 7 kilos. Price **£24** P&P £2. (inc. VAT **£29.90**).
Suitable transformer for 230/240V A.C. **£8.00** P&P £1.00 (inc. VAT **£9.72**).

REDUCTION DRIVE GEARBOX
Ratio 72:1. Input spindle ¼ × ½in. Output spindle ⅜ × 3in long. Overall size approx: 120×98×68mm. All metal construction, ex-equip, tested. Price: **£2.00** + 50p P&P (**£2.88** inc. VAT & P)

AC Wkg TUBULAR CAPACITORS
Fraction of maker's price. Motor start etc:

1.5 mfd.	440V AC	**60p**		10 mfd.	400V AC	**£1.75**
2 mfd.	250V AC	**60p**		14 mfd.	400V AC	**£3.00**
2 mfd.	450V AC	**75p**		15 mfd.	250V AC	
2.2 mfd.	440V AC	**75p**		(block)		**£1.50**
3 mfd.	440V AC	**£1.00**		19 mfd.	280V AC	**£2.00**
4.1 mfd.	440V AC	**£1.00**		20 mfd.	250V AC	**£2.25**
5 mfd.	400V AC	**£1.25**		50 mfd.	370V (block)	
5.3 mfd.	160V AC	**60p**				**£5.00**
5.4 mfd.	280V AC	**75p**				
6.5 mfd.	280V AC	**£1.00**				
7.5 mfd.	200V AC	**£1.00**				
10 mfd	250V AC	**£1.00**				

P&P, up to 2.5 mfd. 25p. 3 mfd. to 20 mfd. 50p. 50 mfd. £1.50. All plus VAT.

'VENNER TYPE' ERD TIME SWITCH
200/250V AC 30 amp. 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36-hour spring reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board specification. Price **£9.00** P&P 75p. (**£11.21**). R & T.

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH
Type S251 200/250V AC 2 on 2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch, diameter 4"×3", price **£8.00** P&P 50p (**£9.78** inc. VAT & P). Also available with solar dial. R & T.

AEG TIMESWITCH
200/250V AC 1 on/1 off every 24 hours, 80 amp contact (ideal storage heaters). Spring reserve **£10.00** P&P 50p (Total **£12.08** inc. VAT). R&T.

MINIATURE PROGRAMMER
Crouzet 1 rm, 115V AC Motor operating 2 Roller Micro switches (4 amp). Can be used on 240V AC with either 0.25 mfd 250V Condenser or 5.6K wirewound Resistor 7 watt supplied. Price **£2.50** + 50p P&P. (**£3.45** inc. VAT P&P). N.M.S.

MINIATURE 24-HOUR TIMESWITCH
(German mfr.) 240V AC operation. Spring reserve. 10 amp contacts, one on-off every 24 hours. Calibrated in two hour steps. Minimum on-off period 6 hours. **Day Omission.** Unusual feature with these switches is that trips may be removed at will enabling individual days to be programmed as required. Size only 3"×4". Depth 2¾". Price **£6.50** + 50p P&P (**£8.05** incl. VAT & P). N.M.S.

N.M.S. — New Manufacturers' Surplus
R.&T. — Reconditioned and Tested

All Mail Orders — Callers
Ample parking
Showroom open Monday-Friday

SERVICE TRADING CO

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD CHISWICK LONDON W4 5BB 01 995 1560

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10

Personal callers only
9 Little Newport Street, London WC2H 7JJ
Phone 01-437 0576

S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER KIT

SOLID MAHOGANY CABINET

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier.

Brief Spec. Amplifier Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag. input, Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.), THD less than 0.1% at 20W into 8 ohms. Power on/off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section uses 3302 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC stereo decoder. LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88-104MHz. 30dB mono S/N @ 1.2μV. THD 0.3%. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter.

PRICE: £59.95 + VAT

NELSON-JONES Mk. 2 STEREO FM TUNER KIT

A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer ready built front end, triple gang varicap tuning, linear phase I.F. and 3 state MPX decoder.

PRICE: £69.95 + VAT

NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ SURROUND SOUND DECODER

The **first ever** kit specially produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research by the Ambisonic team. W.W. July, Aug., '77.
The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other 'quadrophonic' systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ 10 input selections.
The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 2 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit.
Complete with mains power supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc.

Complete kit, including licence fee **£49.50** + VAT or ready built and tested **£67.50** + VAT

S5050A STEREO AMP

Very high performance kit

50 watts rms-channel. 0.015% THD. S/N 90 dB, Mags/n 80 dB. Output device rating 360w per channel.
Tone cancel switch. 2 tape monitor switches. Metal case — comprehensive heatsinks.

Complete kit only **£63.90** + VAT

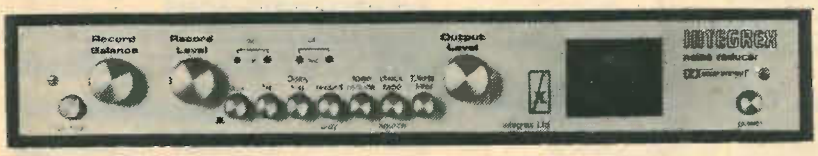
INTRUDER 1 Mk. 2 RADAR ALARM

With Home Office Type approval

The original "Wireless World" published Intruder 1 has been re-designed by Integrex to incorporate several new features, along with improved performance. The kit is even easier to build. The internal audible alarm turns off after approximately 40 seconds and the unit re-arms. 240V ac mains or 12V battery operated. Disguished as a hard-backed book. Detection range up to 45 feet.
Complete kit £49.50 plus VAT, or ready built and tested **£64.50** plus VAT.

Wireless World Dolby noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.



Typical performance
Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted.
Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)
Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%
Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output
Dynamic range >90dB
30mV sensitivity

Complete Kit **PRICE: £43.90** + VAT

Also available ready built and tested .... **Price £59.40** + VAT
Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which) .... **Price £2.40** + VAT
Single channel plug-in Dolby (TM) PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts and all components .... **Price £9.00** + VAT

We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?

Access — Buy it with Access · BARCLAYCARD VISA

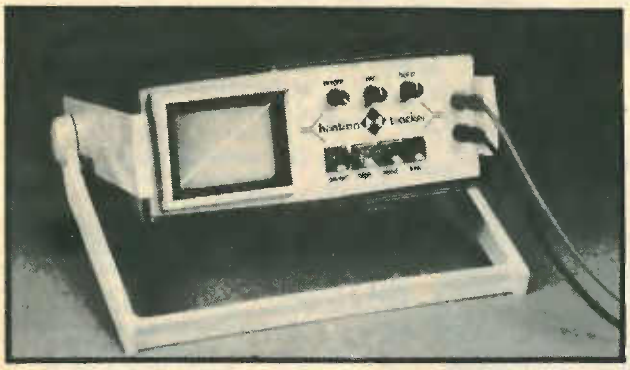
All kits are carriage free

INTEGREX LIMITED

Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications
Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

WW — 109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Cut costs and speed trouble shooting



with the

Huntron Tracker

This easy to use test instrument displays shorts, opens, and leakage in solid state components. Check diodes, unijunctions, bipolars, Darlingtons, J-FET's, MOS FET's, LED's, electrolytics and IC's . . . IN CIRCUIT!
Test pure digital or analogue hybrid boards . . . WITHOUT CIRCUIT POWER!
Current limited to protect delicate devices in the MOS-C MOS family.
Save 20 . . . 30 . . . 40 . . . even 50% of trouble shooting time and recover your investment fast! Exclusive 12 months warranty, available from—

MTL Microtesting Limited
1-15 Butts Road, Alton, Hampshire
Telephone: Alton (0420) 88022.

WW—117 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

STEREO DISC AMPLIFIER 3

A reference amplifier for disc monitoring and transfer when replay signals of the highest quality are required.

Please ring or write for six page specification leaflet.
Reviewed in November issues of Gramophone, Hi-Fi for Pleasure and Popular Hi-Fi.

Dominus P.O. Box 1
Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7JF. Tel. 04866 6477

FOTOLAK

POSITIVE LIGHT SENSITIVE AEROSOL LACQUER

Enables YOU to produce perfect printed circuits in minutes!
Method Spray cleaned board with lacquer. When dry, place positive master of required circuit on now sensitized surface. Expose to daylight, develop and etch. Any number of exact copies can of course be made from one master. Widely used in industry for prototype work.

FOTOLAK	£2.00
Developer	30p
Ferric Chloride	50p

Pre-coated 1/16 Fibre-glass board	
204mm x 114mm	£1.50
204mm x 228mm	£3.00
408mm x 228mm	£600
467mm x 305mm	£9.00

Plain Copper-clad Fibre-glass.	Single-sided	Double-sided
Approx. 3.18mm thick sq. ft.		£1.50
Approx. 2.00mm thick sq. ft.	£2.00	
Approx. 1.00mm thick sq. ft.	£1 50	£1.75
Clear Acetate Sheet for making master, 260mm x 260mm		12p

Postage and packing 65p per order. VAT 15% on total
G. F. MILWARD ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LIMITED
369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Telephone: 021-327 2339

TRANSFORMERS
CONTINUOUS RATINGS

Please add VAT after P&P

VAT 15%

MAINS ISOLATOR

PRI 120 or 240V Sec 120 or 240V
Centre Tapped and Screened

Ref.	VA (Watts)	£	P&P
07★	20	4.84	.91
149	60	7.37	1.10
150	100	8.38	1.31
151	200	12.28	1.31
152	250	14.61	1.73
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.52	2.47
155	750	32.08	OA
156	1000	40.92	OA
157	1500	56.52	OA
158	2000	67.99	OA
159	3000	95.33	OA

★115 or 240 sec only. State volts required. Pri. 0.220-240V.

12 or 24-VOLT

Separate 12V windings Pri 220-240V

Ref	Amps 12v	Amps 24v	£	P&P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	.52
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	.90
71	2	1	3.86	.90
18	4	2	4.46	1.10
85	5	2.5	6.16	1.10
70	6	3	6.99	1.10
108	8	4	8.16	1.31
72	10	5	8.93	1.31
116	12	6	9.89	1.52
17	16	8	11.79	1.52
115	20	10	15.38	2.39
187	30	15	19.72	2.39
226	60	30	40.41	OA

50 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220-240V. Sec. 0-20-25-33-40-50V. Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V and 25V-0-25V Screened

Ref.	Amps	£	P&P
102	0.5	3.75	.90
103	1.0	4.57	1.10
104	2.0	7.88	1.31
105	3.0	9.42	1.52
106	4.0	12.82	1.75
107	6.0	16.57	1.89
118	8.0	22.29	2.39
119	10.0	27.48	OA
109	12.0	31.79	OA

30 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220-240V Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-30V
Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V and 15V-0-15V.

Ref.	Amps	£	P&P
112	0.5	2.90	.90
79	1.0	3.93	1.10
3	2.0	6.35	1.10
20	3.0	6.82	1.31
21	4.0	8.79	1.31
51	5.0	10.86	1.52
117	6.0	12.29	1.67
88	8.0	16.45	1.89
89	10.0	18.98	1.89
90	12.0	21.09	2.24
91	15.0	24.16	2.39
92	20.0	32.40	OA

60 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220-240V
Sec 0-24-30-40-48-60V. Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60V, or 24V-0-24V and 30V-0-30V

Ref.	Amps	£	P&P
124	0.5	4.27	1.10
126	1.0	6.50	1.10
127	2.0	8.36	1.31
125	3.0	12.10	1.39
123	4.0	13.77	2.12
40	5.0	17.42	1.89
120	6.0	19.87	2.12
121	8.0	27.92	OA
122	10.0	32.51	OA
189	12.0	37.47	OA

SCREENED MINIATURES Primary 240V

Ref.	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83	.63
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	3.14	.90
13	100	9-0-9	2.35	.44
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	2.19	.44
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.05	.85
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.88	.90
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	2.19	.44
239	50MA	12-0-12	2.88	.37
214	300, 300	0-20, 2-20	3.08	.90
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3.75	.90
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20, 0-15-20	5.09	1.10
203	500, 500	0-15-27, 0-15-27	4.39	1.10
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27, 0-15-27	6.64	1.10

HIGH VOLTAGE

MAINS ISOLATING
Pri 200/220 or 400/440
Sec 100/120 or 200/240

VA	Ref.	£	P&P
60	243	7.37	1.58
350	247	18.07	2.12
1000	250	45.94	OA

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref.	VA (Watts)	TAPS	£	P&P
113	15	0-115-210-240V	2.73	.81
64	75	0-115-210-240V	4.41	1.10
4	150	0-115-200-220-240V	5.89	1.10
67	500	" "	12.09	1.91
84	1000	" "	20.64	2.39
93	1500	" "	25.61	OA
95	2000	" "	38.31	OA
73	3000	" "	65.13	OA
80s	4000	0-10-115-200-220-240	84.55	OA
57s	5000	" "	98.45	OA

Step Up or Step Down

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

100v	25A+	£2.10
200v	2A	45p
400v	2A	55p
200v	4A	65p
400v	4A	85p
400v	6A	£1.40
500v	12A	£2.85

P&P 17p. VAT 15%

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240V cable input USA 115V Flat pin outlets

	£	P&P	Ref.
20VA	£6.55	1.03	56W
75VA	£8.50	1.31	64W
150VA	£11.00	1.31	4W
200VA	£12.02	1.67	65W
250VA	£13.38	1.67	69W
500VA	£20.13	1.89	67W
1000VA	£30.67	2.65	84W
1500VA	£42.62	OA	93W
2000VA	£54.97	OA	95W

MINI MULTIMETER

DC1000V, AC-1000V
AC/DC-1000Ω/V
DC-100mA. Res — 150K
Bargain at **£7.20**
VAT 15% P&P 71p

TEST METERS

AVO8 Mk. 5	£91.50
AVO71	£38.00
AVO73	£50.70
AVOMM5 MINOR	£35.95
WEE MEGGER	£76.28
EM272 316KΩ/V	£59.80
DA116 Digital	£110.90
Megger BM7 (Battery)	£53.76
Clamp Meter 300A	£54.60

Avo Cases and Accessories
P&P £1.32 VAT 15%

PANEL METERS

43mm x 43mm		82mm x 78mm	
0-50μA	£6.20	0-50μA	£6.70
0-500μA	£5.95	0-500μA	£6.70
0-1mA	£5.95	0-1mA	£6.70
0-30V	£5.95	0-30V	£6.70

VU Indicator Edge 54mm x 14mm μa FSD . **£2.60**
VU Panel Ind. 48 x 45mm, 250μa FDS . . . **£2.60**
Carriage 76p VAT 15%

MINIATURE TRANSFORMER

O Centre Tapped 15V 7.5-0-7.5V

Ref.	Amp	Price	P&P
171	500MA	2.30	.52
172	1A	3.26	.90
173	2A	3.95	.90
174	3A	4.13	.99
175	4A	6.30	1.10

U4315 Budget Meter 20KΩ/V. Rangers to 1000V 2.5A AC/DC 500KΩ. Res in steel case **£15.85.** P&P £1.32. VAT 15%.

NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS

Pri 0-120; 0-100-120; (120V or 220-240V) Sec. 0-36-48 twice to give 72v or 92v.
2A **£13.35** PP £1.40 4A **£20.65** PP £2.11
3A **£16.17** PP £1.70 5A **£29.30** PP £2.47

ABS PLASTIC BOXES

Inset brass nuts, slots to take PC cards (boards) flush fitting lid.

PB1 80mm x 62 x 40	.80p
PB2 100mm x 75 x 40	.90p
P83 120mm x 100 x 45	£1.04
P84 215mm x 130 x 85	£2.68

P&P 33p. VAT 15%

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS 5% ¼W

(Electrosil)

390Ω - 470Ω - 510Ω - 560Ω - 820Ω 1K - 1K1 - 1K2 - 1K6 - 1K8 - 2K - 2K4 - 3K - 16K - 20K - 22K - 24K - 47K - 82K - 100K - 130K - 180K - 220K - 270K - 300K **£1.50** - 100.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

15W **£4.58**. 25W **£4.58**
Stand for above **£1.75.** P&P 53p. VAT 15%.

ISOLATOR Ref. 30 240V: 240V 200VA **£4.62.** P&P £1.10.
ISOLATOR Ref. 62 240V: 240V 250VA **£5.62.** P&P £1.10.

MAINS ADAPTORS

MVA30. 6. 7. 5. 9V at 300mA plus dorect into 13A socket (fused) 4-way multi plug **£4.00**
3300-3-6-9-12V at 300mA plus straight to 13A socket (fused) with multiplug **£4.60**
15% VAT. 55p P&P

Send 15p for catalogue. Prices correct at 30/10/79.

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3,THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

WW — 030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

All these only from HENRY'S

IN STOCK

FREE POWER SUPPLY

NASCOM-2+FREE 16K RAM

Here's an offer you can't refuse:

Because of the lack of availability of MK 4118 RAMs, Nascom Microcomputers is supplying its Nascom 2 without the 8 spare 4118s but with a FREE 16K dynamic RAM board.

NASCOM–2 with 32K RAM £345 +VAT P&P 1.50

When the 4118s become available, Nascom 2 purchasers can have them at the special price of £80 + VAT for the 8K.

So, for £295 plus VAT this is what you get:

Buy British It's Best!!

MEMORY
- 16K RAM board (expandable to 32K).
- 8K Microsoft BASIC.
- 2K NAS-SYS 1 monitor.
- 1K Video RAM.
- **1K Workspace/ Scratchpad RAM.**
- Main board sockets for the 8x4118s *or* 2708 EPROMS.

MICROPROCESSOR
- Z80A which will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 1/2/4 MHz.

HARDWARE
- Industrial standard 12" x 8" PCB, through hole plated, masked and screen printed. All bus lines are fully buffered on-board.

INTERFACES • Licon 57 key solid state keyboard.
- Monitor/domestic TV interface.
- Kansas City cassette interface (300/1200 baud) or RS232/20mA teletype interface.

The Nascom 2 kit is supplied complete with construction article and extensive software manual for the monitor and BASIC.

MEMORIES

	£ p
2102	1.20
8 for	8.00
2114	4.00
8 for	30.00
4116	7.50
8 for	55.00
2708	7.50
4 for	28.00
4118	12.75
4 for	48.00
2716	22.00

No more slaving over a hot soldering iron – the Nascom 1 is now supplied BUILT!

Britain's biggest small system is available fully constructed for you to slot into your own housing for the ridiculously low price of £175 plus VAT (kit price still only £165 plus VAT). EX-STOCK

nascom 1

12" x 8" PCB carrying 5LSI MOS ... 1K MOS memory packages ... There is on-board ... unmodulated ... operating ... The ... user RAM. ... standard Z80 which ... executing 158 ... including all 8080 code.

With NAS-SYS SCOOP KIT NOW ONLY FULLY GUARANTEED Less P10 £125

NASCOM-1 BUILT £140 VAT P&P 1.50

NEW

EXPANSION NASCOM-1

★Expansion buffer board	£32.50
MEMORY KITS (inclusive all hardware)	
8K	£85
16K	£140
32K	£200
★I/O board with decoders and all hardware except ICS will accept up to 3 PIOs, 1 CTV and 1 UART	£35
NEW. T.4 operating system in (2) 2708 EPROMS UPWARDS COMPATIBLE FROM T2 and B-BUG	£25.00
NAS SYS 1. MONITOR	**£25.00**
Programming Manual	**£4.50**
★Power supply for up to 32K expansion Mk II	£24.50
★8A power supply for larger than 32K expansion	£60.00
★Expansion card frame	£29.50
EPROM programmer	**£13.95**
SMART-1	**£74.95**
Tiny Basic	£25.00
Super Tiny Basic (with editor and machine utility routined)	£35.00
Zeap assembler editor	£32.00
8K BASIC ROM	**£40.00**
Naspen Text Handler	**£30.00**
Disassembler	**£9.95**

NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER

Fully built and housed in a stylish enclosure for just £325 plus 15% VAT. Interfaces with all micro computers. Deliveries Ex-Stock.

- **Optional tractor feed.** • Baud rate from 110 to 9600
- External signal for optional synchronisation of baud

The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features are:
- 60 lines per minute
- 80 characters per line.
- Bi-directional printing.
- 10 line print buffer.
- 96 character ASCII set (includes upper/lower case
- Automatic CR/LF.
- Accepts 8½" paper.

FERRANTI COMPUTER KEYBOARDS

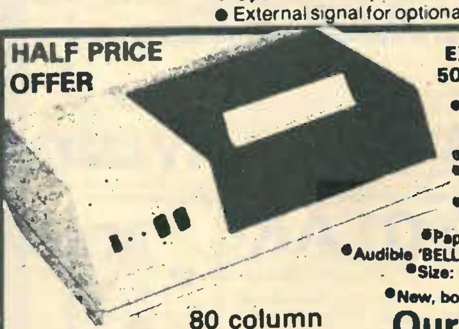
SOLID STURDY CASE

SIZE 14x6x3" SLOPING FRONT

60 Key ASCII Coded in steel case
Latched output complete with Plug & Cable with circuit to convert to T.T.L. levels.

In good condition at only **£25** + VAT P/P £2.50

HALF PRICE OFFER



80 column

CENTRONICS P1 PRINTER

EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S 50% OFF MAKER'S PRICE

- **Software selectable 20, 40 and 80 column using 120mm aluminium-ised paper. 1 roll supplied.**
- **150 lines per minute.**
- **Centronics parallel data interface for Nascom, Tandy, etc.**
- **240volt mains input. ASCII character set**
- **Paper feed, and on/off select switches**
- **Audible 'BELL' signal Weight 10lbs**
- **Size: 13" x 10½" x 4½" LIST PRICE £400**
- **New, boxed and fully guaranteed**

Our Price £195.00
plus VAT post FREE
Spare paper £9 for 3 Rolls + VAT

Your London & National Nascom Distributor.
Export Orders deduct VAT, but add 5% carriage
Official Export & Educational Orders welcome
Our Telex 262284 Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

COMPUTER BROCHURE FREE SEND 15p STAMP

HENRY'S
Computer Kit Division
404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England
01-402 6822

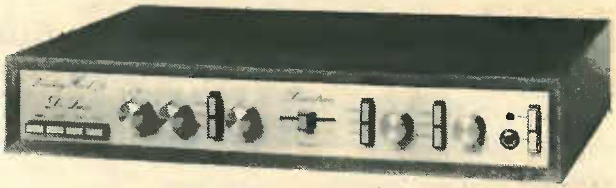
ASCENSION ISLAND YUGOSLAVIA UNITED STATES OF AMERICA JORDAN GREECE INDIA GUYANA PORTUGAL FALKLAND ISLANDS UNITED ARAB EMIRATES JAMAICA HOLLAND KENYA

ELECTRONIC KITS OF DISTINCTION FROM POWERTRAN

EIRE GRENADA SAUDI ARABIA NEW ZEALAND NORWAY SINGAPORE ICELAND SWEDEN MALAYA INDONESIA BRAZIL SWITZERLAND ZAMBIA GIBRALTAR CHILE SPAIN

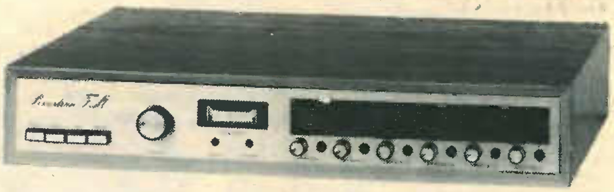
DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY-HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £99.30 + VAT

This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in Hi-Fi News and Record Review and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring whilst distortion is less than 0.01%.



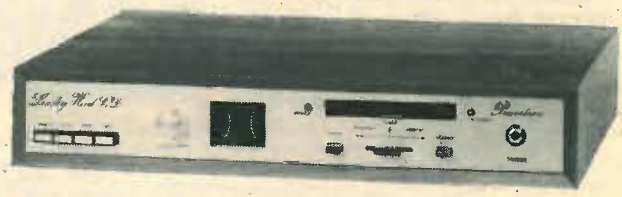
WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER £70.20 + VAT

A pre-aligned front-end module makes this Wireless World published design very simple to construct and adjust without special instruments. Features include an excellent a.m. rejection push-button station selection as well as infinitely variable tuning and a phase locked loop stereo decoder, incorporating active filters for "birdy" suppression.



LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK £79.60 + VAT

This design, published in Wireless World, although straightforward and relatively low cost provides a very high standard of performance. There are separate record and replay amplifiers and switchable equalisation together with a choice of bias levels are also provided. The mechanism is the Goldring-Lenco CRV with electronic speed control.



TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

As featured in Electronics Today International

Cabinet size 24,6"x15.7"x4.8" (rear) 3.4" (front)

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibre glass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready built units selling for between £500 and £700!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £168.50 + VAT!

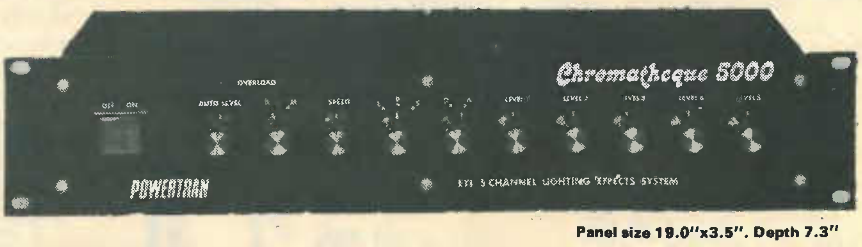
Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 5-CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control setting or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward.

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB, controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

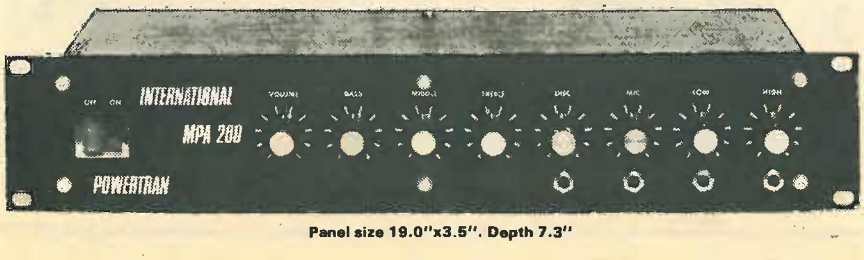
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.50 + VAT



Panel size 19.0"x3.5". Depth 7.3"

MPA200 100W MIXER/AMPLIFIER

Featured as a constructional article in Electronics Today International the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low-priced but professionally finished general purpose, rugged, high-power amplifier which has an adaptable range of inputs such as disc, microphone, guitar, etc. There are 3 wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the design is simplicity in the extreme with minimal wiring making construction very straightforward. Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB's, controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

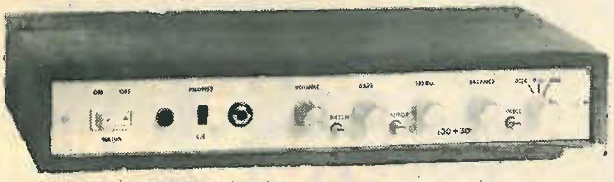


Panel size 19.0"x3.5". Depth 7.3"

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.90 + VAT

Most kits also available as separate packs (e.g. P.C.B. component sets, hardware sets, etc.). Prices in FREE CATALOGUE.

T20+20 AND T30+30 20W, 30W AMPLIFIERS



Designed by Texas engineers and described in Practical Wireless, the Texan was an immediate success. Now developed further in our laboratories to include a Toroidal transformer and additional improvements, the slimline T20+20 delivers 20W rms per channel of true Hi-Fi at exceptionally low cost. The **easy to build** design is based on a single F/Glass PCB and features all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and headphones socket. In a follow-up article in Practical Wireless further modifications were suggested and these have been incorporated into the T30+30. These include RF interference filters and a tape monitor facility. Power output of this model is 30W rms per channel.

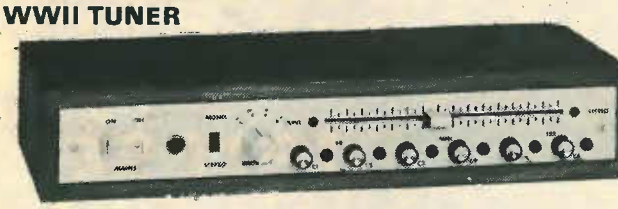
SPECIAL PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS

T20+20 KIT PRICE £33.10 + VAT

T30+30 KIT PRICE £38.40 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS — PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

WWII TUNER

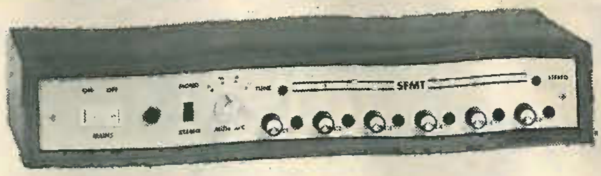


SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £47.70 + VAT

PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

Following the success of our **Wireless World FM Tuner Kit** this cost reduced model was designed to complement the **T20+20** and **T30+30** amplifiers and the cabinet size, front panel format and electrical characteristics make this tuner compatible with either.

POWERTRAN SFMT TUNER



PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £35.90 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS COMPLETE KIT ONLY

This is a simple, low cost design which can be constructed easily without special alignment equipment but which still gives a first-class output suitable for feeding any of our very popular amplifiers or any other high quality audio equipment. A phase-locked-loop is used for stereo decoding and controls include switchable afc, switchable muting and push-button channel selection (adjustable by controls on the front panel). This unit matches well with the **T20+20** and **T30+30** amplifiers.

WE'VE MOVED!
NEW FACTORY UP! PRICES DOWN!

INCREASED CAPACITY AT OUR BIG NEW FACTORY MEANS MANY PRICES DOWN! ALL OTHER FROZEN!

Another superb design by synthesizer expert Tim Orr!

TRANSCENDENT DPX

As featured in Electronics Today International August, September October, 1979 issues

DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, TOUCH SENSITIVE, POLYPHONIC, MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER

The Transcendent PDX is a really versatile new 5 octave keyboard instrument. There are two audio outputs which can be used simultaneously. On the first there is a beautiful harpsichord or reed sound — fully polyphonic i.e. you can play chords with as many notes as you like. On the second output there is a wide range of different voices, still fully polyphonic. It can be a straightforward piano or a honky tonk piano or even a mixture of the two! Alternatively you can play strings over the whole range of the keyboard or brass over the whole range of the keyboard or should you prefer — strings on the top of the keyboard and brass at the lower end (the keyboard is electronically split after the first two octaves) or vice versa or even a combination of strings and brass sounds simultaneously. And on all voices you can switch in circuitry to make the keyboard touch sensitive? The harder you press down a key the louder it sounds — just like an acoustic piano. The digitally controlled multiplexed system makes practical sensitivity with the complex dynamics law necessary for a high degree of realism. There is a master volume and tone control, a separate control for the brass sounds and also a vibrato circuit with variable depth control together with a variable delay control so that the vibrato comes in only after waiting a short time after the note is struck for even more realistic string sounds.

Cabinet size 36.3"x15.0"x5.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)
Also available as separate packs — prices in free catalogue

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £299.00 + VAT!

To add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a chorus/ensemble unit which is a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines. The overall effect of this is similar to that of several acoustic instruments playing the same piece of music. The ensemble circuitry can be switched in with either strong or mild effects.

As the system is based on digital circuitry data can be easily taken to and from a computer (for storing and playing back accompaniment with or without pitch or key change, computer composing etc., etc.) and an interface socket (25 way D type) is provided for this purpose.

Although the DPX is an advanced design using a very large amount of circuitry, much of it very sophisticated, the kit is mechanically extremely simple with excellent access to all the circuit boards which interconnect with multiway connectors, just four of which are removed to separate the keyboard circuitry and the panel circuitry from the main circuitry in the cabinet.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc., even a 13A plug — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! When finished you will possess an instrument comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for over £1200!

EXPORT A SPECIALITY!

Our Export Department can readily despatch orders of any size to any country in the world. Some of the countries to which we sent kits last year are shown in this advertisement. To assist in estimating postal costs our catalogue gives the weights of all packs and kits. This will be sent free on request, by airmail, together with our "Export Postal Guide" which gives current postage prices. There is no minimum order charge. Prices same as for U.K. customers but no Value Added Tax charged. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 documentation and handling. Please send payment with order by Bank Draft, Postal Order, International Money Order or cheque drawn on an account in the U.K. Alternatively for orders over £500 we will accept Irrevocable Letter of Credit payable at sight in London.

Value Added Tax not included in prices
UK Carriage FREE

PRICE STABILITY. Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until April 30th, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

U.K. ORDERS. Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage. Or current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m. to 12 & 1 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

QUALITY: All components are brand new first grade full specification guaranteed devices. All resistors (except where stated as metal oxide) are low noise carbon film types. All printed circuit boards are fibreglass, drilled roller tinned.

NEW FACTORY ON SAME INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER UNCHANGED

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN

ANDOVER
(STD 0264) 64455

AUSTRIA CZECHOSLOVAKIA SOUTH AFRICA FINLAND NIGERIA LUXEMBOURG TUNISIA GERMANY NAURU HONG KONG AUSTRALIA GAMBIA DENMARK FRANCE MUSCAT & OMAN

NEW GUINEA ISRAEL GUERNSEY CYPRUS BELGIUM UGANDA BRUNEI TRINIDAD SOUTH WEST AFRICA ITALY JAVA SIERRA LEONE WINDWARD ISLANDS CANADA MALTA

MX5050-8 Half inch £2490

ITA

1-7 Harewood Avenue,
Marylebone Road, London NW1.
Tel: 01-724 2497. Telex: 21879.

WW — 119 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SOUTHEAST ENGLAND'S ELECTRONICS CENTRE

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

MARCONI TF995A/5 AM-FM SIG GEN

Once again a limited Ministry release enables us to offer you this fine piece of equipment. The TF 995A/5 has a continuously variable range in five bands from 1.5 to 220 MHz-F.M. deviation is also variable from 0-15 KHz. Output voltages adjust from 1μV to 200mV. Output and deviation are displayed on an easily read meter. Other features such as XTAL calibrator, small size, etc. makes this a snip at only . . .

£225 + carr. + VAT

Full manual available.

Note: All units are tested and working prior to despatch, but are sold unguaranteed.

DATA STORAGE MEDIUMS

RACAL C10 "Supergrade" cassettes complete with library cases 66p each 10 for £5.45

VERBATIM 5¼ soft sectored mini disks £3.45 each 10 for £31.63

OPTO SMASH!

TIL 302/MAN 7 7 segment LED readout common anode direct drive (via resistors) from 7447 £1·10 each

TIL 119/OC72 Darlington opto isolator 3 for £1·00.

TIL305 0.3" 7 x 5 matrix LED alphanumeric readouts £3.75 each.

PHOTO TRANSISTOR Fairchild FPT-100 NPN silicon 30v 25ma. 4 for £1.00

4k x 12 RAM static Memory card

Complete 4K x 12 bit memory system on one PCB. This ex computer memory card contains all relevant decoding, read write and control logic for coupling to your M.P.U or mini computer system. TTL in and out make interfacing a "cinch". We understand that by reading the outputs correctly, the memory can be organised as a 6K x 8! Features include fast 250ns max. access time. Standard +12v, −12v • 5v power rails compact construction, non-volatile memory, data remains even when power switched off!

Original cost over £800 each, supplied complete with full data and circuit manual, at an unbelievable price of **£39.95** P.P. £1.75

Note: Memories are removed from working equipment but supplied untested, unguaranteed.

HOW TO GET HERE

Victoria, London Bridge or Holborn Viaduct to Thornton Heath. 1 minute from Thornton Heath Station.

DISPLAY I.C. AND TRANSISTOR BARGAINS NEVER CHEAPER

All I.C.'s and Transistors by well known manufacturers and fully guaranteed. No fall outs. Comprehensive data on I.C.'s 15p per type.

2N4351 N channel MOS FET.
2N4352 P channel MOS FET.
60p each £1.00 per pair.

HIGH VOLTAGE NPN POWER SWITCHING transistors BVcbo 600v BVceo 500v BVebo 15v 1c 5 amps Pc 125 watts HFE 60 typ ft 2.5 mhz ideal invertors, etc. TO3 £1.60 each 4 for £5.40.

BF258 NPN 250v @ 200ma 45p each 3 for £1.08.

I.R. BSB01 2.5 amp 100v bridge rec. P.C. mount long leads 35p each 4 for £1.08.

IN4998 4 amp 100v P.C. mount diodes long leads 14p each 10 for £1.10.

LM309K +5v 1.2 amp regulator £1.10 each 6 for £5.35.

2N1671B unjunction 450mw 30v 48p each 3 for £1.00.

IN4004 SD4 1 amp 400v diodes 7p each 18 for £1.00.

I.R. 12 amp BRIDGE RECS. 400 volt £1.25 each.

POWER DARLINGTON SCOOP!

MJ1000 NPN 60v 90w 8 amps TO3 95p each
2N6385 PNP 80v 100w 10 amps TO3 £1.25 each
MJ4030 NPN 60v 150w 16 amps TO3 £2.25 each

S.C.R.'s

2N3001 30v 350 ma TO18 22p each 6 for £1.00
2N5061 60v 800ma TO18 27p each 4 for £1.00
2N4441 50v 8 amps TO220 45p each 10 for £4.00
C106D1 400v 5 amps TO202 55p each 10 for £5.00

TRIACS

G.E. 12 amp 600v TO220AB 95p each 10 for £8.75
E.C.C. 1.6 amp 400v TO5 38p each 3 for £1.00
A.E.I. 10 amp 400v ready mounted on 2½" x 2½" heatsink £1.00 each 4 for £3.75

LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS

14 D.I.L 14p each 8 for £1.00
16 D.I.L. Gold Plated mil. grade 22p each 6 for £1.00
22 D.I.L. 27p each 5 for £1.00
24 D.I.L 35p each 3 for £1.00

OTHER GOODIES

AF279 low noise P.N.P. germanium up to 780MHZ 32p each 4 for £1.10
2N5943 R.F. output 40 volts, 1 watt up to 1000MHZ T.O.5 55p each 10 for £5.00
2N4304.WN720 F.E.T. transistor 37p each 3 for £1.00
LM380N/SL6051 14 D.I.L. 2 watt A.F amp 80p each 8 for £6.00
CA3028B DC. 120 MHZ differential/cascode amp £1.00 each 3 for £2.50
CA3011 20 MHZ wideband amp TO99 case 65p each 2 for £1.00
TMS3114 DUAL MOS 128 bit static shift reg. DC. 2.5 MHZ £1.50 each 4 for £4.25
NE555 10 for £2.55
GE424 zero voltage switch, triac SCR relay driver TO5 can £1.10 each 7 for £6.50
FSA2719 8 independent diodes IN4148, IN914 type in 16 D.I.L. pack 38p each 3 for £1.00
FPQ3725 4 NPN 50v 500ma transistors in 14 D.I.L. pack 70p each 2 for £1.00

SCOOP OF THE YEAR HAZELTINE H1200 V.D.U. TERMINAL

Due to a fantastic bulk purchase, we are now able to offer this superb terminal at a price almost below the cost of manufacture!! Features include: 12" screen, 55 key TTY keyboard, full ASCII, RS232 interface; adjustable baud rate 75 to 9600, 12 lines x 80 characters (upgradable to 24 x 80), cursor control, lower case option, plus many other features.

Brand new at only **£250** + CARR. + VAT.

FULL Technical Manual available

STOP PRESS! WORD PROCESSOR VDU TERMINALS

Just arrived a VDU with a green screen! As yet no time to obtain full details but we'll make a start. Made by the famous Ventek Co. They have the following spec. 12" monitor, 24 lines x 80 characters, upper and lower case with descenders, 85 plus keyboard, numeric keypad ASCII, RS232 serial interface, adjustable baud rate, full cursor control, edit function, character(s) flash function, etc, etc, latest technology used, mostly 74LS with plug in dynamic rams, supplied in 3 grades

Grade I complete tested and working **£275.00 + VAT**
Grade 2 complete less some keytops **£250.00 + VAT**
Grade 3 condition as seen or described **£175.00 + VAT**

Although grade 1 sold working no guarantee is offered. Carriage extra. New rams available 95p each. P.S. Anyone with circuits or manuals please contact us.

HY GRADE SMOOTHING CAPS
MULLARD - PLESSEY - MALLORY - SPRAGUE

1500mf	100v 60p*	3300mf	40v 50p
3300mf	63v 70p*	1mf 600v MYLAR	28p
10,000mf	15v £1†	22,000mf 16v	£1.10†
100mf	250v 45p	2100mf 200v	£2.50†

*Ex equipment tested †P.P. 40p

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.

50 + BAG £2.95 100 + BAGS £5.15

MUFFIN FANS

ideal equipment cooling etc.
tested, ex-equipment.
240v 50-60 HZ £6.15 + p.p. 45p
110v 50-60 HZ £5.05 + p.p. 45p

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME". Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

7lb £ 5.25 14lb £ 7.95
28lb £13.75 56lb £22.00

PLEASE ADD P + P £1.25

ISOLATED 240v 4 AMP & 10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAYS

Interface your MPU etc, with the outside world made by the famous "Astralux" Co. They consist of a miniature plastic module with mounting holes containing a reed relay for isolation, choke and triac. 12-20 volts D.C. at a few milliamps enable on/off control of A.C. loads up to 10 amps! The 10 amp version should be mounted on a heatsink. 100's of uses including power control, lighting, etc, etc. Dimensions: 4 amp, 1½" x 1" x ⅜". 10 amp, 1⅜" x 1½" x 1". 4 amp £1.45 10 amp £2.10 complete with circuit

PLESSEY EDGE STACKABLE DECADE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES. Gold plated contacts dimensions 2" x 2" x ⅜" 85p each 8 for £5.35.

Miniature Continental Series 12VDC 4c/o plug in relays £1.30 each.

AMPHENOL 50Ω **BNC** plug 50p. 50Ω **BNC** plug right angled 60p.

C90 Audio Cassettes screw type construction 45p each 3 for £1.00.

Bulbs 24v 14 watt white frosted S.B.C. 8 for £1.00.

Bulbs 12v 100 watt clear, base similar S.B.C. 45p each.

S.B.C. Bulb Holders All steel cad. plated panel mount easily fixed via nut and round hole, ideal disco displays, scoreboards, etc. 4 for £1.10.

Xtal filters S.E.1 QC1121t/B miniature low insertion loss P.C. mount. C.F. 10.7mhz with B.W. of 7.5khz 2000Ω imp in-out. Brand new @ £7.99.

Heavy Duty Flat Insulated Earth Braid 100-200 amp braided tinned copper in heavy clear PVC sheath 50p per metre. £6 for 15 metres + PP £1 per 15 metres.

BULGIN miniature 6 way male chassis mount socket and matching free plug 60p each, 2 for £1.10.

Red L.E.D.'s full spec. 0.2" 14p each. 10 for £1.25.

Red L.E.D.'s 0.125" 10p each 10 for 80p)

Dynamic Stick Mics 600Ω with built in on/off switch complete with lead and min. jack plug £1.15 each. 10 for £10.00.

TO5 HEATSINKS "Thermaloy" black anodised press on aluminium finned type 18p each. 8 for £1.00.

HARDWARE PACK Don't be stuck for the right nut and bolt for the job. Pack contains B.A. Metric, Unified, Self Tap, etc. Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, etc. in Brass Bronze and Steel. All steel items plated. Average contents 400-600 pieces. Sold by weight, 2lb bag **£2.65**

MANY HUNDREDS OF TRANSFORMERS IN STOCK SEND SAE FOR LIST

ONE OFF SPECIALS

"Hewlett Packard" HP67 pro. calc. £150.00 + VAT
3KW 240v 50HZ to 3KW 120V 60HZ convertor £375.00 + VAT
"Wordplex" 8 user word processor system, CPU, dual 8" floppy's etc £950.00 + VAT

CRYSTALS

FREQUENCY	CASE	PRICE
100.00 KHZ	HC6/U	£2.95
1.00 MHZ	HC6/U	£2.75
2.00 MHZ	HC6/U	£2.35
2.50 MHZ	B7G	£2.35
5.00 MHZ	HC18/U	£2.25
8.00 MHZ	HC18/U	£2.25
10.00 MHZ	HC18/U	£2.25
11.20 MHZ	HC6/U	£2.25
20.00 MHZ	HC18/U	£2.50
33.339 MHZ	HC18/U	£1.75
UART Xtal 38 40 KHZ*		£2.80

SAE for latest XTAL stock list.

BARGAINS GALORE!

In our walk round Warehouse
NOW open Monday to Saturday 9.30-5.30

POWER SUPPLY UNITS
5 VOLT 2.5 AMP T.T.L. P.S.U.

Made for T.T.L. this compact ex computer systems unit features a 10 amp transformer with D.C. outputs of 5 volts @ 2.5 amps and 7.5 volts @ 5 amps. The 5 volt output is fully regulated and smoothed and has electronic current limiting. May be easily moded for 5 volts @ 7.8 amps, believed working but untested. 240v A.C. input. Complete with circuit **£8.25** P.P. £1.60

KEYBOARD

A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above keyboard at a lowest ever price. 49 coded keys encoded into a direct TTL compatible 7 bit output. Features such as delayed strobe, 5 volt O.C. single rail operation and rollover protection make this an absolute must for the MPU constructor! Supplied complete with connection diagram and edge connector at a secondhand "no time to test" price of only **£20.00** + P.P. £1.60

SUPER CASED VERSION Same as above spec. but housed in attractive two tone moulded, free standing case. Unit also includes an all TTL parallel to serial convertor (no details) etc. **£27.50** + P.P. £1.85

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

HP 240v pri. sec. 2 x 30v @ 4 amps 2 x 18v @ 1 amp £11.00 + p.p. £1.60 dimensions 4⅝ x 2⅞
PR 240v pri. sec. 15 0 15 @ 2 amps dimensions 3" x 2½" £4.95 + p.p. 99p.
TM 240v/110v pri. sec. 15 0 15 8vA dimensions 2½" x 1" £1.95 + p.p. 30p.
All voltages measured off load.

HIGH EFFICIENCY SMITHS RADIAL BLOWERS

Are your hot parts sweltering? Then keep them cool with our high efficiency radial snail type blowers. Made by Smiths, designed for continuous use in expensive electronic equipment very powerful and quiet, gives massive air flow to prolong component life and reliability. Easily mounted, air aperture 2½" x 3". Ideal linears etc. Please state 240v or 110v operation. 50hz only.

BRAND NEW **£4.55** P.P. £1-10

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

Dept. W.W., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey. Telephone: 01-689 7702

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of VAT. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 30p per order. Bona Fide account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

Item No.		
1	**VDU GLASS TELETYPE** 20MA & RS232	£150
2	**VDU MODERN** with SWIVEL DISPLAY	£225
3	**TEKTRONIX SCOPE** type 7403N with TB and two 7A18 Plug-ins (4 trace)	£1,500
4	**TEKTRONIX STORAGE SCOPE** type 5103N with 5A18 and 5B10N plug-ins	£900
5	**RANK COLOUR TV MONITOR**	£30
6	**CALCOMP DRUM PLOTTER**	£800
7-9	**SCOPEX SCOPES** type 4D10 DC-10MHZ Double beam	£195 ea
10-13	**FACIT MATRIX PRINTER** Size 15 × 9 × 6" approx. 80 Char line. As new	£175 ea
14-16	**TELEQUIPMENT SCOPE** S54A DC-10MHZ Single beam. Solid State	£240 ea
17	**ADVANCE SCOPE** OS1000A DC-20MHZ DB. Solid State	£275
18	**ADVANCE SCOPE** OS250 DC-10MHZ DB. Solid State	£225
19	**S.E. LABS** EM102. DC-15MHZ DB. Solid State	£175
20-23	**SOLARTRON SCOPE** CD1400 DC-15MHZ DB	£140 ea
24-25	**POLARAD SPECTRUM ANALYSER** UPM84 10MHZ-40GHZ One unit (Plug-ins not required for this coverage)	£350 ea
26	**H.P. SAMPLING SCOPE** type 185B	£120
27-36	**MARCONI WAVE ANALYSER** type TF2330 20HZ-50KHZ	£275 ea
37	**H.P. AC CONVERTOR** type 3461A	£175
38	**H.P. SCOPE** 120B. Single Beam. As New	£190
39	**H.P. PULSE GENERATOR** 214A	£60
40	**RACAL 500MHZ AUTO FREQUENCY CONVERTOR** 803R	£60
41	**MARCONI** TF1066B AM/FM Signal Generator	£350
42	**G & E BRADLEY RF MILLIVOLTMETER** type 112	£120
43	**ADVANCE AF SIGNAL GENERATOR** J2 15HZ-50KHZ	£30
44	**SOLARTRON DVM** JM776	£70
45	**COHU DC VOLTAGE STANDARD** Model 303B	£350
46	**WEIR DVM** type 500Mk111	£30
47	**FLUKE AC-DC VOLTMETER** 823A	£60
48-50	**AIRMEC 314 ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER** 300mV to 300V	£50 ea
51-53	**AIRMEC 314A ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER** 300mV to 300V	£90 ea
54	**HEATHKIT V7AU VALVE VOLTMETER**	£25
55	**MARCONI TF1066B AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR**	£300
56	**HEATHKIT TV ALIGNMENT** GEN HFW1	£30
57	**HEATHKIT AUDIO ANALYSER** 1M-48	£45
58	**HEATHKIT HARMONIC DISTORTION METER** 1M-58U	£40
59	**HEATHKIT CAPACITANCE CHECKER** 1T28	£25
60-62	**AVO RF SIGNAL GENERATOR** HF135 100KHZ-240MHZ	£120 ea
63	**WAYNE KERR AF SIGNAL GENERATOR** S121 10HZ-120KHZ	£70
64-69	**WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE** B521-CT375	£75 ea
70	**WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE** B221-CT530	£120
71-72	**TAYLOR RF SIGNAL GENERATOR** 68A 100KHZ-240MHZ	£120 ea
73	**MARCONI AC MICROVOLTMETER** TF1375 15microV to 15V	£30
74	**MARCONI RF POWER METER** TF1152/1 50 ohm	£45
75-77	**TAYLOR MODEL 128 TEST METER**	£20 ea
78	**SOLARTRON TRUE RMS VOLTMETER** VM1484 300mV-300V plus db Scale	£120
79-80	**TEKTRONIX 1L30 SPECTRUM ANALYSER PLUG-IN** 925MHZ to 10.5GHZ	£425 ea
81	**LABGEAR COLOURMATCH** CM6004PG	£60
82	**AIRMEC OSCILLATOR** Type 304 50KHZ-100MHZ	£30
83-86	**MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE** TF868	£60 ea
87-88	**ADVANCE LF OSCILLATOR** SG65A SINE & SQUARE 10HZ-100KHZ	£85 ea
89	**PHILLIPS FM STEREO GENERATOR** PM6456	£140
90	**MARCONI AM SIGNAL GENERATOR** TF801B 10MHZ-470MHZ	£75
91	**RADFORD LOW DISTORTION OSCILLATOR LDO** Series 3 10HZ-100KHZ	£175
92	**MARCONI AF OSCILLATOR** TF2102M1 3HZ-30KHZ	£120
93	**ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR** J4A 10HZ-100KHZ	£100
94-95	**WOELKE WOW & FLUTTER METER** ME105	£175 ea
96-97	**AVO PRECISION METER AC/DC**	£60 ea
98	**ADVANCE AC VOLTMETER** VM77E 1mV-300V	£100
99	**COSSOR** CDU130 Scope. Small compact with batteries	£240
100-102	**TELEQUIPMENT SCOPE** S51A Single beam	£85 ea
103	**SOLARTRON** CT436 Scope Double beam. DC-6MHZ	£120
104	**WAYNE KERR CAPACITANCE BRIDGE** 541C	£75
105	**WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE** B121	£80
106	**TELEQUIPMENT** DM53A Double Beam Scope	£140
107	**MINIATURE SCOPE** CT52	£45
108	**TV SWEEP GENERATOR** TF1104/1 with display. Marconi	£30
109-115	**RANK WOW & FLUTTER METER** type 1740	£35 ea
116	**ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR** H1E 15HZ-50KHZ	£70
117-118	**ADVANCE UHF MILLIVOLTMETER** VM79	£60 ea
119	**BRANDENBURG EHT POWER SUPPLY** 471/R 500-2500V 1mA	£120
120	**R&S SELEKTOMAT** USWV BN15221/2 30-400MHZ	£150
121-122	**FACIT TAPE READER** 500/1000cps	£150 ea
123	**WAYNE KERR ADMITTANCE BRIDGE** B801	£50
124	**LOCKHEED TAPE UNIT** 18VDC input 4 channel Suitable audio or digital	£120
125	**R & S WOBBULATOR** SWH BN4242 50KHZ-12MHZ	£120
126-127	**WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE** B221 with low impedance adaptor Q221	£150 ea
128	**WAYNE KERR PULSE GENERATOR** CT500	£25
129	**HEATHKIT SOLID STATE VOLTMETER** 1M-16	£30
130	**HEATHKIT FM STEREO GENERATOR** 1G-37	£45
131	**R & S UHF TEST RECEIVER** USVU BN1524 0.9-2.7GHZ	£120
132	**ROCHAR UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER A1149** 1HZ-10MHZ	£60
133	**R & S UHF STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR** SDAF BN41023/2 AM/FM 170MHZ-900MHZ	£200
134	**SIEMENS THERMAL MILLIVOLTMETER** 50 ohm 1-500mV/0-12.4GHZ	£120
135	**SOLARTRON SCOPE** CD523S.2 Single Beam DC-10MHZ	£25
136-137	**SEXTANT ATTACHMENT**	£60 ea
138	**R & S POLYSCOPE SWOB** BN4244	£250
139	**TELEQUIPMENT SCOPE** S51B Single Beam	£100
140-143	**H.P. RMS VOLTMETERS** 3400A	£150 ea
144	**WAYNE KERR AUTOBALANCE ADAPTOR** AA221	£75
145	**TEKTRONIX SAMPLING SCOPE** type 661 complete with plug-ins	£350
146-149	**TEKTRONIX** Scope type 581 DC to 80MHZ. Main Frame	£200 ea
150-155	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 585. DC-80MHZ. Dual TB. Main Frame	£250 ea
156-160	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 585A DC-85MHZ. Dual TB. Main Frame	£300 ea
161	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 547 DC-50MHZ. Dual TB. Main Frame	£300
162-164	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 545B DC-30MHZ. Dual TB. Main Frame	£200 ea
165-166	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 545A DC-30MHZ. Dual TB. Main Frame	£125 ea
167	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 545 DC-30MHZ. Dual TB. Main Frame	£100
168	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 543 DC-30MHZ Single TB. Main Frame	£100
169	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 541A DC-30MHZ Single TB. Main Frame	£100
170	**TEKTRONIX** 536 DC-10MHZ X-Y Oscilloscope. Main Frame	£100
171	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 533A DC-15MHZ Single TB with 100X Magnification. Main Frame	£125
172-173	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 555 DC-33MHZ. Completely independent deflection of beams. Price included TB units	£250 ea
174-176	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 551 DC-27MHZ will take two vertical plug-ins. Main Frame	£150 ea
177-178	**TEKTRONIX** Scope 517A Special High Speed-bulky hence	£100 ea
	Plug-ins available for above Oscilloscopes	
179-188	**CA DC-24MHZ** Dual Trace 50mV/cm	£65 ea
189-193	**D HIGH GAIN DC** Differential 1mV/cm DC-300KHZ	£20 ea
194-196	**E LOW LEVEL AC** Differential 50microV/cm 3db 20KHZ	£75 ea
197-201	**G WIDE BAND DC** Differential 50mV/cm DC-20MHZ	£20 ea
202	**K DC-30MHZ** 50mV/cm	£20
203-217	**L HIGH GAIN SINGLE BEAM** 5mV/cm	£20 ea
218-219	**M 4 TRACE** 20mV/cm DC-20MHZ	£200 ea
220-221	**N SAMPLING UNIT**	£150 ea
222	**R FOR MEASUREMENT** of Transistor Parameters	£100
223-227	**Z FOR ACCURATE** voltage measurement	£100 ea
228-230	**1A4 4 TRACE** 10mV/cm DC-50MHZ	£250 ea
231	**1S1 SAMPLING** to 1GHZ	£350
232-239	**81 THIS ADAPTOR** is required on all 580 range main frames to enable the user to fit lettered plug-in	£50 ea
240-245	**82 DUAL TRACE** DC-80MHZ 10mV/cm	£100 ea
	The following plug ins can be purchased separately L; D; G; M; N; Z; 1A4; 1S1.	
	The remaining plug-ins CAN ONLY BE PURCHASED WITH MAIN FRAMES.	
246	**TEKTRONIX PULSE GENERATOR** type 109	£75
247	**MID CENTURY WAVE GUIDE ASSEMBLY**	£50
248	**HATFIELD RF BRIDGE** 300A/1	£50
249	**H.P. DIGITAL RECORDER** type 5050B	£150
250	**SOLARTRON DVM** type 1867	£80
251	**TELEQUIPMENT D53S** Storage Oscilloscope with two JD Plug-ins	£225
252	**R&S MICROWAVE POWER METER NRD** BN3412-50. 0-3200MHZ	£80
253	**R&S POWER SIGNAL SOURCE SMLM BN4105**	£160
254	**BRIDGE MEGGER** Series 2 500 Volt	£50
255	**LABGEAR COLOURBURST GENERATOR CM6052/CB**	£90
256	**LABGEAR COLOURBURST GENERATOR CM6037/DB**	£90
257-261	**SOLARTRON DVM** type LM 420	£40 ea
262	**R&S SIGNAL GENERATOR SCR BN843-16**	£120
263-270	**RICOH** small conpact TAPE READER. Japanese. New Boxed 240V 50HZ input Mystery interface	£30 ea
271-274	**ROBAND TWIN POWER UNIT** Metred 0-30V 1Amp	£25 ea
275	**WAYNE KERR AF SIGNAL GENERATOR S12** 110HZ-120KHZ	£70
276	**PHILIPS POWER UNIT 0-30V TWIN** 2 Amps	£25
277	**R&S SIGNAL GENERATOR SMLR BN41001** 100KHZ-30MHZ	£120
278	**WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE B221** with low Impedance Adaptor Q221	£150
279-281	**HEATHKIT SIGNAL GENERATOR RF1-U** 100KHZ-200MHZ	£25 ea
282	**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF801D/1** Light Grey front	£150
283	**HEATHKIT TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR 1G-52**	£30
284	**PHILIPS ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER PM2401**	£30
285	**ELLIOTT CURVE TRACER,** requires GP Scope	£25
286	**AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER Mk2** with mains PU	£30
287	**MARCONI TF893 AUDIO POWER METER**	£25
288	**R&S MICROWAVE POWER METER NRD BN3412-50 0-3200MHZ**	£120
289	**3 EMI CAMERAS** with Sync Units & Control units — no linking cable — hence the lot	£50
290-291	**PHILIPS POWER UNIT 0.35V** 3 Amps metered	£30

Due to factors outside our control it has been decided to sell off the excess stock of Test Gear at Norwood Road. This additional page carries the majority of such equipment. In our endeavour to sell this equipment we are prepared to accept the best offer received by the close of business on Saturday, March 15th provided that the offer received is relative to our original cost. To place an order PLEASE PHONE. In the event of you offering the full price and the item being still available it will be booked to you and a reasonable time allowed for your monies etc to be received. If you offer below the listed price it may be possible to immediately accept and again book the item to you. In the event of your offer being too low, time must elapse to allow us to obtain a more acceptable offer. If your offer was the best received by the 15th March we would be inclined to accept subject only to the previous provision. A supplementary list will be available.

Electronic Brokers

49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

No.1 in Second User Minis & Peripherals

MODULAR ONE SERIES VDUs

Large new stocks of the fabulous HAZELTINE MODULAR ONE SERIES VDUs

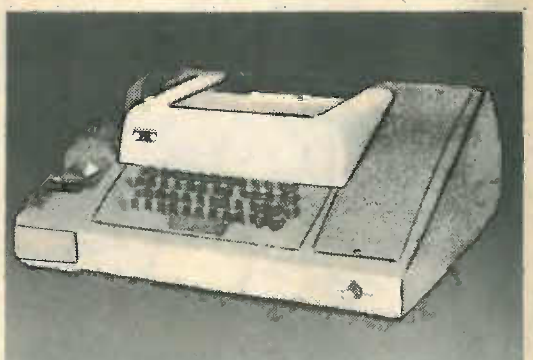
BASIC Model from **£450.00**
EDITING Model from **£695.00**

DEC PDP11/04 — SPECIAL PURCHASE

PDP11/04-BD 9-slot 5¼" Processor with 8kW MOS and DL11W interface **£3,250.**

TEXAS SILENT 700

odel 725KSR Terminal mounted in integral carrying case complete ith built-in acoustic coupler. 64 ASCII character set with 5 × 7 dot atrix 30 cps. Weight 35lbs. Dimensions 21½" × 19" × 6½".
695.00.
odel 733ASR **£1,450.00.** Model 742 **£1,750.00.**
odel 733KSR **£750.00**

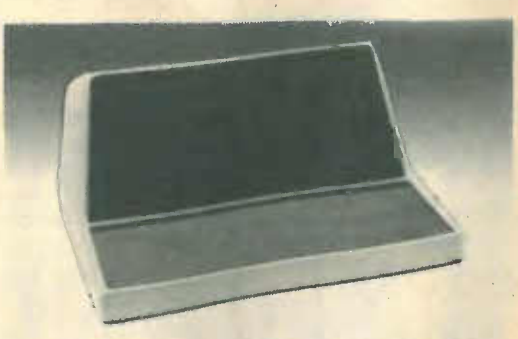


ASR33 and KSR33 TELETYPES

Input/Output terminals with 64 ASCII character set. 110 baud operation. Paper tape punch and reader (ASR33 only). Choice of interface (20mA or RS232) KSR33 — **£425.00.** ASR33 — **£650.00.** Pedestal **£30.00.**

TERMIPRINTER 7075

Typewriter-quality Keyboard Send/Receive Impact Printer providing full upper and lower case character set, switch-selectable print speeds of 10, 15 and 30cps, 118-column print line with pin-feed platen suitable for paper rolls or continuous stationery (paper width 12.85") Standard V.24 (RS232) interface **£575.00.**



BALL MIRATEL MONITOR

9" diagonal P4 phosphor tube Bandwidth 12MHz (—3dB) Input voltage 220V 50 60Hz 24W Output voltage + 15V DC (short circuit protected) + 12kV DC 12 6V rms Separate horizontal and vertical sync Supplied complete with high and low voltage power supplies amplifier and attractive moulded plastic housing including space for keyboard. Case dimensions — 20" x 19" x 10½" (including keyboard space 20" x 7"). Full technical manual provided **£95** (total including carriage and VAT £123)

DEC EQUIPMENT

PDP11/40 System 48KW Parity Core Processor complete with KT11D Memory Management, DL11 Asynchronous Interface, RK11D Disc Controller, 2 x RK05J Disc Drives, 2 x 6ft. Rack Cabinets, Fully DEC maintained in immaculate condition (or could be reconfigured to suit) £9,750.00
PDP11/05 5¼" Processor with 8KW core memory £1,850.00
RK05J Add-on disk drive £1,850.00
MM11DP 16K parity core (for PDP11/04 and 11/34 series). BRAND NEW SURPLUS — ONLY £995.00
PR11 High Speed Paper Tape Reader & Control £1,450.00
KL8JA Asynchronous Interface £275.00
Large stocks of DEC modules and add-ons

PRINTERS & TERMINALS

CENTRONICS 101 Matrix Printer	£750.00
CENTRONICS 102 Matrix Printer	£895.00
GE TERMINET 300 KSR Impact Printer	£625.00
GT TERMINET 1200 RO Impact Printer	£695.00
HAZELTINE H-1200 VDU	£375.00
HAZELTINE H-2000 VDU from	£395.00
SCOPE DATA Electrosensitive Printer	£495.00
TEKTRONIX 611 XY Storage Monitor	£1,350.00
TEKTRONIX 4010-1 Graphics Terminal	£1,500.00
TEKTRONIX 4601 Hard Copy Unit	£1,400.00

NEW ASCII KEYBOARDS —NEW LOW PRICES

		Mail Order Total
KB756 56-station ASCII Keyboard mounted on P.C.B.	£45.00	£53.48
KB756MF As above, fitted with metal mounting frame for extra rigidity	£50.00	£59.23
KB710 10-key numeric pad, supplied with connecting cable	£8.00	£9.78
KB701 Plastic enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF	£12.50	£15.24
KB702 Steel enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF	£25.00	£30.48
KB2376 Spare ROM Encoder	£12.50	£15.24
KB15P Edge connector for KB756 or KB756MF	£3.25	£4.31
DC-512 DC convertor to allow operation at 5V only (plugs in to P.C.B.)	£7.50	£9.20
KB771 71-station ASCII Keyboard including numeric/cursor control cluster, mounted in steel enclosure	£95.00	£115.00
DB25S Mating connector for KB771	£4.25	£5.46
PERK 56-station ASCII Keyboard for PET. Complete with PET interface, built-in power supply and steel enclosure	£145.00	£172.50

Discounts available for quantities

MISCELLANEOUS

AMPEX 1" x 3000' Video Tape	£15.00
CALCOMP 565 Drum Plotters	£1,250.00
CIPHER 100X Magnetic Tape Drive	£950.00
DATA GENERAL NOVA 1210 4K CPU	£795.00
DIGITRONICS P135 Paper Tape Punches	£95.00
EMI 15" Diagonal TV Monitors	£100.00
SEALECTRO 11x20 Patch Boards	£12.50
SHUGART SA400 Mini Floppy Disc Drives	£195.00
SHUGART SA801 8" Floppy Disc Drives	£395.00

WW—122 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic Brokers

49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

ONLY SMALL SELECTION OF OUR VAST STOCKS SHOWN HERE — SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE

Electronic Brokers' unique catalogue contains 62 pages plus update of second user Test Equipment and Mini Computers and Peripherals. Vast lists of Signal Sources, Oscilloscopes, DVMs, Counters, Recorders, DEC Computers, VDUs, Teletypes, etc. Largest stocks — most cost effective.

LATEST EDITION. SENT FREE IN UK
Airmail to overseas addresses £2.00

TEKTRONIX
326 Battery/Mains
Dual Trace 10MHz Oscilloscope.
1 Only reduced **£725.00**

SOLARTRON
7055 Microprocessor Controlled D.M.M.
Without processor option **£975.00**
With processor option **£1300.00**

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG SCOPES
(from W. Germany)
from 10MHz to 50MHz
See ad. at top of index page at rear of this magazine.
AVAILABLE EX-STOCK

ICE MULTIMETERS
(from Italy)
Microtest 80, Supertesters 680G & 680R and their accessories always in stock.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Spectrum Analyser System
141T Display
8552A IF Section
8554L RF Section
500KHz-1250MHz
TOTAL PRICE £5,250

FERROGRAPH
Tape Recorder Test Set
RTS2. 2 Only **£395.00**

FROM THE U.S.A.
DE FOREST ELECTRONICS
3½ digit LED display DMM
AC/DC voltage and current.
Resistance.
Supplied with AC mains adaptor **£39.00**
30 day warranty
Lead Acid Battery **£7.00** extra

Unless otherwise stated all equipment offered in the Electronic Brokers advertisement is refurbished and in the case of Test Equipment also calibrated. Test equipment is guaranteed for 12 months; computer peripherals for 3 months.

Hours of Business:
9 a.m.-5 p.m., Mon.-Fri.
Closed lunch 1-2 p.m.

A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.

Add 15% VAT to ALL PRICES

Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

WW — 124 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WAYNE KERR
Universal Bridge B642.
L.C.R. measurement. Accuracy 0.1%.
Superb value Only **£695.00**
New Price £1200.00 approx.

HEWLETT PACKARD
1707B Oscilloscope.
75MHz Dual Trace and delayed time base **£925.00**
Battery model **£100.00** extra

No.1 in Second User Test Equipment

BRIDGES
GENERAL RADIO
Immitance Bridge 1607A ... £750
1608A LCR Bridge. Accuracy typically .05% ... £1450
MARCONI INSTS.
Univ. Bridge TF1313A (0.1%) £790
In Situ Univ. Bridge TF2701 . £395
Univ. Bridge TF1313 ...... £395
WAYNE KERR
Univ. Bridge B221 (0.1%) ... £275
Low Impedance Adaptor Q221 £75
Univ. Bridge B642 .... £695
A.C. Testamatic A60 ..... £1500

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT
HEWLETT PACKAGE
DC Viltage Source & AC/DC Diff. Voltmeter 741B £975
FLUKE
833AB AC/DC Differential Voltmeter ... £975
TEKTRONIX
Time Mark Generator 184 .. £275
Time Mark Generator 2901 . £450
5nS Pulse Generator 2101 ... £525

DIGITAL COUNTERS
GOULD ADVANCE
500MHz Counter TC15+15P1 £495
80MHz Counter TC17 or TC17A £195
FLUKE
125MHz Multi-Function Counter 1910A-01 .... £285
520MHz Communications Counter 1920A-06 .... £490
125MHz Multi-Function Counter 1925A £405
124MHz Univ. Timer Counter. 1953A-15-16 .... £850
515MHz Communications Counter 1980A-01 .... £295
520MHz Multifunction Counter 1912A £480
PHILIPS
1GHz Timer Counter PM6615 £795
512MHz Freq. Counter PM6645 ... £500
520MHz Automatic Freq. Counters PM6664 .... £305
520MHz Counter PM6614 .. £450
80MHz 9 digit Univ. Counter PM6611/02 .... £350
50MHz Counter Timer. PM 6604 ... £150
SYSTRON DONNER
LF Freq. Counter 6220 ..... £160

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS & MULTIMETERS
ADVANCE
True R.M.S. Voltmeter DRM6 £150
FLUKE
4½ digit D.M.M. 8600A ... £285
4½ digit D.M.M. 8600A-01 . £335
8300A D.M.M. £199
8800A D.M.M. 5½ digit ... £599
3½ digit D.M.M. 8022A (NEW) £89
3½ digit D.M.M. 8020A £99
HEWLETT PACKARD
5½ digit D.M.M. 34702A+34740A ... £295
5½ digit D.M.M, 3490A ... £550
PHILIPS
4 digit D.M.M. PM2424 ... £300
3½ digit D.M.M. PM2513A .. £95
Autoranging D.M.M. PM2514 £125
Autoranging D.M.M. PM2527 £400
D.M.M. PM2517E £120
D.M.M. PM2522A £200
D.M.M. PM2522 .... £175
D.M.M. PM2523 .... £235
D.V.M. PM2443 .... £350

WESTON
3½ digit D.M.M. 4449 .. £49.50
SCHLUMBERGER-SOLARTRON
5½ digit Digital Multimeter A243 ... £595
4½ digit D.M.M. 7050 .... £350
D.M.M. (Microprocessor Controlled) 7065 .... £1150
— with processor option ... £1450

OSCILLOSCOPES
COSSOR
35MHz Dual Trace CDU 150 £450
75MHz Dual Trace 4100 ... £695
HEWLETT PACKARD
500KHz High Sensitivity 130C £345
75MHz Dual Trace 1707B .. £925
T.D.R. System 140A + 1415A ... £1200
T.D.R. System 140B + 1415A ... £1500
75MHz Dual Trace 1707A .. £850
PHILIPS
15MHz Portable Dual Trace PM3211 ... £450
25MHz Portable Dual Trace PM3212 ... £625
25MHz Portable Dual Trace PM3214 ... £700
120MHz Portable Dual Trace PM3260 .... £1095
100MHz Portable Dual Trace PM3262 .... £1300
TEKTRONIX
10MHz Dual Trace Battery Miniscope 326 .... £795
24MHz Dual Trace 545B+CA £299
50MHz Dual Trace 547+1A1 £775
25MHz Split Screen Storage Scope 434 .... £1600
Large stocks of Plug Ins for 500 series mainframes at new low prices. Details on request.
500MHz Scope 7904 c/w 7A19, 7A26, 7B92 .... £5995
35MHz Scope T932 ...... £550
1MHz Miniscope/D.M.M. 213 £950
Vectorscope 526 .... £550
TELEQUIPMENT
10MHz Single Trace P7CRT S54AR (Mint) £175

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES
ELECTRONIC BROKERS (NEW)
X1 Probe Kit EB90 .... £9
X10 Probe Kit EB91 ...... £11
X1X10 Probe Kit EB95 .... £15

RECORDERS
BRUSH
Multipoint 8 Channel Chart Recorder 816 .... £695
PHILIPS
Single Channel Chart Recorder PM8110 .... £225
RACAL
Store 4FM Tape Recorder .. £2600
SHANDON SOUTHERN
6 Channel Recorder 10-650 . £725
WATANABE
6 Channel Chart Recofder MC641 ... £2250

SIGNAL SOURCES
ADVANCE
J2E Oscillator (MINT) £90
J4 Oscillator £140

HEWLETT PACKARD
Hewlett Packard 202H 54-216 MHz AM/FM £495
203A Variable Phase Sine & Square Wave Generator 0.005Hz-60hHz ... £495
651B Oscillator 10Hz-10MHz. 0.1mV-316V into 50 or 600Ω Sine Wave only. Metered p/p ... £415
608D VHF Signal Generator 10-420MHz 0.1μ V-O 5V into 50Ω AM: 0-95% £420
608E VHF Signal Generator, 10-480MHz £450
608F VHF Generator. 10.455 MHz ... £450
612A UHF Signal Generator. 540-1230MHz £850
4204A Decade Oscillator. 10Hz-1MHz £750

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
TF144H/4 AM Signal Generator. 10kHz-72MHz £750
TF144H/4S AM Signal Generator. Same spac. as 144H/4 but hermetically sealed meters £550
TF801D/1 AM Signal Generator. 10kHz-470MHz £400
TF801D/8S AM Signal Generator. Similar spec. to TF801D/1 .. £600
TF801D/5M1 AM Signal Generator. 10-400MHz 0.1μV-1V into 50Ω. AM 0.90% @ 1 1kHz Demodulator output, 75MHz Crystal £450
TF995B/2AM/FM Signal Generator. 200kHz-220MHz £675
TF1101 R-C Oscillator. 20Hz-200kHz. Metered P/P £100
TF1370A R-C Oscillator £275
TF2012 UHF Signal Generator. 400-520MHz £900
TF2005R Two Tone AF Signal Source. 2 identical oscillators 20Hz-20kHz + 10dBm O/P 0-111dB attenuator ... £299
TF2101 MF Oscillator. 30Hz-550kHz ... £115
TF2102M/1 AF Oscillator 3Hz-30kHz ... £195
TF1060/3 UHF Signal Generator 470-960MHz £750
TF2100 Oscillator £150

SINGER
FM-10 Decade Switched FM Signal Generator. Up to 500MHz . £1200

PHILIPS
PM5167 Function Generator. 1MHz-10MHz Sine, square ± pulse, ramp, triangle, single shot with variable phase £675
PM5127 Function Generator. Sine/square/triangle/pulse signals £395
PM5108 Function Generator. Sine, square/triangle/pulse signals. Offset. TTL output. Stepped and continuous attenuation. Frequency range 1Hz-1MHz £250
PM5324 AM/FM Signal Generator ... £450

TELONIC
2003 Sweeper Main Frame c/w 3302, 3331, 3341, 3351, 3360 and 3370 modules. Frequency range 0-300MHz £1150

TEXSCAN
VS40 Sweep Generator. Frequency range 1MHz-300MHz £650

SOUND LEVEL METERS
BRUEL & KJAER
Sound Level Meter 2203 ... £500

GENERAL RADIO
Portable Sound Level Meter, 1983 ... £190
Portable Sound Level Meter, 1981 ... £575
1933 & 1935 Portable Sound Level Meter with data cassette recofder ... £2600

MISCELLANEOUS
ADVANCE
Power Supply PMA 50 0-15V 5A (selectable) £45
Power Supply PM 53 0-15V 10A (selectable) £65
OFS2B Off Air Frequency Standard 1MHz and 10MHz O/P £200
BIOMATION
16 Channel Logic Analyser 1650 ... £4100
BOONTON
True R.M.S. Voltmeter 93A . £375
BRADLEY
DC Voltage Calibrator 126B . £275
BRUEL & KJAER
Electronic Voltmeter 2409 .. £225
BRUSH
XY Plotter Model 500 ..... £550
DATA LABS
Power Line Disturbance Monitor £300
DYMAR
R.F. Power Meter 1561 .... £350
GRETSCH
Complex Ratio Bridge CR1B . £600
GENERAL RADIO
Vibration Analyser 1911A . £2100
HEWLETT PACKARD
Camera 195A £295
Camera 198A £200
True R.M.S. Voltmeter 3400A £505
16 Channel Logic Analyser 1600A ... £2050
AC Voltmeter 400F £195
Wave Analyser 310A £950
LYONS
Pulse Generator PG22 ..... £225
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
AF Transmission Test Set TF2332 ... £425
Quantization Distortion Tester TF2343 ... £400
Electronic Voltmeters TF2604 £250
Q meter system TF1245/46/47 ... £875
Divider TF2422 .... £75
Sine Sq. Pulse & Bar Generator TF2905 .... £450
AM/FM Mod. Meter TF2300A £550
RF Millivoltmeter TF2603 .. £525
Diff Voltmeter TF2606 ..... £200
D.F.M. TF2331 .... £475
A.F. Power Meter TF893A .. £185
P.C.M. Regen. Tester TF2342 £375
Quartiz. Dist. Tester TF2343 . £400
L.F. Attenuator TF2162 0-111dB-0.1dB steps DC-1MHz 600 . £135
PHILIPS
Pulse Generator PM5715 ... £575
AC Millivoltmeter PM2454B . £299
Pattern Generator PM5501 . £180
RHODE & SCHWARZ
Stereocoder MSC £1050
SOLARTRON
Frequency Response Analyser 1172 ... £3900

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, February 25th for April issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £10.00 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £1.50 per line, minimum three lines.
BOX NUMBERS: 70p extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement. c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.)
PHONE: Neil McDonnell on 01-261 8508
Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

Electronic Engineers – What you want, where you want!

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around £4000 to £8000 p.a.

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you. All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL PERSONNEL SERVICES,
12 Mount Ephraim,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388

TJB

Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form:

Name ....

Address ....

....

(9238)

Radio Communications Electronics Engineers and Software Designers

Mid-Sussex—S.W. London **Salaries up to £8,000**

To join our expanding R&D Laboratories covering a wide range of R.F. spectrum, from L.F. to V.H.F. Equipments include transmitters and receivers for marine- and land-based use, radio navaids and radio monitoring remote computer-controlled systems.

Electronics Engineers should have experience in transmitter or receiver design, analogue or digital circuit design, microprocessor applications. Software Designers should be experienced Programmers with an interest in control, signal processing or navigational software.

Attractive salaries are complemented by excellent prospects and generous benefits.

Contact: **David Bird, Redifon Telecommunications Limited, Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18. Phone: 01-874 7281** (reverse charges).

(9938)

DATEK SYSTEMS LTD.

A leading company in the phototypesetting industry manufacturing minicomputer based VDU terminals, incorporating the latest in MSI and LSI techniques in real time applications.

We require:

SENIOR TEST ENGINEERS

Salary £5,500+

Qualified to at least HNC with considerable experience in digital electronics including some knowledge of machine language software.

A background of word processing or printing industries would be beneficial. The position involves occasional overseas travel.

JUNIOR TEST ENGINEERS

Salary £3500+

This position requires a young engineer with HND, HNC or C and G Full Tech in Electronics.

Some experience of TTL logic or microprocessors would be an advantage, but a real interest in electronics is more valuable.

The company provides 4 weeks holiday and pension scheme.

Write or phone for application form to: Miss Bux, Datek Systems Ltd., 849 Harrow Road, Wembley, Middx. Tel. 01-904 0061.

(168)

Our channels are open for communication

The sophisticated communications systems and ancillary services produced by IAL help people all over the world to stay in touch. However, on this occasion, we would like you to do the communicating.

An increasing number of projects, embracing everything from mobile radio centres to all types of telephone telegraph and data switching centres, means we need additional specialist personnel. It is in your interest to get in touch.

Installation/Commissioning Engineer £5200-£6800

You will lead a small team responsible for installing all types of communication systems and allied equipment. As well as being appropriately qualified, you will have about seven years' experience of radio link installation, testing and commissioning, three of which should have been spent at supervisory level and some overseas. The job will necessitate travelling abroad for limited periods at short notice, often to remote areas. Quote ref K/025.

Maintenance Technician Electronic Services Unit £4200-£5800

You will be involved in the installation, commissioning and maintenance of a wide range of electronic, digital and radio equipment. Maintenance is to component level, including DIL/IC packages, transistorised equipment and some valve circuits. Experience is needed in some of the following fields: facsimile, computer peripherals, VHF radio, the control/operation of systems over private wires and data transmission. You should be qualified to ONC Electronics or equivalent, capable of working unsupervised and under pressure and prepared to be on out-of-hours standby. Quote ref K/026.

Salaries for both positions are negotiable and are at present under review; there are also a wide range of attractive company benefits. **For more information, please contact the Senior Recruitment Officer, IAL, Aeradio House, Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex. Tel: 01-574 5134.**

(142)

IAL Aviation and Communications Systems and Services—worldwide

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

University College, London

TECHNICIAN Grade 5 required in connection with the setting-up and day-to-day running of first degree laboratory courses in Speech Science.

Work involves helping students, staff and patients; technically it is primarily electronic but some Mechanical Workshop experience an advantage. Applications in acoustic measurements; microprocessors; TV displays; video and audio recording. New Laboratory in the Department of Phonetics and Linguistics which has an established technical group with good existing facilities. Salary in range £4,776-£5,448 (further increase 1/4/80), inclusive of London Weighting). Application form from Personnel Officer (Technical Staff BB1), University College, London, Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

LABORATORY TECHNICIAN SUPERVISOR

GRADE 6 technician required with supervisory responsibility for the operation of teaching laboratory facilities in a laboratory dealing with introductory and advanced level courses in Psychology. Construction of innovative devices and electronic equipment. Supervision and training of other technical staff and liaison with other laboratory staff. Experience in electronic/telecommunications desirable. Relevant H.N.C. or equivalent with minimum of 9 years' experience required. Salary range £4584-£5475 (rising to £4884-£5832 on 1st April).

Applications, giving full details of age, experience and qualifications should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, G12 8QQ. Ref. No. 4574WA. (125)

ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Independent concern represented in 80 countries

SENIOR TEST AND CALIBRATION ENGINEERS

With a background in RF and microwaves, experienced in analogue, digital techniques, logic and microprocessor controlled ATE.

also vacancies exist for

TEST & CALIBRATION ENGINEERS

with knowledge of one or more of the above techniques.

We offer an exceptional salary ★ Performance related bonus scheme ★ Training abroad ★ Prospects of promotion ★ A wide variety of work ★ A happy atmosphere ★ Non-contributory pension scheme ★ Subsidised restaurant.

Please write or phone to.
Mr. Z. Eres (Technical Manager) extension 43.

Electronic Instruments & Communications Equipment

aveley electric LTD
Roebuck Road
Chessington
Surrey KT9 1LP
01-397 8771

(9757)

WEST YORKSHIRE METROPOLITAN COUNTY COUNCIL

RADIO ENGINEER

Post Ref: ES 38004

Salary £5,220-£5,547

Radio Engineer to plan and supervise changes to its network of 320 vehicle-mounted radios, 5 VHF transmitters, 14 UHF Links and numerous Land Lines; to let contracts for radio-telecommunications installations and repairs; to organise a false reporting service and steadily improve the benefit/cost ratio of the mobile-radio system.

An HNC Certificate or equivalent is desirable but experience of mobile-radio system design, Post Office Line techniques and Home Office Regulations are most important. The knack of maintaining good personal relationships is essential and a knowledge of PYE Radio-telecommunications would be an advantage.

A. H. Evans (Wakefield 67111 Ext: 3536) will answer queries.

Application forms from Room 238, Directorate of Planning, Engineering and Transportation, County Hall, Wakefield to be returned by 7th March, 1980.

(160)

HNC Level Engineers~

(Electrical or Electronic)

Train for the future as a Broadcast Transmission Engineer

Through our network of over 500 transmission stations the IBA is responsible for the transmission of all Independent Television and Local Radio services. With a steadily increasing number of stations, the preparations for the fourth television channel and more local radio stations now underway we are taking on increased responsibilities.

We take great pride in the fact that our system is one of the best in the world and great importance is placed on maintaining the efficiency of the service. To do this we have teams of highly trained and experienced engineers all over the country.

Internal promotions and continued expansion have created a number of opportunities for H.N.C. or H.T.C. or equivalent level engineers (male or female) to train for a challenging future. Our carefully devised training programme, which will commence this summer, can lead to a recognised Diploma and combines theoretical study and practical training. This comprehensive training is a step beyond traditional learning and gives a grounding in broadcast engineering that is second to none. Naturally, course fees, accommodation and meals will be paid during the course. A full driving licence is required, but if you do not already have one, we will assist you by arranging and paying for instruction.

On the satisfactory completion of the training programme, your salary will be £5,880 per annum and then rise annually to £7,280 per annum, with further progression to £8,202 per annum. (During the training period you will receive a salary of up to £4,700 per annum, depending upon experience.)

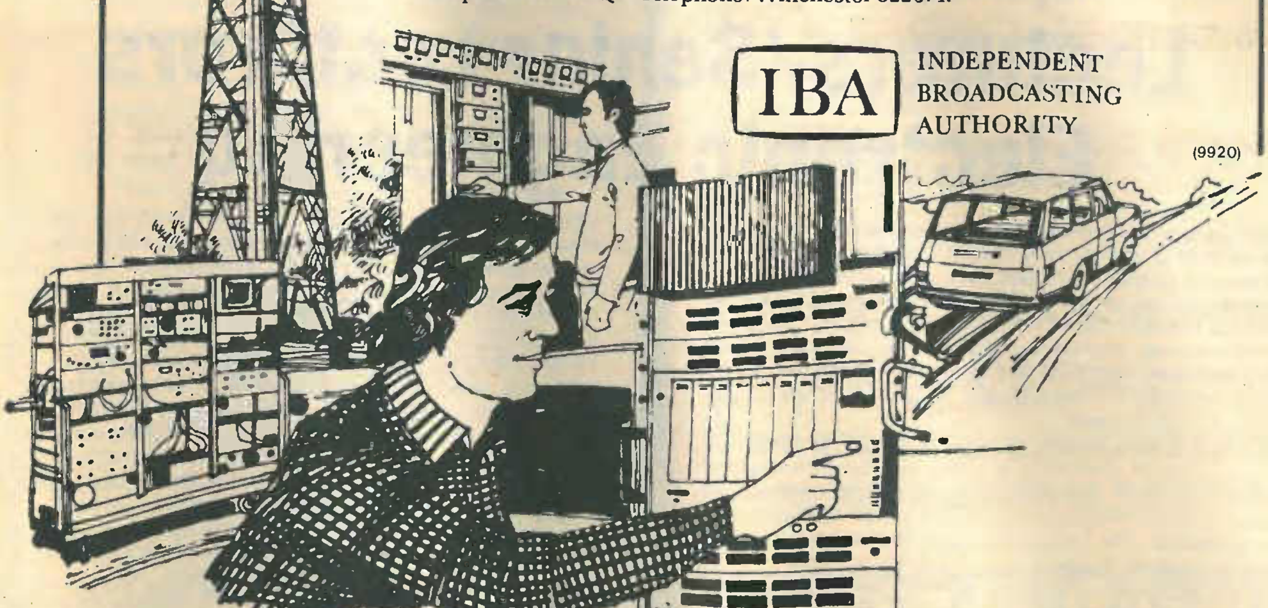
At higher levels it will be up to you to demonstrate your ability as promotions are based on internal competition – all of our Regional engineering managers started their careers at transmitting stations.

Employment benefits include Free Life Assurance and Personal Accident Schemes, a Contributory Pension Scheme, generous relocation expenses and subsidised mortgage facilities.

Please write or telephone Mike Wright for a fully illustrated information package and application form, at IBA, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2QA. Telephone: Winchester 822574.

IBA INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY

(9920)



Electronics Technician

Space Research Projects

An Electronics Technician is required by the Rutherford and Appleton Laboratories to work on the instrumentation of rocket-born scientific experiments making measurements of the upper atmosphere (60 to 150 km). Duties will include the development and construction of digital and analogue circuits and the assembly of experiments; the integration of experiments with rocket and telemetry systems; the calibration and environmental testing of equipment; the carrying out of pre-launch assembly and final check-out of the experiments on the launch sites. The work will involve collaboration with the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, and with overseas groups and the successful candidate will be expected to travel occasionally to rocket ranges in the UK and abroad for periods of a few weeks.

The vacancy is as Professional and Technology Officer Grade III level. Applicants should have at least ONC or a TEC/SCOTEC Certificate with a minimum of 4 years experience including the design, construction and operation of analogue and digital circuits.

The Salary scale is under review but currently stands at £5309 - £5876, inclusive of Outer London Weighting Allowance. There is a non-contributory pension scheme. The post will be located at Ditton Park, Slough until mid 1981 when it is anticipated that the work will be transferred to the Laboratories' site at Chilton, Oxfordshire.

Please request an application form, quoting reference VN5017 from:

Mrs Jane Williams, Rutherford and Appleton Laboratories, Chilton, Didcot, OXON OX11 0QX.
Tel: Abingdon (0235) 21900 – Extension 510.

SRC

Rutherford and Appleton Laboratories

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

There is a vacancy for an

ELECTRONICS WORKSHOP TECHNICIAN

to work in the above Department. The duties of the post will include the construction and modification of equipment for the Department's teaching and research work. Servicing and repair of a wide range of equipment is also a requirement.

Applicants for the post should have an appropriate ONC or equivalent qualification and not less than seven year's relevant experience in engineering.

Salary scale £3996 to £4668, Grade 5 (to be reviewed in April 1980) with point of entry dependent on qualifications and experience. Grant towards removal assistance to Dundee.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Establishments Office, The University, Dundee DD1 4HN and should be returned by 5th March, 1980. Please quote Ref: EST/106/80WW. (171)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS
£5 – £10,000

Take your pick of the permanent posts in:

MISSILES — MEDICAL
COMPUTERS
RADAR — COMMS
MICROPROCESSOR
HARDWARE — SOFTWARE

For free expert advice and immediate action on salary and career improvement, 'phone or write to, Mike Gernat BSc.

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11 Westbourne Grove
London W2. 01-229 9239 (9257)

Royal Military College of Science, Shrivenham

Lecturers/Senior Lecturers Electronic Engineering

The College is a residential establishment, running first degree and postgraduate CNAA courses, Army Staff courses and specialist courses, for both civilian and military students. It has an academic staff of over 100, whose duties are similar to those of University Lecturers. There are comprehensive laboratory, computing, workshop and library facilities, and staff are given every opportunity to become involved in research and development work, and read for higher degrees.

The Electronics Branch is responsible for instruction in the principles of electronic devices, the fundamentals of signal transmission and processing, and in the applications of these topics to telecommunications, radar, telemetry and radio guidance. The Lecturer(s) appointed will be expected to take an interest in one of the topics listed above, but the posts will be mainly concerned with digital electronics and signal processing. For further information contact Professor Hill, Shrivenham 782551, ext. 290.

Candidates must have a first or second class honours degree or equivalent in electrical engineering or applied physics (with electronics). Experience in the field of electronics or communications is desirable and preference will be given to candidates with experience in the design and application of modern digital electronic systems, including microprocessors.

Appointment will be as Senior Lecturer (£6330-£8705) or Lecturer (£4210-£5485) according to age and experience. At least 4 years' post graduate experience is necessary for appointment as Senior Lecturer. Starting salary may be above the minimum at each level. Non-contributory pension scheme and promotion prospects to a salary of £11,000 and above. Accommodation may be available for single staff and housing for married persons.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 14 March 1980) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote reference: S(C)908.

(162)

In Electronics, there's Good and ULTRA Good.

UEL have established a formidable international reputation for the innovation and manufacture of advanced technological equipment. By applying their engineering ability in a highly sophisticated and creative way, UEL have been awarded numerous long term contracts for which they require a diversity of talented personnel. Because of the high standards employed in these projects, we are therefore looking for the following experienced people.

Electronic Development Engineers

£5000–£6500

You should be a graduate or equivalent, with a minimum of 2 years development experience in an electronic laboratory.

A knowledge of Radio Frequency and Analogue Circuit Design is necessary (ideally on MOD project work). Working within a close knit team, you will report to a Project Engineer and be assisted by laboratory technicians.

* A specific vacancy also exists for a **Test Equipment Design Engineer** *.

Quality Engineers

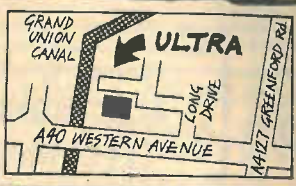
£4500–£6000

You should ideally be an experienced Quality Engineer, but suitable Inspectors or Test Engineers would be considered. Holding at least an ONC, you should have a good command of English combined with some mathematical ability. Responsibilities include development of quality procedures for new product ranges and the maintenance and development of existing product quality.

At UEL you will work in a small group environment and can look forward to a stimulating and demanding job with good career prospects. There are many benefits – sports and social club, contributory pension scheme, 22 days annual holiday, subsidised canteen and a weekly attendance bonus.

If you feel you are one of the few who can help by injecting a rather rare combination of skills, expertise and enthusiasm, we would be pleased if you'd contact us.

To find out more, please ring Gavin Rendall on 01-578 0081.



DOWTY UEL

Ultra Electronic Communications Ltd.,
419 Bridport Road,
Greenford Trading Estate,
Greenford, Middlesex.

Electronic Communications Ltd

(113)

CSI

SALES ENGINEER
Public Address Systems

EXCELLENT PROSPECTS—A Public Address Sales Engineer with wide experience is required to head up the Vortexion Division of this Company.

The applicant must be experienced in this field, prepared to handle sales enquiries through to the wiring and installation stage, also to develop and expand the sales of Vortexion amplifier equipment to existing Agents/Distributors in the UK. In this position he/she will be responsible to the Sales Manager.

The successful applicant will be self-motivated, with a professional approach and a willingness to travel, initially in the UK and later in export markets.

An excellent career is assured, together with negotiable salary/commission, company car, incurred expenses, BUPA Plan, and a good working environment in the suburbs of London. Age is not important, experience and a desire to carry out a job well is paramount.

Applications should be addressed to: Personnel Manager, Clarke & Smith Mfg Co Ltd, Melbourne House, Melbourne Road, Wallington, Surrey SM6 8SD. Tel: 01-669 4411, ext 32.

(112)

CSI

CLUNKCLUNK, BUZZBUZZ, SWISHSWISH SIZZLESIZZLE, YUMYUM, BRMMBRRM . . .

Not going mad — yet — just tuning in to hi-tech, '80s

HAVE YOU?
TwiddleTwiddle, SwitchSwitch, SloopSloop DingDing . . . Time to get up and Ring: CHARLES AIREY ASSOCIATES

CURRENT VACANCIES INCLUDE

Hardware Design Consultant for prestige group involved on application of computers and computer hardware to a variety of projects which include: Microprocessor based astronomy instruments, multiprocessor systems for digital speechover satellites and equipment based on Bi-Polar microprocessors.

Project Engineer for small dynamic company with a very wide range of products, including multi-channel radio telemetry, multiplexing equipment and distance measuring equipment. Experience in modern circuit design, appreciation of microprocessors, and ideally some knowledge of electro-optics. Berks. to £10,000.

Principal and Senior Engineers for company relocating to Dorset. Product lines include sonar, video cameras, film processing and G.P.O. Line communication equipment. To £10,000.

Design Development Engineers working for advanced projects group on Biomedical products, electric vehicle technology and novel line communication equipment. Oxford. To £8,000.

Young Engineers with experience or wishing to gain experience in microprocessor hardware/software to join a team engaged on engineering "the ultimate" in ATE. High and low level language employed. London. To £7,000.

Design Development engineers for RF and microwave test equipment, incorporating digital and microprocessor automation techniques. Devon and Sussex. To £7,000.

Computer Engineers for either technical support, field service, permanent site or systems test. Vacancies throughout the UK.

For further details etc.

(173)

Charles Airey Associates

4 Hammersmith Grove, London W6 ONA. Tel: 01-741 4011

"PROBABLY THE BEST KNOWN SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS IN THE COUNTRY"-Financial Times.

Electronics Field-Technicians

Company Car

Linotype-Paul field technicians install, commission and service real time high technology systems for the printing/publishing industry. Our technicians can think logically, work alone and provide a timely, accurate service. Because they meet customers, often at high level, they also have to be diplomatic, tactful and friendly.

We want to build our team with men and women who are qualified to ONC level and have several years experience on electronics equipments which we will complement with progressive product training.

We provide a competitive salary and generous expenses and benefits. As there is considerable travel, sometimes involving over-night stays, a company car is provided which is available for private use. In time there may be the opportunity to work abroad for short periods.

We are continually expanding our markets and products and career prospects could not be better.

If you are interested contact: Personnel Department, Linotype-Paul Limited, Kingsbury Road, Kingsbury, London NW9. (01-205-0123) (118)

Linotype-Paul

Electronics Engineers

Do not miss this opportunity!

Apply your inventor's ingenuity in designing, developing complex communication systems for commercial and military use over the next decade and beyond.

Our work demands a dedication not normally experienced in an electronics manufacturing environment. Highly skilled qualified men and women are needed to make a useful contribution in any of the hardware/software areas below.

- Digital Design
- Micro-Processors
- Circuit Design
- UHF/VHF Development
- A/D Signal Processing
- ECM and ECCM
- Systems Analysis

Send a brief C.V., give me a ring to arrange an informal chat with one of our Senior Engineers, or just complete the coupon and send it to me for further information.

Jack Burnie, Marconi Space & Defence Systems Limited,
Browns Lane, The Airport, Portsmouth PO3 5PH,
Tel: Portsmouth 699414.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

Area of Interest ____________________

Tel: ____________________

Marconi Space & Defence Systems (Portsmouth)

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

(174)

IMPERIAL COLLEGE
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTING AND CONTROL

Applications are invited for a

RESEARCH ASSISTANT

to work on an SRC funded project which involved the design of communication techniques for distribution process control, based on a network of 4LSI II microcomputers.

Candidates should have a degree in computer science or digital electronics and post graduate experience in computer communications, distributed processing, or real-time mini or micro computer systems.

The appointment will be for 2 years, with a salary on the 1A scale, £4335-£7521 (under review) plus £740 London Allowance and USS.

Applications, including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to Dr. M. Sloman, Computing and Control Department, Imperial College, 180 Queensgate, London SW7 2BZ, from whom additional information can be obtained.

(126)

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY

ELECTRONIC/ ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Owing to the expansion of the highly successful Industrial Electronics Group in the Department of Electronics and Electrical Engineering at the University of Surrey, vacancies exist, immediately, for technicians (engineers) who are keen to further their experience in a wide range of electronic fields and are qualified to ONC level or higher.

The work will involve operating on a project basis, covering all phases of prototype equipment manufacture, development and documentation. There is an opportunity to specialise in electro-mechanical design and draughting if desired.

The Group at present consists of a small team of Professional Engineers and Technicians who liaise closely with academic staff in problem solving for industry. Projects usually entail the development of novel instrumentation covering communication, non-destructive testing and signal processing fields with increasing emphasis on micro-processor based systems.

Commencing salary according to age and experience within the range

£3372-£4668 both under review

Holiday entitlement is four weeks' plus 15 customary and public holidays. Generous sick pay and superannuation schemes exists.

Normal hours are 37½ per week and flexible working can be arranged.

Day release is possible for study leading to higher qualifications.

The University facilities provide a wide range of social and sports opportunities. Assistance with the cost of moving house will be given where appropriate.

An informal discussion or visit can be arranged by telephoning Mr. Matley, Head of Industrial Electronics Group (Guildford 71281, ext. 341), or write, in confidence, to: The Staff Officer, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH. (149)

---

kadek vision
visual communications

A.V. AND VIDEO SERVICE ENGINEERS

We require service engineers with specific experience of Tape/Slide systems and/or Video. Salary according to age and experience.

Contact: Mrs. J. Histon
KADEK VISION LIMITED
Shepperton Studio Centre
Studios Road
Shepperton, Middlesex
Chertsey (093 28) 66941

(145)

Graduate Electrical/ Electronic Engineers~

Research and Development in telecommunications

The Directorate of Telecommunications, London, is responsible for the extensive and sophisticated facilities used by the police, fire, prison and associated services. The role of the Research and Development Section is to ensure that maximum benefit is derived from the use of modern techniques.

The training and experience given to Graduate Engineers — ranging from the initial interpretation of non-technical statement of requirement through to the management of design, development and contract — is carefully planned by a senior engineer and covers the training requirements of the IEE.

You should preferably be aged under 26 and must have a good honours degree in electronics or electrical engineering or an allied subject.

Salary (under review) starts at a minimum of £5035. Completion of training (usually one or two years) leads to a salary rising to £7680. Promotion prospects. Non-contributory pension scheme.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 13 March 1980) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). **Please quote Ref: T/5308.**

Home Office

(157)

LIVERPOOL AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

— (MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN III)

Salary Scale: £4,605 to £5,952 per annum

Applications are invited from Technicians/Engineers with good general electronics experience for the above post which will involve the maintenance/development of equipment used in the Department of Nuclear Medicine at the new Royal Liverpool Hospital.

Application form available from the Personnel Department, Royal Liverpool Hospital, Prescot Street, Liverpool 7. Closing date: March 7th, 1980.

(148)

SOUNDOUT Laboratories, Surbiton, Surrey, who manufacture a range of professional sound equipment, are looking for an experienced

TEST ENGINEER

who has had extensive experience of testing amplifiers, mixers and other audio apparatus. The position entails total responsibility for final product approval. Remuneration up to £5,000 plus profit-sharing and a total package including BUPA, 18 days' annual holiday and sickness benefit.

Call John Stadius, Technical Director, on 01-399 3392.

(123)

ăgency, n. Active operation, action. — Concise Oxford Dictionary.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS FIELD SERVICE

If you want a free piece of our action, call now for a registration form — 24 hours on

01-464 7714 ext. 502

LOGEX

ELECTRONICS RECRUITMENT SERVICE

309 HIGH ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX. IG10 1TD

01 502 1589/0937 01 464 7714 EXT 502 (165)

Electronics & Computer Test

To £7,500

Use your C&G/ONC/HNC/Forces Training and good DIGITAL/ANALOGUE/RF experience to advantage. Working with state-of-the-art MINI/MICRO PROCESSOR; LASER; ATE; COMMUNICATIONS; NUCLEONIC; CCTV and similar equipment. Most UK areas; from Technician to Manager.

For free confidential counselling and practical career advice contact GRANT WILSON ref: GW470.

TECHNOMARK, 11 Westbourne Grove, London W2 4UA.
Tel: 01-229 9239 (01-229 4218—24 hrs).
Engineering Recruitment Consultants. (9402)

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIRMAN

Saudi Arabia
c £7,500 tax free

The Whittaker Corporation of the U.S.A. is responsible for the staffing and management of three general hospitals in Saudi Arabia, where the task is to provide a high standard of Health Care in this rapidly developing country.

We now wish to appoint a man with 2/3 years' experience of biomedical electronics who has successfully completed a formal course in biomedical electronic equipment repair.

The benefits package includes free accommodation, life and medical insurance and return air fare. In addition, there are bonuses of around £500 after 6 and 15 months' service and an extra month's salary on completion of the 2 year contract.

Please write with full career details, or telephone 01-584 7639.

James MacDonald, Whittaker Life Sciences Limited, 199 Knightsbridge, London SW7.

Dedicated to a world of health

Whittaker

Life Sciences Ltd

(184)

Test Engineers

Pye Telecommunications are a well established company, involved in the field of radio communications, both at home and overseas. The Pye trademark is synonymous with systems that are highly reliable. To ensure that reliability, we need Test Engineers to check our VHF/UHF systems to very exacting specifications prior to delivery.

We are looking for skilled men and women with experience of fault diagnosis, alignment and testing of electronic equipment, preferably communications equipment. Formal qualifications are desirable, but less important than sound practical ability. Armed Forces experience would be particularly acceptable.

We can offer you job security and long term career opportunities, both within the company and the Pye and Philips Group as a whole. Our salaries are competitive and we offer up to five weeks' annual holiday. Attractive additional benefits include contributory pension scheme, good canteen facilities and assistance with relocation expenses where appropriate.

If you are interested please contact: **Jane Easy, Personnel Department, Pye Telecommunications Limited, St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge CB4 1DW. Tel: Cambridge 61222, ext. 755.**

Pye Telecom

(189)

Test Development Engineer

Our Test Projects Section has an opening for a Test Development Engineer. In this job he/she will be developing practical production test methods for our broad range of integrated circuits.

The work covers evaluating test methods with the designers and producing test hardware and software, through to the production of efficient test facilities for use on sophisticated computer-controlled test equipment. This requires interfacing with the production, QA and circuit design functions of our business and thus offers a unique opportunity for those who wish to broaden their knowledge of electronics.

Applicants must have a minimum qualification of HNC plus a practical engineering background.

Write or phone for an application form to Shirley Cave, Resourcing Officer, Plessey Semiconductors Limited, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts. SN2 2QW. Tel: Swindon 36251.

PLESSEY

(9781)

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

for

PRODUCTION
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
and SERVICING

OXFORD
c£5,500

We are a small, young successful company, being the leading UK manufacturers of microcomputer systems for research and education.

We are offering the opportunity of varied and satisfying work on technically advanced equipment. We are looking for people who have some expertise working with complex TTL logic boards. Microprocessor experience is not necessarily required, but applicants must be eager to acquire expertise in this field.

A salary of around £5,500 is being offered together with good company benefits, and the possibility fo acquiring a 380Z computer at low cost.

Interested? Please phone Karen on Oxford 43244 for an application form

(135)

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD.

FREE JOBS LIST
for
FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS
BASIC SALARIES TO £8,000 + CAR

(9879)

30 Windmill Street, London, W1
01-637 5551

TOP JOBS IN ELECTRONICS

Posts in Computers, Medical, Comms, etc. ONC to Ph.D. Free service.

Phone or write: **BUREAUTECH, AGY, 46 SELVAGE LANE, LONDON, NW7. 01-906 0251.**

(8994)

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS. ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN — Grade 3, required in the Department of Physiology. The person appointed will be responsible to the Electronics Engineer for the development, construction and maintenance of electronic equipment associated with research and teaching of biological studies. Candidates should hold ONC or equivalent qualification in relevant subjects and have at least 3 years' appropriate experience. Salary from 1st April, 1980, on the scale £3594-£4092. Applications stating age, qualifications and full experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be addressed to Mr E. French, Departmental Superintendent, Department of Physiology, Worsley Medical and Dental Building, Leeds LS2 9JT. (181

LABORATORY TECHNICIAN Grade 4 required for undergraduate teaching laboratories providing experimental instruction for students of physics and astronomy. Qualifications C & G Laboratory Technician Certificate or equivalent and relevant experience. Some experience in electronics an advantage. Salary (under review) in range £4,487-£5,046 inc. of London Weighting. Five weeks paid annual holiday plus statutory and customary holidays at Christmas and Easter. Application form and further details from Personnel Officer (Technical Staff CJ21) University College London, Gower St. London WC1E 6BT. (104

Electronics Engineers

Linotype-Paul is in the process of expanding its Test Engineering facility throughout the production function. Recently considerable expenditure has taken place in the provision of additional sophisticated ATE facilities.

We seek a number of Engineers/Technicians with experience of digital electronics who may wish to become involved in ATE Programming. Ideally some previous experience of ATE would be an advantage, although Electronics Engineers having good hardware experience in logic techniques will be provided full appropriate programming training.

Consideration will also be given to recently qualified Electronics Engineers who seek their first industrial appointment.

Vacancies also exist for Engineers and Technicians to provide a wide range of duties on sophisticated digital equipment.

The above posts are open to both men and women.

Assistance with relocation will be provided where appropriate.

Please write to the Personnel Department, Linotype-Paul Ltd, Runnings Road, Cheltenham. Telephone Cheltenham 45001.

(119)

Linotype-Paul

Electronics R&D

Join us in the forefront of technology

Take your pick

HF-VHF-UHF-
Microwave Optics & Acoustics

A challenging and full career in Government Service.

Minimum qualification — HNC.

Starting salary up to £6,737.

Please apply for an application form to the Recruitment Officer (Dept.WW1), H.M. Government Communications Centre, Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes MK19 7BH.

186

WIRELESS TECHNICIANS

We require staff, male or female, to prepare and maintain the latest in communications equipment used by the Police and Fire Brigades in England and Wales.

You will need to be qualified to at least City and Guilds Intermediate Telecommunications standard and be able to demonstrate practical skills in locating and diagnosing faults in a wide range of equipment from computer based data transmission to FM and AM radio systems. You would live near to and work from one of our service centres located at Andover, Hants; Bishops Cleeve, Gloucs; Hannington, Basingstoke, Hants; Shapwick, Somerset; Harrow, Middlesex.

Specialised courses or training are run to assist staff to keep up to date with developments and new equipment and there are opportunities for day release to gain higher qualifications. Applications from registered disabled persons will be considered.

Promotion prospects are good and the work represents a secure future with generous leave allowance and non-contributory pension scheme.

Possession of a driving licence is essential since some travelling will normally be involved.

The salary scale is as follows:— £3900; £4160; £4420; £4680; £4940; £5200; £5530.

If you are interested in working with us, then write for further details and application form to:—

Mr. C. B. Constable, Directorate of Telecommunications, Horseferry House, Dean Ryle Street, London SW1P 2AW. Telephone 01 211-5293.

Home Office

ITN

TRAINEE BROADCAST ENGINEERS

ITN needs more engineers to support its expanding programme of news coverage — expansion which is expected to continue through the '80s with the introduction of the fourth channel.

We have a number of vacancies for Engineering Trainees — vacancies which could give you the opportunity to start a career in Broadcast Television Engineering with ITV.

Firstly, we need you to have a firm interest in pursuing a career in the technical side of broadcasting.

Then you should have completed or expect to complete theoretical training in Electronic Engineering or allied subjects this academic year.

Applicants may have a wide range of acceptable initial qualifications, but those generally most suitable are either the TEC's Higher Technical Diploma, Higher Technical Certificate, HNC or HND.

After a training period of nine months you would be employed on the operation and maintenance of a wide range of studio, outside broadcast and computer type equipment at ITN's Central London studio centre near Oxford Circus from which the ITV national news programmes are networked.

Successful applicants will join ITN in the summer of 1980.

Starting salaries would depend on qualifications and experience, but would lie within the range of £3,857 (at 18) to £4,898.

Interested . . .

Please call us on 01-637 3144 for an application form quoting vacancy number 40799 or write to: The Director of Engineering, ITN House, 48 Wells Street, London W1P 4DE, with a short resumé of your interests, qualifications and experience. (178)

SCOTTISH HOME AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT

WIRELESS TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited for one post of Wireless Technician in the Scottish Home and Health Department.

LOCATION:
The post is in Inverness.

QUALIFICATIONS:
Candidates must hold an Ordinary National Certificate in Electronic or Electrical Engineering *or* a City and Guilds of London Institute Certificate in an appropriate subject *or* a qualification of a higher or equivalent standard.

EXPERIENCE:
3 years' appropriate experience.

STARTING SALARY:
£3,900, scale maximum £5,530.

Applicants should have sound theoretical and practical knowledge of Radio Engineering and Radio Communications equipment in HF, VHF and UHF bands. The work involves installation and maintenance of equipment located at considerable distance from headquarters. A clean current driving licence and ability to drive private and commercial vehicles are essential.

The appointment is unestablished initially but there is prospect of an established (i.e. permanent) appointment after 1 year's satisfactory service.

Application forms and further information are obtainable from Scottish Office Personnel Division, Room 110, 16 Waterloo Place, Edinburgh EH1 3DN (quote ref: PM(PTS) 2/2/80) (031-556 8400, Ext. 4317 or 5028).

Closing date for receipt of completed application forms is 18 April, 1980.

(182)

DRG
Flexible Packaging

DRG

INSTRUMENTS & ELECTRONICS SUPERVISOR

DRG Flexible Packaging is one of Europe's largest converters of protective packaging materials using a wide variety of sophisticated plant and machinery.

There is a vacancy for a Supervisor in the instruments and electronics section of the engineering department. The section consists of six electronics and three industrial technicians and is responsible for the maintenance and development of industrial electronic equipment including photo-electric, process control and measuring equipment and machine drives. The section works mainly double shift (although it serves a treble shift factory) but the Supervisor's job is a day position. The successful applicant will have had several years' experience in electronics and hold a relevant qualification such as City and Guilds Full Technical Certificate.

The Company offers a competitive salary, 4 weeks' holiday a year, a contributory pension scheme and other benefits associated with working for a large company.

Applications should be made in writing, giving brief career details and current salary to:

Mr. P. Hawkins
DRG FLEXIBLE PACKAGING
Filwood Road
Fishponds, Bristol BS16 3RY

A Dickinson Robinson Group Company

R & D Engineers

required to work on digital circuits for micro-processor based industrial and commercial systems.

The candidate should have a working knowledge of TTL and CMOS logic and have experience of programming at assembler language level for micro-processor systems.

Engineers should hold a degree/HNC or equivalent qualifications. Salary will be commensurate with qualifications, age and experience.

If you are seeking an enjoyable position involving both hardware and software development, write giving your career to date or telephone

Dr. G. O. Towler
(New Product Development Manager)
British Relay Electronics Ltd.
32 Biggin Way
Upper Norwood
London, SE19
Tel. 01-764 0931

(172)

British Relay Electronics

SENIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Gloucestershire

The Company, pleasantly situated on the outskirts of Cheltenham, is a leading manufacturer of aircraft gas turbine fuel systems and associated equipment. Our Electronics Laboratory has a vacancy for an experienced Electronics Engineer to join a small team engaged in the design and development of special purpose prototype instrumentation and control equipment.

Applicants, male or female, educated to at least HNC/HND standard or equivalent should have practical experience in current digital and analogue design techniques.

In addition to a competitive salary, we offer excellent fringe benefits including a self-financing productivity scheme and excellent pension scheme. Generous assistance with relocation expenses to this desirable Cotswolds area will be given where appropriate.

Please write giving details of career to date and salary expectations to: The Senior Personnel Officer, Dowty Fuel Systems Ltd, Arle Court, Cheltenham or telephone: Cheltenham 21411 Ext. 163 for further details and an application form.

(166)

DOWTY

RADIO OFFICERS

If your trade or training involves radio operating, you qualify to be considered for a Radio Officer post with the Composite Signals Organisation.

A number of vacancies will be available in 1980/81 for suitably qualified candidates to be appointed as Trainee Radio Officers. Candidates must have had at least 2 years' radio operating experience or hold a PMG, MPT or MRGC certificate, or expect to obtain this shortly. Registered disabled people may be considered.

On successful completion of 40 weeks' specialist training, appointees move to the Radio Office Grade.

Salary Scales:

Trainee Radio Officer	Radio Officer
Age 19 **£3271**	Age 19 **£4493**
Age 20 **£3382**	Age 20 **£4655**
Age 21 **£3485**	Age 21 **£4844**
Age 22 **£3611**	Age 22 **£4989**
Age 23 **£3685**	Age 23 **£5249**
Age 24 **£3767**	Age 24 **£5559**
Age 25+ **£3856**	Age 25+ **£5899**

then by 5 annual increments to £7892 inclusive of shift working and Saturday, Sunday elements.

For further details telephone **Cheltenham 21491 Ext. 2269,** or write to the address below.

GCHQ

Recruitment Office
Government Communications Headquarters
Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham GL52 5AJ (109)

Rogers
BRITISH HIGH·FIDELITY

CHARTWELL

We require two additional qualified

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

to work in our acoustics and electronics divisions on the testing and development of our prestige range of loudspeakers, amplifiers and tuners.

The electronics post is based at our factory in London S.E.6, within 20 minutes of Central London, as is the acoustics post which is based at our Mitcham Loudspeaker Division.

Both positions offer a competitive salary with fringe benefits. Applicants should apply initially in writing to:

MR. M. S. SCED
Technical Director
SWISSTONE ELECTRONICS LIMITED
4/14 Barmeston Road, London SE6 3BN

(110)

How to cut through the old boy network

You can't possibly cover all the job advertisements by yourself.

And what about all those jobs that are never advertised because other good people hear about them first? —YOU MISS OUT.

Break into that closed circle by enrolling with Lansdowne. We'll thump your career details onto the desks of senior managers at thousands of companies — except those you ask us not to approach.

They'll consider you for the immediate jobs and they'll have you on file for the future.

When they want you they'll ring you — not us — and you're immediately shortlisted for a job you might never have heard about.

Just fill in the coupon and send for our Summary Form and explanatory leaflet.

And do it at once because it's the only one that's worth thousands of applications.

Stuart Tait, Lansdowne Appointments Register, Design House, The Mall, London W5 5LS. Tel: 01-579 2282 (24 hour answering service)

Our clients would like to meet men and women, aged 20-40, earning between £4,000-£8,500 in any of the following:

- TEST ENGINEERING ☐
- CALIBRATION ENGINEERING ☐
- ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING ☐
- ELECTRONICS SALES ☐

Mr./Mrs./Miss ______________________

Address ______________________

____

Stuart Tait, Lansdowne Appointments Register, Design House, The Mall, London W5 5LS. Tel: 01-579 2282 (24 hour answering service) WW20/2

Lansdowne

(154)

PHILIP DRAKE ELECTRONICS

Systems Engineers *Limited*

manufacture audio equipment for the broadcast industry and have vacancies for the following staff:

PROJECT ENGINEER
To work with Philip Drake standard products, including Programme Amplifiers and Intercom Systems. The job will involve development and improvement of existing products and introduction of new product lines. The Project Engineer will be responsible for electronic and mechanical aspects of design, up to the stage of production, and experience in this field is required. Experience in the broadcast industry and a suitable qualification would be an advantage.

TEST ENGINEER
To work with the above-mentioned products. The Engineer will be required to design test jigs for standard products, and to test all company products including one-off Intercom Systems. Experience in the testing of Broadcast Audio products is desirable and qualifications would be an advantage. Product development and circuit design to a suitable applicant.

PROTOTYPE WIREMAN
To work on the full range of the company's products. Aplicants must have the ability to work from wiring schedules and circuit diagrams and must be tidy, accurate and quick. Familiarity with all aspects of electronic workshop practice is needed. Previous experience in production and installation of Broadcast Quality equipment would be an advantage, otherwise a good knowledge of audio wiring techniques is needed. The company offers a 37½-hour week with 3½ weeks' holiday minimum. Salaries negotiable dependent on experience. Apply by telephone or writing to:

Alan Brill, Philip Drake Electronics Ltd., 23 Redan Place, London W2 4SA. 01-221 1476. (150)

Senior Electronics Liaison Engineer

c.£8,500 p.a. + car **Blackpool**

Telefusion, the highly successful multi-million pound Group of companies, is developing new areas in which to use its expertise.

A separate Division has been set up to install and maintain a range of sophisticated computerised till terminal units used by the Group and other client companies to control retail cash and stock transactions.

We are now seeking a Senior Electronics Engineer to control through a small team of technicians the installation and maintenance of these terminals throughout the U.K. He or she will also be required to negotiate contracts at a senior level with equipment manufacturers and potential clients.

Ideally, aged from mid-thirties, candidates should possess a minimum HND in electronics or equivalent qualification and have detailed knowledge of micro electronics technology (preferably 8080/8085) also disc drive units and high speed printers. Experience or an interest in programming techniques would also be an advantage.

The successful candidate will be based at the Group Head Office and report to the Director responsible through the Group Technical Executive.

Candidates should write giving details of age, qualifications and career to date, to

R. M. Beaton, Group Personnel Manager,
Telefusion Limited,
Telefusion House,
Preston New Road,
Blackpool FY4 4QY.

TELEFUSION

(161)

Electronic Engineers

Worldwide Airborne Surveys

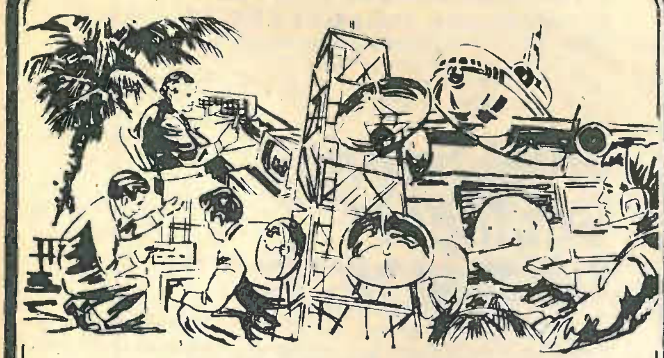
Our Engineers prepare electronic sensing and digital recording systems at U.K. base for eventual in-flight operation by themselves in fixed and rotary winged aircraft engaged on overseas geophysical projects. Typical overseas project duration is between 2 to 6 months.

A wide spectrum of electronics is covered with a growing emphasis on microprocessor based devices. Qualifications or experience to HNC standard together with a flair for fault diagnosis, solving interfacing problems and mechanical packaging ability is desired.

Persons interested in joining our teams or who require further information should apply to:

**The Personnel Manager,
Hunting Surveys
& Consultants Limited,
Elstree Way, Borehamwood,
Herts, WD6 1SB.**

(9127)



CALLING ALL
ENGINEERS
up to £19,000

per contract year after tax

The Communications Department of **Aramco**, the world's largest oil producer, based in Saudi Arabia, urgently requires

MICROWAVE ENGINEERS experienced in microwave system project management and design, with practical knowledge in one or more of the following: Telephone, mobile radio, analog-digital communications and control systems.

UHF/VHF ENGINEERS experienced in mobile UHF/VHF systems project management and design and practical experience in one or more of the following: Microwave, telephone, analog-digital communications and control systems.

SENIOR FIELD CONSTRUCTION SPECIALISTS/ FIELD CONSTRUCTION SPECIALISTS to install and commission electronic instrumentation and data acquisition systems. Experienced in trouble shooting complex digital electronics at the system, card and component levels. Familiarity with electonic test equipment, digital diagnostic test procedures and equipment as applied to mini-computers and/or other digital systems.

PLANNING & SCHEDULING ENGINEERS to evaluate schedules, implementation and control analysis and, if necessary, initiate corrective action.

There are also requirements for Engineers & Technicians in INSTRUMENTATION, ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS disciplines,£14,500-£19,000

All positions require at least HNC and 10 years experience.

- **Renewable contracts, single status.**
- **12 days Public Holidays per year.**
- **Leave for married men - 14, 14, 25 days after each 4 month period per contract year.**
- **Leave for single men - 30 days after 12 months.**
- **Free Medicare.**
- **Valid U.K. Driving Licence essential.**

Switch to a new wavelength with

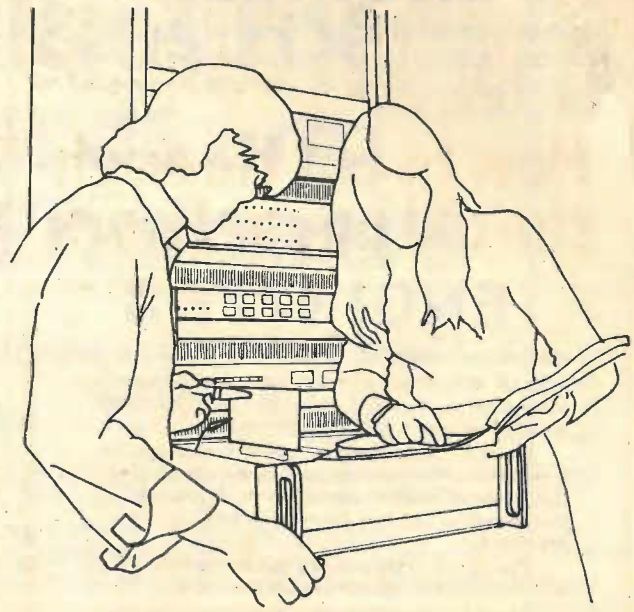
ARAMCO

write with career details quoting ref: ww/2

(139)

PMC
MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED
INTERNATIONAL RECRUITMENT
5, East Parade, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1 5LF.

Professional Careers in Electronics



All the others are measured by us...

At Marconi Instruments we ensure that the very best of innovative design is used on our range of communications test instruments and A.T.E. We have a number of interesting opportunities in our Design, Production and Service Departments and we can offer attractive salaries, productivity bonus, pension and sick pay schemes together with help over relocation.
If you are interested to hear more, please fill in the following details:-

Name ______________________ Age ________

Address ______________________________

____

Telephone Work/Home (if convenient) ________

Years of experience 0-1 ☐ 1-3 ☐ 3-6 ☐ Over 6 ☐

Present salary £2,500-3,500 ☐ £3,500-4,500 ☐ £4,500-5,500 ☐ over £5,500 ☐

Qualifications None ☐ C & G ☐ HNC ☐ Degree ☐

Present job ______________________________

____

Return this coupon to John Prodger, Marconi Instruments Limited, FREEPOST, St. Albans, Herts, AL4 0BR. Tel: St Albans 59292

Marconi Instruments

A GEC MARCONI ELECTRONICS COMPANY

(9200)

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

To work on the design of new broadcast TV studio products. Applicants should have some knowledge of television studio techniques and be qualified to HND or Degree level.

TEST ENGINEERS

At senior and intermediate level to work on our range of advanced broadcast television studio products, including colour and monochrome television studio cameras.

Applicants should have an up-to-date knowledge of digital and linear circuit techniques gained from experience working on television studio equipment, radar equipment or similar sophisticated products and qualified to HND, HNC or equivalent level.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

You would be involved in all stages of product management on the design and building of studio and mobile TV systems and should be prepared for occasional world-wide travel. The appointment requires someone with a background in this type of work, or in the operational side of television with the ability to take charge of people and deal with problems in the field on your own initiative.

Employment benefits include excellent salary, generous holidays, free life and health insurance, pension scheme, subsidised meals and relocation expenses.

Please apply for further details and application forms to Jean Smith at the address given below.

Advanced Broadcasting Equipment

LINK ELECTRONICS

Link Electronics Limited, North Way, Andover, Hants, SP10 5AJ.

Telephone: (0264) 61345

(9968)

MEDIA RESOURCES CENTRE
GLYN HOUSE, CHURCH STREET, EWELL

The Centre is within easy reach of main line railway stations and on bus routes, convenient for shops. There is ample free parking available on site.

Field Service Engineer

(Electronic A/V Equipment) (M/F)
£4317-£4770

To carry out on-site service, including fault finding, on schools' audio visual equipment, e.g., language laboratories, TV/Video installations, radio systems, Hi-Fi, etc.
Some of the time, you will be engaged in bench service at the Centre workshop. Experience in the maintenance/repair/fault diagnosis of some, or all, of the above is essential, and practical experience is vital. You should possess City & Guilds or ONC and experience in digital equipment is highly desirable.

Installation/Field Service Engineer

(M/F)
£4317-£4770

To carry out installation/repair work of school fixed A/V systems, wiring of radio lines, aerials (not roof work), language laboratory trunking, etc. This will involve installing screens in school classrooms (drilling walls, etc.) installing study carrels, etc., relocating language laboratories, moving all services, furniture, etc. and re-installing in new positions. Also some bench work at the Centre, dealing with repair of some A/V items. You should possess ONC or City & Guilds and practical experience of installation work together with a working knowledge of A/V systems.

Applicants will be expected to use their own transport for travelling to establishments — an appropriate car allowance is payable.

Application forms from Mrs S. Goode, Administrative Officer at the Centre, Tel: 01-393 0208.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

(100)

MIDDLE EAST

Precision Measuring Equipment Technicians

The Northrop Corporation, a major US aerospace company, is seeking experienced personnel for their support operations at a number of locations in Saudi Arabia.

Qualified to C & G/ONC or equivalent, you should have at least 5 years' laboratory experience on the calibration and testing of avionics systems and related ground based equipment.

This is an opportunity to secure a sound financial future for yourself and to become involved with the latest developments in electronics technology. The employment package includes:
* 1 year renewable contract * Good bachelor accommodation
* Regular home leave * Excellent recreational facilities

Please contact us quoting ref. 84 PMT.

WA INTERNATIONAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS,
45 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8 5ED.
TEL: 01-937 6586. TELEX: 21879 ATT WEBB WHITLEY.

(176)

RF pollution control wasn't so critical in the first crystal age

Electronics Engineers/Physicists

to specialise in interference technology

Develop your career and make a significant contribution to the control of electrical noise by moving into the increasingly important field of interference technology with Plessey Assessment Services.

Pleasantly situated in purpose-built laboratory units at Titchfield, Hampshire, we're a well-established and rapidly expanding test house and consultancy offering in-depth specialist services to a wide variety of Government and industrial organisations.

Strengthening an existing team of experts in one of the most advanced computer-aided testing facilities in Europe, you'll be responsible for evaluating the effects of across-the-spectrum electro-magnetic interference on a wide range of electronic equipment.

Ideally, you should have analogue or digital experience, together with a relevant qualification, and knowledge of radio frequency measurement techniques.

Lack of experience in interference technology should not be a bar to applicants since training can be arranged.

There are opportunities at all levels from Assistant Engineer upwards with salaries to suit up to £7,500, plus benefits including generous relocation expenses where appropriate.

Contact Richard Wyatt, Recruitment Manager, on Titchfield 0329 43031 or write to him at Plessey Assessment Services Limited, Titchfield, Fareham, Hampshire, PO14 4QA.

PLESSEY
assessment services

Inner London Education Authority
London College of Furniture
DEPARTMENT OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY — ELECTRONICS

LECTURER GRADE I

is required as soon as possible to teach electronics to Technician Education Council (T.E.C.) Diploma level in subjects related to electronic musical instruments and audio frequency engineering.

The person appointed should have a C & G Final or HNC/HND in electronics and a practical knowledge of electronic music systems.

Salary: On an incremental scale within the range of £3,480-£5,988 plus supplement of £6.00 per month (subject to formal approval), (plus £474 Inner London Allowance), starting point depending on qualifications, training and experience.

Application form and further details available from:—

Senior Administrative Officer
London College of Furniture
41-71 Commercial Road
London E1 1LA
Tel. No. 01-247 1953

(152)

NORTHERN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS (ELECTRONICS)

GRADE I

Applications are invited for two vacancies which involve electronic development work connected with the Hospital Buildings Programme, and involvement with problems related to the use and maintenance of electronic equipment in hospitals.

Applicants must have a wide experience in practical applications of electronics, preferably with a significant element of radio-communications.

Qualifications preferred are: HNC or HND in Electronic Engineering or Physical Electronics or equivalent.

Salary Scale: £5502-£6492 (Increase pending).

Application form and job description available from the Regional Personnel Officer, Northern Regional Health Authority, Benfield Road, Walkergate, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 4PY.

Closing date: 5 March, 1980.

(155)

THE UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX
MICROPROCESSOR SPECIALISTS
(TWO POSTS)

The University is seeking to establish a framework whereby developments in microprocessor and microelectronic technology can be effectively applied to its teaching and research needs, and applications are invited for two new posts for microprocessor specialists. Both posts are available immediately, and it is hoped to make the appointments as soon as possible. One post is in the University Computing Centre, the other in the School of Engineering and Applied Sciences. Duties will include keeping abreast of current developments and providing advisory services, together with specific support in the design and development of devices and software.

Candidates (M/F) should have proven experience and expertise in microprocessor/ microelectronic developments and their application. Experience of working in an institution of High Education would be an advantage but not essential, and a degree of equivalent qualification in electronics or computing would be preferred. Starting salary for both posts will be towards the upper end of the salary scale for Other Related Faculty Grade 1A, which from 1st April 1980 will be £5052 p.a.-£8769 p.a. (under review), although in exceptional cases consideration may be given to placement on the salary scale for Other Related Faculty Grade II, £8427 p.a.-£10484 p.a. (under review) from 1st April 1980.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Assistant Secretary of Science, Science Office (E), Sussex House, University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton BN1 9RH, to whom completed applications (7 copies) including the names of three referees should be sent to arrive no later than 3rd March 1980.

(136

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS?

1VA-1KVA Prototypes in 7-10 days. Phone Vince Sellar on 06076-66716.

TRENT TRANSFORMERS LTD.
26 Derby Road
Long Eaton, Nottingham (8363)

CAPITAL APPTS.

29, Windmill St. London, W.1.

FREE LISTS

101 Design/Development and Test Jobs

Permanent and Contract

To £8,500

(8782)

637 5551 day: 636 9659 eve.

TESTERS, TEST TECHNICIANS, TEST ENGINEERS. Earn what you're **really** worth in London working for a World Leader in Radio & Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on 01-874 7281, or write: REDIFON TELECOMMUNICATIONS Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London. SW18. (9856

SITUATIONS VACANT

Calibration and Maintenance Engineer

We'd like to start by asking you a few pertinent questions:

- Do you enjoy working with digital and analogue measuring and test equipment?
- Can you maintain, calibrate and program micro/computer-based ATE?
- Do you have ONC, HNC or something similar in Electrical/Electronic Engineering – or can you match it with relevant experience?
- Are you looking for *more* technical and professional challenge and an environment where an ambitious product development programme is investing no less than £2 million in new test facilities for the 80s?

If the answer is "Yes", you could be the man or woman we need to join the small metrology team based at the Brighton manufacturing plant of ITT Creed, Part of ITT Business Systems Group Ltd., already one of the leading names in data comms – and fast becoming a world leader. There will be occasional travel to other ITT locations: a current driving licence would be useful.

Salary is attractive, there's an excellent range of benefits – and our location offers the pleasant choice of living by the sea or in the country.

For an application form and more information, please contact Hazel Johnson, ITT Creed Limited, Hollingbury, Brighton BN1 8AL.
Tel. Brighton 507111 Ext. 3521. Outside office hours please leave a message on our answering machine.

(187) **ITT Creed Limited** ITT

ARTICLES FOR SALE

NOSTALGIA THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY COLLECTING 1920 to 1950

Receivers, valves, components, service data, historical research, books, magazines, repairs and restorations. A complete service for the collector and enthusiast of vintage radio.
S.a.e. with enquiry and for monthly news sheet
1980 catalogue £1
Closed Monday (Ansaphone)
THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY
64 Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL
Tel: Bristol 565472 (177)

FOR DISPOSAL
Offers are invited for:
P.A.X. 4117 INTERNAL TELEPHONE SYSTEM
Comprising of:
1—50 Line Cabinet
1—AC Mains Power Supply Unit
1—Main Distribution Box
46—Telephone Handsets

Detailed information available from The Chief Constable, Greater Manchester Police, Communications Department, P.O. Box 47 (S. West P.D.O.), Chester House, Boyer Street, Manchester M16 OSD. Telephone Number 061-855 2244. (164)

GWM RADIO LTD., 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex. Tel: 0903 34897 for surplus supplies. AVO 8 £43. Model 7 MK II £32 inclusive P x P receivers. Eddystone 730's Atlanta Marine, B40 ex-Govt. 40ft pneumatic masts by Scam Clark. Type 76 telephones. S.a.e. for details. AVO movements. 'l types of radio telephones, large or small quantities bought and sold, many one off items in stock. No lists, we are worth a vist, wholesale and retail.

A POWERFUL WORD PROCESSOR AT £950 PLUS VAT. IBM golfball typewriter linked to twin magnetic tape cassette (or twin magnetic card) memory stations. Comprehensive edit/search and formatting operations. Autotype (specialists in reconditioned Word Processors), Abingdon 831245 and Otford 3256.

ARIAL BOOSTERS AND SIGNAL INJECTORS £5 and £6 each. S.a.e. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder, Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs. BL0 9AG. (108

ARTICLES FOR SALE

With 38 years' experience in the design and manufacturing of several hundred thousand transformers we can supply:

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE

YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT!

OUR RANGE INCLUDES
Microphone transformers (all types), Microphone Splitter/Combiner transformers, Input and Output transformers, Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers, Line transformers to G.P.O. Isolating Test Specification Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types), Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting, Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers, Ultra linear and other transformers for Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts, Inductive Loop Transformers, Smoothing Chokes, Filter inductors, Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers (from a few watts up to 1000 watts), 100 volt line transformers to speakers, Speaker matching transformers (all powers), Column Loudspeaker transformers up to 300 watts or more.

We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, STUDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY, OR P.A. QUALITY, OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal dispatch times are short and sensible.

OUR CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTING AUTHORITIES, MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS, RECORDING STUDIOS, HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS, BAND GROUPS, AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH E.E.C., USA, MIDDLE EAST etc.

Send for our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotation by return.

SOWTER TRANSFORMERS

Manufacturers and Designers
E. A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941), Reg. No. England 303990
The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich IP1 2EG
Suffolk. P.O. Box 36 Ipswich IP1 2EL, England
Phone: 0473 52794 & 0473 219390
(141)

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep, low distortion true RMS, audio FR, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250

VHF MONITOR RECEIVERS, Air or Marine band from £50. FM Business bands from £90. For leaflets send 50p P.O., not stamps. Radio Communications Ltd, 13 Clos du Murier, St Sampson, Guernsey, Channel Isles. (9874

TELEPHONE ANSWERING machine available for outright purchase. — Telephone Burton-on-Trent (0283) 47427. (9609

500 WATT Boozy & Hawkes amplifier. 16 and 30 watt paging amplifiers. Creed teletype No. 7s. Tel. (0622) 50350. MKS, Upper Stone St., Maidstone, Kent. (9442)

VERO 19IN card frames suit Newbear 77/68 or Nascom. Complete with extras and case. £15 plus £4 P/P. Edge Conns £1. — Tel. (04895) 5355. (116

COMPONENTS FOR SALE brand new, price per 100 IZUMI Relay and base 4PCO RY4S, 230V ac £225. G.I. bridge KBL04 400V 4A £51. BOSS Filament Ind 14V Amber Wire Lead £20. ISKRA IFD 180pf 8KV £7. Min Ord £100. Carr £2.50 add VAT 15%. CWO only. Electropoint, Beechwood House Falkland Close, Coventry, West Midlands.

MSF CLOCK

NOW GET ABSOLUTE TIME, never gains or loses, auto GMT/BST, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, also parallel BCD output, receives Rugby time signals, 1000Km range, built-in antenna, EXACT TIME £48.80.

60KHz Receiver, as in MSF Clock, audio and serial data outputs, £13.70.

V.L.F.? 10-150KHz Receiver £10.70.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage, etc., money back assurance so SEND off NOW.

Cambridge Kits, 45 (WC), Old School Lane Milton, Cambridge (108)

INVERTERS

GEC Elliott 45 KVA 415/3/50 Static Inverter. No-break Auto. Charge. New, unused.
GEC Elliott 15 KVA 240/1/50 Static Inverter. New, unused.

For full details and inspection please contact:
Mr. G. Peabody
Walker & Partners Ltd.
Staveley, Derbyshire S43 3JN
Telephone: 0246-87-2147
Telex: 547323
(144)

SERVICES

TO ALL MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV FIELD

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
will pay you top prices for any large stocks of surplus or redundant components which you may wish to clear. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom.
21 LODGE LANE
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG
Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713
After office hours 958 7624
(9123)

A.R. Sinclair

Electronic Stockholders
Stevenage 812193
We purchase all types of Mechanical and Electronic Equipment and Surplus stocks.
(9206)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

WW — 056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TEK 545 B mainframe	£80
TEK 547 mainframe	£150
TEK 151 Sampeling plug in	£100
1 L10 Spectrum analyser plug in	£450
TEK 422 15 MHZ portable	£350
RACAL 9913 200 MHZ counter	£150
SYSTEM Donner 5008 500 MHZ sweeper	£495
POLYSKOP 1 400 MHZ	£350
POLYSKOP 2 1200 MHZ	£850
POLYSKIP 3 110 MHZ	£600
FLUKE 8300 DMM AC/DC/OHMS	£195
BRADLEY 233 post generator	£250
PHILIPS PM 6505 television analyser	£100
MARCONI TF 144 H sig/gen	£195
MARCONI TF 868/1 LCR bridge	£85
MARCONI TF 1370/9 oscillator	£100
MARCONI TF 2162 attenuator	£85
MARCONI TF 2201 30 MHZ scope	£195
MARCONI TF 2169 pulse modulator	£195
HP 3200 B VHF oscillator	£395
HP 211A square wave gen	£75
HP 400H voltmeter	£75
HP 140 A mainframe	£175
HP 1416 A swept freq ind	£300
HP 8694 A 8-12.4 GHZ sweeper plug in	£400
HP 8694 B 7-12.4 GHZ sweeper plug in	£400
HP 8693 A 3.7-8.3 GHZ sweeper plug in	£400
HP 1403 vertical plug in	£75
HP 1420 horizontal plug in	£75
SINTEL Capacitance bridge	£150
ADVANCE DVM5	£75
BPL CZ 960 component comparitor	£175
AVO 7	£30
AVO 8	£50
TELEQUIPMENT S 51 E oscilloscope	£95
TELEQUIPMENT S 52 scope	£110
TELEQUIPMENT S 61 A scope	£185

All + 15% VAT

ALL EQUIPMENT WORKING & CALIBRATED

DUTCHGATE LTD

**94 ALFRISTON GARDENS
SHOLING, SOUTHAMPTON
SOTON (0703) 431323**

UHF COLOUR TELEVISION TRANSPONDER Input 200 Volts Chl. 40, 43, 46, output 1 watt Chl. 68, 65, 62. Modular construction in 19in rack 6in high. All solid state. Power 24V.D.C. 2A. Mains supply unit and aerials if required. Suit many low signal television areas in U.K. £2,800 ex stock. R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. (159)

WATTMETER MODEL 43 Throuline with 3 elements, as new condition. £100; Ham power, SWR meter type SWR 3.5, 150 MHZ £15. Phone 07842155. ((153)

GEIGER COUNTER for nuclear radiation £190; Venner frequency meter and event counter, £65. Phone mornings 01-969 9458. (151)

SERVICES

PRINTED CIRCUIT PROBLEMS? We can solve them. We specialise in P.C.B. artwork, design and manufacture at competitive rates. Small quantity or one-offs welcome. P.C.B.'s supplied built-up or bare, tested or untested. Electromechanical design on control work for motors, mechanical handling, traffic control, security systems, hybrid one-offs, etc., to completed control panel stage if required. Electronic circuit designs utilising digital and/or analogue disciplines with microprocessor applications: Efficient turn round — fixed price quotations. Just send circuit details. Contact Aardvark Electronics, Byron House, 140 Front Street, Arnold, Nottingham. Tel. Nottm. (0602) 269606.

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS & BULK BUYERS ONLY

Large quantities of Radio, T.V. and Electronic Compinents.
RESISTORS CARBON & C/F ⅛, ¼, ½, ⅓. 1 Watt from 1 ohm to 10 meg.
RESISTORS WIREWOUND. 1½, 2, 3, 5, 10, 14, 25 Watt.
CAPACITORS. Silver mica, Polystyrene, Polyester, Disc Ceramics, Metalamite, C280, etc.
Convergence Pots, Slider Pots, Electrolytic condensors, Can Types, Axial, Radial, etc.
Transformers, chokes, hopts, tuners, speakers, cables, screened wires, connecting wires, screws, nuts, transistors, ICs, Diodes, etc., etc.
All at Knockout prices. Come and pay us a visit. Telephone 445 2713, 445 0749.

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho Corner (9461)

RCA SOLID STATE COS/MOS MEMORIES, MICROPROCESSORS AND SUPPORT SYSTEMS DATA BOOK
by RCA Price: **£5.75**

H/B OF ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS FOR ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS
by M. Kaufman Price: **£14.70**

ELECTRONIC DESIGNER'S H/B
by K. Hemingway Price: **£13.25**

ACTIVE FILTERS FOR COMMUNICATIONS & INSTRUMENTATION
by Bowron P. Price: **£7.00**

DESIGN OF ACTIVE FILTERS WITH EXPERIMENTS
by H. M. Berlin Price: **£6.45**

DESIGN OF PHASE LOCKED LOOP CIRCUITS WITH EXPERIMENTS
by H. M. Berlin Price: **£6.45**

Z80 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING
by L. A. Leventhal Price: **£5.75**

LOGIC & MEMORY EXPERIMENTS USING TTL IC'S BK I
by D. G. Larsen Price: **£7.60**

TELETEXT & VIEWDATA
by S. A. Money Price: **£6.00**

THE EUROPEAN CMOS SELECTION
by Motorola Price: **£7.75**

★ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

Specialist in Scientific & Technical Books

**19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP**

Phone 402-9176

Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

(8974)

TEST EQUIPMENT: Airmec 210 modulation meter 1-300MHZ £195; Marconi TF 1064/B VHF generator £150; TF1041 V.V.M. £30; Telonic SM2001/VR2M sweep generator £400; Schomandl FDI frequency standard £80. Phone: Taunton 83440. (131

MODERN FACSIMILE M/C (convert for Meteosat,) £65; BC221 (orig. charts) £18; ASR33 mechanism for spares £15; Ferrograph 4A, £55; Uniselectors 4P/25W £2 ea. Tel. 0235-87695. (129

LOGIC MONITORS, 16 bit, £24.50. Send for data: J. E. Sinclaire & Co., 139a Sloane St., London SW1X 9AY. (134

POWERTRAN Comp-80, well built, running graphics and expansion plug, £280. Rolley, 2-24 Lawrence Kershaw Hall, Jarrom Street, Leicester. (105

PARALLEL TRACKING ARM as design in W.W. Jan. 1980. Designer approved machined metal parts available. S.a.e. to J. Biles, 120 Castle Lane, Solihull. West Midlands. (120

RADIO TELEVISION SHOWROOM/WORKSHOP to be cleared — stock, spare parts, test gear, fixture, fitting, showcases, etc. Offers? Tel. 01-574 2159. Closing. (180

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London, E.4.

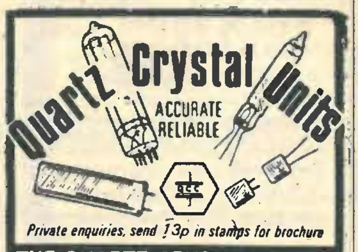
ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
10 to 19	2.65	1.45	.75	.60
20 to 29	2.85	1.65	.90	.70
30 to 34	3.05	1.75	1.00	.75
30 to 40	3.40	1.95	1.15	.84
41 to 43	4.55	2.55	1.95	1.30
44 to 46	5.05	3.05	2.15	1.70
47	8.00	5.00	3.00	1.80
48	15.00	9.00	6.00	3.30

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 & 16	4.50	2 25	1.44	.90
20 & 22	5.00	2.85	1.74	1.06
24 & 26	5.70	3.31	2.00	1.22
28 & 30	6.67	3.86	2.35	1.44

Prices include P&P and VAT.
SAE brings list of copper & resistance Wires.
Dealer Enquiries invited. (9063)



Private enquiries, send 13p in stamps for brochure

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.
Q.C.C. WORKS, WELLINGTON CRESCENT,
NEW MALDEN, SURREY 01-942 0334 & 2988
(8493)

CONSTRUCTION CHARTS: Radio telescope, detects distant galaxies, £2.75. Solar energy furnace, 20kw possible £2.50. Digital Multimer (including capacitance) £3.20. Weather computing tape (basic) £5. R&E, Highlands, Needham Market, Suffolk. (111

CAPACITORS, METAL CASED, paper dielectric, 12uF at 1500 volts, 4uF and 8uF at 1000 volts. Guildford 71281, ext. 515. (128

NEWBURY VDU RS232C, 21 lines of 80, upper case ASC11 characters, edit mode, 110/1200 band, £175. — Box 140. (140

TELEVISION TUBE REBUILDING PLANT FOR SALE. Latest equipment. Full details from (0704) 69181 or 051 920 6803. (146

TEKTRONIX 545B scope + 1A1, vgc, boxed with manuals, £290 inc Securicor, 240/24V 1.5A transformers £2.50 ea. 748's 10 off £2.50. Poole 02013 81987. (138

LARGE QUANTITY OF RADIO AND RADAR EQUIPMENT, 1940-1960, covering three floors of large house belonging to the late Mr. Bunn. Send large s.a.e. for list. R. A. F. Palmer & Son, P.O. Box 4, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. (179

SOLAR CELLS, bits, books and bargains. Send stamp for list or 95p for Solar Cell booklet and Data sheets. Edencombe Ltd, 34 Nathans Road, North Wembley, Middlesex HA0 3RX. (8061

TECHTRONIC PLUG-IN UNITS: Type M — 3 trace, 4 input, £70; Type CA — dual trace, £50; Type D — differential high gain, £60; Type B — calib. wide band, £50; Type O, current probe amp, £40. Tel. Wraysbury 2321 (Nr. Heathrow).

COLOUR, UHF AND TV SPARES (miniature size 4¼ x 3¼ x 2¾). New Saw Filter IF Amplifier plus tuner (complete and tested for sound and vision, £28.50, p/p £1.
TELETEXT, Ceefax and Oracle in Colour, Manor Supplies "easy to assemble". Teletext kit including Texas Tifax XM11 Decoder. External unit aerial input, no other connections to set. Wide range of facilities in colour include 7-channel selection, Mix, Newsflash and Update. (Price: Texas Tifax XM11 £130, Auxiliary Units £88, Case £14.80. p/p £2.50). Demonstration model at 172 West End Lane, NW6. Also latest Mullard Teletext 610LVM module available. Call, phone or write for further information.
COMBINED COLOUR BAR AND CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK 4) UHF aerial input type. Eight pal vertical colour bars, R-Y, B-Y, Grey scale etc. Push-button controls £35 p/p £1; Battery Holders £1.50; Alternative Mains Supply Kit £4.80; De Luxe Case £4.80; Aluminium Case £2.60. Built and tested (battery) in De Luxe Case £58, p/p £1.20.
CROSS HATCH KIT, UHF aerial input type, also gives peak white and black levels, battery operated £11 p/p 45p. Add-on Grey scale kit £2.90 p/p 35p; De Luxe Case £4.80; Aluminium Case £2 p/p 85p. Built and tested in De Luxe Case £23.80 p/p £1.20.
UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £16.80, alum. Case £1.50, De Luxe Case £4.80 p/p £1.
CRT TEST AND REACTIVATOR KIT for Colour and Mono £20.80, p/p £1.30; TV 625 IF Unit for Hi-fi amps or tape rec. £6.80, p/p 75p. Surplus Bush IF panels. A816 £2.80, TV312 (single IC) £5. BC5600 (Exp) £5, A823 (Exp) £2.80 p/p 85p. Bush A823 (A807) Decoder panel £7.50 p/p £1. A823 Scan Control panel £3.50, blue lat, 75p. Philips G6 single standard convergence unit £3.75 p/p 90p. GEC 2040 ex rental panels, Decoder £5, Time Base £5 p/p 90p. Thorn 3000 ex rental panels, Video, Decoder, frame, IF £5 p/p 90p. Colour Scan coils, Plessey £6, Yoke £3.50, blue lat, 76p (Mullard also available). Mono Scan coils Philips/Pye £2.80. Thorn £2.80 p/p 85p. Philips G8 Decoder panels, salvaged for spares £3.80 p/p 90p. Varicap UHF tuners Gen Instruments £3.50, ELC 1043 £4.50, ELC1043/05 £5.50; Philips G8 £5.50 p/p 35p. Salvaged UHF Varicap tuners £1.50 p/p 35p. UHF/VHF ELC2000S Varicap tuner £8.50 p/p 65p. Varicap control units, 3 pos. £1.20, 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. (special offer) £1.80, 7 pos. £3.80 p/p 45p. Touch Tune control unit Bush 6 pos. £5 p/p 75p. UHF transtd tuners, rotary incl. slow motion drive £2.50, 4 pos. push button £2.50, 6 pos. push button £4.20 p/p £1. (Thorne, GEC, Bush, Decca, etc., special types available, details on request). Delay Lines DL20, DL5 £3.50, DL1 80p p/p 65p. Remote Control Thorn-type Transmitter, receiver £2 pair p/p 45p. Large selection of lopts, triplers, mains droppers, and other spares for popular makes of colour and mono receivers.
MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW6, SHOP PREMISES, EASILY ACCESSIBLE, WEST HAMPSTEAD-BAKERLOO, JUBILEE TUBE, and BRITISH RAIL N. LONDON (RICHMOND-BROAD ST.) and ST. PANCRAS-BEDFORD. BUSES 28, 159, 2, 13. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items available at shop premises not normally advertised. Open daily all week including Saturday (Thursday half-day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. Tel. 01-794 8751. All prices subject to 15% VAT.

ENCAPSULATING, coils, transformers, components, degassing, silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning met allising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon. CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678

SERVICES

TV TUBE REBUILDING!

We can offer the most complete range of electron guns, parts and tube components. All gun types for black and white, also high definition guns for monitor tubes. A wide range of colour guns, to suit European/American and Japanese tube types.

We also offer equipment for testing and manufacturing. *Prices, catalogue and technical advice on request.*

ALGOGRIFF p.v.b.a.
(Electronics & Equipment)
LISPERSTEENWEG
196 2500 Lier/Belgium
Tel: 031/802387. Telex: 35371
(101)

SMALL BATCH

Productions assembled from Sample or Drawings. Quick deliveries. Competitive prices. Design Service also available. Write or telephone:

SYNERGY BRITON ELECTRONICS LIMITED
BRITON HOUSE, 62 RAILWAY ROAD
DOWNHAM MARKET
NORFOLK PE38 9EL
Telephone (036 63) 5222 (9942)

SMALL BATCH PCB's produced from your artwork. Also **DIALS, PANELS, LABELS.** Camera work undertaken. **FAST TURNAROUND.** — Details: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London EC1N 8RV. Tel. 01-405 4127/0960. (9794

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments, RF Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemetery, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 16 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661. (8341

REPETITION SHEET METALWORK on Wiedemann turret press. Long/short runs. Highly competitive. Quick deliveries commission for introductions. — EES Ltd., Clifford Rd., Monks Rd., Exeter. 36489. (8060

SHEET METAL WORK fine or general front panels chassis, covers, boxes, prototypes. 1 off or batch work fast turnround. 01-449 2695. M. Gear Ltd. 179A Victoria Road, New Barnet, Herts. (9908

PRINTED CIRCUIT MANUFACTURE. Very fast, reliable service. Lowest prices. Prototypes welcome. Inhouse photography. Phone 06474-573 for instant quote or write to AKTRONICS Ltd., 42/44 Ford Street, Moretonhampstead, Devon. (9857

PCB MANUFACTURE including circuit design, artwork (P.TH) 2:1 reduction photographic service. Drilling/profiling, assembling/testing. Single/double-sided boards. Any intermediate stage undertaken. Prototype service available.— Ring (0621) 741560 or write Mayland PCB Co Ltd, 4 The Drive, Maylandsea, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 6AB. (121

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT MANUFACTURE. We can offer a high quality, professional service, covering all aspects from original design to small batch production. Digital/Analogue prototypes welcome. For competitive pricing and quick delivery phone Mr. Flower, Digitalis Ltd., 9, Milldown Road, Goring-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. Tel: 049 14 3162. (9925

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICES. Wide engineering experience available for the design of basic circuits to complete systems. Analogue DC to 1GHz and Digital. Write or phone Mr Anderson, Andertronics Ltd, Ridgeway, Hog's Back, Seale (Nr. Farnham), Surrey. Runfold 2639. (9140

AUDIO AND COMPUTER cassette duplicating. One to one or hi-speed from 33p inclusive. — Stable, Inglenook, West End, Launton, Oxon. Tel. 0869 22831. (122

EURO CIRCUITS

Printed Circuit Boards — Master layouts — Photography — Legend printing — Roller tinning — Gold plating — Flexible films — Conventional fibre glass — No order too large or too small — Fast turnround on prototypes. All or part service available NOW. (9630)

EURO CIRCUITS LTD.
Highfield House
West Kingsdown
Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. WK2344

TEST EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION AND REPAIR

Quick turn round, attractive rates, ring for details on **Southampton (0703) 431 323**

DUTCHGATE LTD.
94 Alfriston Gardens, Sholing Southampton
(9385)

PROCESS PHOTOGRAPHY. 2:1 reductions of PCB artwork etc. Prices for positives:— 5½ x 7 £3.50, 7 x 11 £4.50, 11 x 14 £6. Return of post plus 50p or while you wait service for afternoon callers. D.J.S. Electronics, Totterdown Centre, 140 Wells Rd, Totterdown, Bristol BS4 2AQ. Tel. 0272 776289. (107

COURSES

UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

MSc COURSE IN SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Microelectronic devices — their operation, construction and use are studied in this one-year course. The current national expansion in the production of microelectronic devices will result in a need for experts in the device physics, design and manufacture of semiconductor devices. This course covers material problems associated with the manufacture and involves laboratory work on the basic manufacturing processes as well as the theory of operation. There is a project done in collaboration with industry.

The course is approved by the Science Research Council for award of their Advanced Course Studentships. Applicants should hold a first or second class degrre in Physics or Engineering or equivalent qualifications.

Further details and application form from: **Professor R. H. Tredgold, Department of Physics, University of Lancaster, Lancaster LA1 4YB.** (147)

UMIST
POSTGRADUATE COURSE IN SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS
(M.Sc and Ph.D.)

A 12-month MSC course comprising two terms of lectures, followed by a 5-month research project, starts at UMIST in October each year. This course, suitable for graduates in Physics, Electrical Engineering or related subjects, is concerned with the design and behaviour of solid-state devices such as transistors, integrated circuits, magnetic computer memories, etc. and the solid-state physics on which they are based. Suitable candidates may be given the opportunity to proceed to Ph.D. work. SRC studentships are available for suitably qualified candidates.

Further information from Dr. K. E. Singer, Department of Electrical Engineering and Electroncs, UMIST, Manchester M60 1QD. (133)

ARTICLES WANTED

HU-GO offer prompt settlement for surplus electronics components, TV/audio spares are of particular interest. Contact Miss Hughs, 9 Westhawe, Bretton, Peterborough. Tel. 265219. (9731)

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc. into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (9509

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

PCBs Production runs or prototypes

Assembly to sample or drawings
★ *Design Service if required*
★ *Quick response to demand*
★ *Expert hand soldering*
★ *Nothing too large or too small*

Telephone or write:

SEAHORSE ELECTRONICS LTD.
Unit 2, Picow Farm Road
Service Industry Estate
Runcorn, Cheshire
Tel. Runcorn (09285) 75950 (9950)

K.A.H. ELECTRONICS LTD.

CONSULTANTS - DESIGNERS ASSEMBLERS

SPECIALISTS IN MICRO-BASED SYSTEMS

50 Flixton Road
Urmston, Manchester
Tel: 061-748 3878
(9919)

SMALL BATCH productions wiring assembly to sample or drawings. Specialist in printed circuits assembly. Rock Electronics, 42 Bishopsfield, Harlow, Essex 0279 33018. (9094

BATCH PRODUCTION wiring and assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals, 19b Station Parade, Ealing Common, London, W5. Tel. 01-992 8976. (169

PRINTED CIRCUITS BOARDS. Quick deliveries, competitive prices. Quotations on reqeust, roller thinning, drilling, etc. Speciality small batches. Larger quantities available. Jamieson Automatic Ltd., 1-5 Westgate, Bridlington, North Humberside. For the attention of J. Harrison (0262) 74738 or 77877. (9652

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICE. Immediate capacity available for circuit design and development work, PC artwork, etc. Small batch and prototype production welcome. — E.P.D.S. Ltd., 93b King Street, MAIDSTONE, Kent. 0622-677916. (9667

I.H.S. SYSTEMS

Due to expansion of our manufacturing facilities we are able to undertake assembly and testing of circuit boards or complete units in addition to contract development.

We can produce, test and calibrate to a high standard digital analogue and RF equipment in batches of tens to thousands.

Telephone to arrange for one of our engineers to call and discuss your requirements, or send full details for a prompt quotation.

TEL. 01-253 4562
or reply to Box No. WW 8237
(8237)

JELVALE LIMITED

Electronic Design, Development and Pre-production Manufacture

104 Marshalswick Lane
St. Albans, Herts
St. Albans 69437
(167)

PCB ARTWORK DESIGN SERVICE with component notation masters and assembly drawings. PADS Electrical Ltd, 01-850 6516, 45 Southwood Road, New Eltham SE9. (7905

KIBMORE for printed circuits, rapid prototype to production runs, also panel printing design, layout, artwork and photographic services. — Kibmore Circuits Ltd., Redhill, Surrey. Tel. Reigate 41010. (9973)

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY. High quality. Quick turn around for all your needs: Prototypes, Batch, PCB Hardwiring. Testing. Wandtronics, Frogmore, Wandsworth, London SW18. 01-870 6585. (10015

RAVEN TRANSFORMER COMPANY offer production, transformer and coil winding, quick delivery and competitive prices. — 587 High Road, Leyton, E10. Tel 01-556 9467. (143

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

INNER NORTH LONDON

Excellent first floor premises. Fully equipped for Electronic/Light Assembly, 8,000 sq. ft. Rent £9,288 p.a. Price: £25,000 (would consider sensible offer for quick sale or would sell without fittings).

Drivers & Norris, 407 Holloway Road
London N7 — 607 5001
(117)

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, any quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532-35649

SPOT CASH

paid for all forms of electronics equipment and components.

F.R.G. General Supplies
550 Kingston Road
London SW20 8DR
Tel: 01-404 5011
Telex: 24224. Quote Ref. 3165
(8742)

We will purchase your surplus and obsolete Telephone Equipment and Electronic Components. Anything considered, from Relays to Complete Exchanges.
Contact:

TELECOMM. SPARES
Lea Valley (0992) 716945
(137)

WANTED: Recording equipment of all ages and varieties. (California, U.S.A.). Tel. (415) 232-7933. (9814

STORAGE SPACE is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components, etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 133-151

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:
France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget.
Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero. Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan.
Telephone: 347051 — Telexb: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

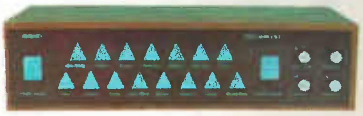
United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*. NY 10017 — Telephone: (212) 689 5961 — Telex: 421710.
Mr Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Wacker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 — Telephone: (312) 63074.
Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex: 18-1059.
Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland*, Ohio 4415 — Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach*, Florida 33140 — Telephone: (305) 532 7301.
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta*, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, *Houston*, Texas 77079 — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone: (416) 364 2269.
*Also subscription agents

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU, telephone 01-261 8000. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

MAPLIN

This superb organ – build the first working section for just over £100. Full specification in our catalogue.



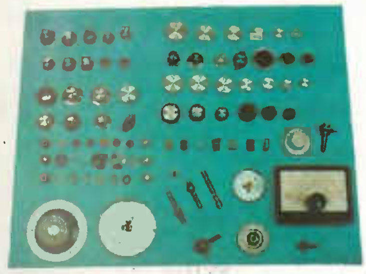
Touch operated rhythm generator, the 'Drumsette'. Construction details 25p. (Leaflet MES49). Specification in our catalogue.

Multimeters, analogue and digital, frequency counter, oscilloscopes, and lots, lots more at excellent prices. See cat. pages 106 and 183 to 188 for details.

61-note touch-sensitive piano to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages – some in full colour – it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices, special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.



A range of highly attractive knobs is described in our catalogue. Our prices are very attractive too!

The 3800 synthesiser build it yourself at a fraction of the cost of one ready-made with this specification. Full details in our catalogue.

A pulse width train controller for smooth slow running plus inertia braking and acceleration. Full construction details in our catalogue.

Speakers from 1½ inch to 15 inch; megaphone. PA horns, crossovers etc. They're all in our catalogue. Send the coupon now!

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 37p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.07.

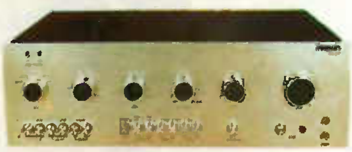
NAME ____________

ADDRESS ____________

____

WW 380

A wide range of disco accessories at marvellous prices. Our catalogue has all the details.



A very high quality 40W per channel stereo amplifier with a superb specification and lots of extras. Full construction details in our catalogue.

A genuine 150W per channel stereo disco to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

MAPLIN
ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:–
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday).
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.

Multicore gets it together...

Toolbox Reels

Three solders that cover all your electrical applications.
40/60 Tin/Lead size 3
60/40 Tin/Lead size 10
Savbit Alloy size 12

£3.22each

Economy Pack

This convenient dispenser contains enough general purpose solder for about 200 average joints. Suitable for all electrical work.

Size 6 46p

Handy Dispensers

Size 19A	All electrical work	83p
Size PC115	For small components	92p
Size SV130	Use with copper bits and wires	£1.27
Size AR140	Metal repairs	92p
Size AL150	Aluminium	92p
Size SS160	Stainless Steel	£1.38

Savbit Dispenser

Contains Ersin Multicore Savbit solder which increases life of copper bits by 10 times.

Size5 78p

Solder Cream

For jointing most metals. Easy to use and ideal where solder wire cannot penetrate.

Electrical/Electronic ('Ersin' Flux) **Size BCR10 £1.38p**
Metal joining ('Arax' flux) **Size BCA14 £1.38p**
Stainless Steel & Jewellery ('Arax Flux) **Size BCA16 £2.04**
(All prices inc. V.A.T.)

...Bib keeps it playing

Cassette Editing Kit

Make editing simple with the Bib splicer, tape cutter and splicing tape, with 6.3mm adaptor.
Ref 56 £2.88 inc. VAT

USA Pat. No. 4067563 (splicer)
Brit. Pat. No. 1507583
Brit Pat. No. 1258280 (method of splicing)

Groov-Kleen Automatic Record Cleaner

For single-play turntables. Removes harmful dust to protect records and stylii. Finished in chrome, bright anodised aluminium and shiny black.
Ref. 42. £2.99 inc. VAT

Cassette Fast Hand Tape Winder

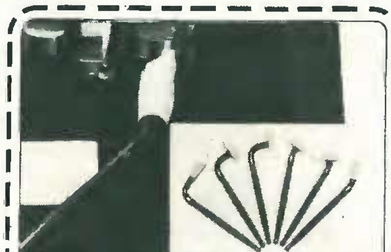
The Bib Cassette Fast Winder enables you to wind tape in one cassette whilst you are listening to another cassette. If you have a battery recorder, always use the Fast Winder to save the high battery consumption when fast winding. It winds a C.90 cassette in 60 seconds — faster than most recorders.
Ref. 78 £1.59 inc. VAT

Groov-Guard XL-2

Anti-static liquid and record preservative.
Following years of research, Bib laboratories have developed Groov-Guard XL-2, Anti-static Record Preservative. When applied to the record, eliminates static charge for the expected life of the record.
Another advancement with Groov-Guard XL-2 is that it reduces the frictional wear of the record surface thus giving extended life. Safe pump action dispenser. Non-flammable Non-toxic.
Ref. 27 £2.48 inc. VAT

Record Valet

Soft bristles on leading edge remove dust and humid velvet pad collects particles. This advanced cleaner is engineered in a fine shiny black finish and is supplied with dust cover and a 22ml. bottle of anti-static cleaner.
Ref. 47 £3.29 inc. VAT



Tape Head Maintenance Kit

Everything necessary for cleaning heads, capstan and pinch wheel on all types of recorders.
Cleaning and polishing pads, cleaning liquid and brush inspection mirror included.
Ref 25 £2.48 inc. VAT

Brit. Pat. No. 1485069

All prices shown are recommended retail, inc. VAT.

Bib®

In difficulty send direct, plus 20p P & P.
Send S.A.E. for free copy of colour catalogue detailing complete range.
Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited, Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., HP2 4RQ.